



May 31, 2024

John H. Clarke  
Law Office of John H. Clarke  
1629 K Street, NW  
Suite 300  
[johnhclarke@earthlink.net](mailto:johnhclarke@earthlink.net)

RE: Freedom of Information Act Request: NGC21-632; Civil Action No. 20-1735 (RCL)

Dear Mr. Clarke:

This is in response to your client's Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), dated April 20, 2020, and May 21, 2021. We assigned your request internal tracking number NGC21-632.

This twenty-third release contains 3 electronic files, that contain 6 records totaling approximately 602 pages responsive to your request. After our review, we have determined that 600 pages can be released in full. The two small redactions are being withheld pursuant to 5 U.S.C. §552 exemption (b)(3). The statute in question is 50 U.S.C. § 3024(i)(1), Intelligence sources and methods. The redactions can be located in NN3-518-01-001.

As this request is now in litigation, please contact Assistant United States Attorney Thomas W. Duffey ([Thomas.duffey@usdoj.gov](mailto:Thomas.duffey@usdoj.gov)) if you have any questions. The case number for this litigation case 20-cv-01735 (RCL).

Sincerely,

Joseph A. Scanlon  
FOIA & Privacy Act Officer  
Office of General Counsel  
301-837-0583 work  
[Joseph.scanlon@nara.gov](mailto:Joseph.scanlon@nara.gov)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES *and*  
RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

8601 ADELPHI ROAD  
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740-6001

[www.archives.gov](http://www.archives.gov)

000001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-518-00-001	OTHER IDENTIFICATION J-2(INTELLIGENCE), J-4(SUPPLY), COMMAND HISTORIAN, AND SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL DIRECTOR SUBJECT FILES RELATING TO OPERATION DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM CLOSED
DATE 11/20/02	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaubli</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO  
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

*grc*  
NWMM-7-00-10

**TERMS OF AGREEMENT**

The records described below and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Cheryle Gumaer Date 21 Aug 98

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schaubel Date 2/18/00

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Cheryle Gumaer  
AFCIC/ITC  
1250 Air Force Pentagon  
Washington D.C. 20330-1250

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

**RECORDS INFORMATION**

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

Operational Analyses; 12 Boxes, see attached inventory sheets in each box. Records are arranged subjectively.

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

Jun 89 - Feb 92

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

U.S. Central Command

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Command and Control, Communications and Computer Systems (CCJ6)

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

Information Management Branch

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

Records Management Section/CCJ6-DMR

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: Kim M. Johnson, Major, USAF

Telephone Number: (813) 828-6383

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

Air Force Manual 37-139, Table 10-6, Rule 3

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?  NO  YES

LEVEL:  Confidential  Secret  Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS:  RD/FRD  SCI  NATO

Other \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION STATUS:  Segregated  Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)

\_\_\_\_ Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DM

7115 South Boundary Blvd

MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5101

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

Paper Documents

Posters

Paper Publications

Maps and Charts

Microfilm / Microfiche

Arch / Eng Drawings

Electronic Records

Motion / Sound / Video

Photographs

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. \_\_\_\_\_ (Cu. Ft. 12) CONTAINERS: Number 12 Type \_\_\_\_\_

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES  NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES  NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

Agency Manual Excerpt

Listing of Records Transferred

Additional Description

NA Form 14097 or Equivalent

Privacy Act Notice

Microform Inspection Report

Other (specify):

SF(s) 135

Statement of Records Classification

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

**NARA PROVIDES**

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

518

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Richard S Wood

Date 11/16/00

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-518-00-001

000003

## INSTRUCTIONS

**GENERAL:** This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

**WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY:** The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**WHEN INITIATED BY NARA:** NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**MAILING ADDRESS:** Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)  
Office of the National Archives  
National Archives and Records Administration  
8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6655.

★ ★ ★

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** *Leave blank.* NARA will fill in.

2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).

3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.

4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.

5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the *U.S. Government Manual*. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.

6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.

7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:

Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.

Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to **SECRET**.
3. These records are exempt under 5, U.S.C. 552(b)(1) and are properly classified as they concern military operations.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT

1. Reference SF 258, item 13
2. These records are considered part of a system of records as defined in Air Force Directory 37-144, Air Force Privacy Act Systems of Records Notices.

System name: Military Personnel Records System

System identification number: F035 AF MP C

000005

BOX 1 - CCJ2 - INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE (#1-35)

1. HEALTH RELATED #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
2. Army Intelligence Agency
3. Intelligence threat analysis Center (ITAC)
4. Defense Mapping Agency (DMA)
5. Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS)
6. MARCENT
7. NAVCEN
8. SOCCENT
9. 297<sup>TH</sup> MI BM
10. Foreign Science and Technical Center (FSIC)
11. NAVOPINTCEN
12. Other Navy
13. FICPAC/FICEURLANT
14. Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
15. DAMI
16. 302<sup>ND</sup> MI BN
17. 7 ACCS Deployed
18. Naval Satellite Operations Center (NSOC)
19. SHIPS
20. GCHQ
21. CPAS
22. Missile and space Intelligence Center (MSIC)
23. National time Sensitive System (NTSS)
24. USAOP SGP
25. ODE Field Office
26. HQ FTD
27. CINCPAC
28. Other #1, 2, 3, 4,5, 6.
29. Weapon/Equipment Info
30. UN Inspection-Related Memos
31. UN Related Point Papers
32. Munition Inspection Updates
33. SRBB Destruction, etc
34. UN Inspection Miscellaneous
35. Various Reports

000006

BOX 2 -CCJ2 - INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE (#36-78)

36. Vignettes/HRS/Memos
37. CENTCOM Messages I
38. CENTCOM Messages II
39. ASARS/SYERS/Mission Reporting
40. Intelligence significant Events
41. CENTCOM-ARCENT Comparison
42. Miscellaneous
43. Yemen Status Report
44. Lessons Learned/Functions
45. MAPS
46. Merchant Activities
47. Military Trends/Judgments
48. Order of Battle
49. Order of Battle (Corps)
50. Overall Iraqi Ground summary
51. Papers
52. Questions/answers
53. RFI/RIIS
54. Saudi Arabia
55. Scuds/Eastern-Western
56. Scud Launch Sites (Nov 90-15 Feb 91)
57. Scud Launch sites (16 Feb 91)
58. Air Defense
59. Assessment 24-96 Hours
60. Battle Damage Assessment
61. Battle Damage Assessment (II)
62. Briefings
63. Collection Emphasis
64. Country Profiles
65. Essential Elements of Information
66. Emitter Listing
67. ETUT Operations Handling
68. Executive Intelligence Summary (August)
69. Executive Intelligence Summary (September)
70. Executive Intelligence Summary (October)
71. Executive Intelligence Summary (December)
72. Executive Intelligence Summary (January)
73. Executive Intelligence Summary (February)
74. Executive Intelligence Summary (March)
75. Executive Intelligence Summary (April)
76. Iraqi Executive Summary
77. Fact/Background Papers
78. Humint Intelligence reports (Jan - Feb 90)

000007

BOX 3 -CCJ2 - INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE (#79-153)

79. Humint Intelligence reports (Feb 91 - Dec 92)
80. Imagery Request Form
81. Intelligence CONOPS
82. Intelligence Exchanges
83. Iranian Air Order of Battle
84. Iraqi/Kuwait Crisis Updates
85. Iraqi Air Order of Battle
86. Iraqi Naval Order of Battle
87. Iraqi Navy
88. JIC Deployment Options
89. JIPC
90. JSTARS End of Mission
91. Kuwait/Iraq Updates (August)
92. Kuwait/Iraq Updates (September)
93. Kuwait/Iraq Updates (October)
94. Silkworm
95. Situation
96. Situation Reports
97. Tactics
98. Targeting
99. Target Nomination
100. AM-PM Updates
101. Intelligence Estimates
102. Scud Stuff
103. More Scud Stuff
104. Air
105. Air Activity
106. Airfields
107. Air Update
108. AM-PM Updates
109. AWACS
110. Background Papers
111. Briefing Items
112. BTGs
113. CENTCOM Messages
114. Charts
115. Collection
116. Combined OPLAN
117. Defense I&W Admin report
118. E-Mail
119. Earnest Will
120. Engineers
121. Estimates
122. Fact Papers

000008



123. Ground Activity
124. Helicopter Ground
125. History
126. Imagery
127. Imagery Exploitation
128. Iraqi Aircraft to Iran
129. Iraqi electronic Warfare's
130. Iraqi Subject Paper
131. J-2 Stuff
132. Jordan Status Report
133. JSTARS
134. Key Intel Bullets
135. Kuwait Iraq Update
136. Leaders
137. Logistics
138. Maps
139. Military Situation in Iraq
140. Missiles
141. Navy
142. Order of Battle
143. Questions/answers
144. Radio Jamming/C3
145. Regional Stability Appraisal
146. RFI
147. Saudi Arabia
148. Ships
149. Subject Papers
150. Target Nomination
151. Miscellaneous
152. Weapons
153. Yemen Status Report

BOX 4 - CCJ2 INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE (#154-170)

154. Health Related #1, 2.
155. ARCENT
156. US Delegation to UN
157. State Department/Embassies/Consuls
158. Embassies, Missions and Consuls
159. JILE
160. FOSIF
161. 354 TFW
162. 388 TFW
163. 202<sup>nd</sup> MI BN
164. 513th MI BDE
165. National Photographic Interpretation Center (NPC)
166. National Security Agency (SA)
167. CIA
168. DIA
169. NMIST, USDAO, Joint Chiefs of Staff (At DIA)
170. 501<sup>st</sup> MI BDE

BOX 4. - CCJ2-SSO - SECURITY BRANCH (#1-8)

1. SCUDs
2. Lessons Learned
3. Maritime Joint fusion cell
4. Questions for Humint
5. Scud Locations
6. Target Nomination form
7. Unofficial Scud Kills
8. Miscellaneous

BOX 5 - CCJ2-SSO - SECURITY BRANCH (9-21)

9. JULLS Long Report
10. After Action Reports
11. Updates
12. Assessments
13. Air Activity List 1
14. Air Activity List 2
15. Air Activity List 3
16. AIR Dec 90
17. AIR Oct 90
18. Unit Location/Status
19. Airfields
20. Target Be Numbers
21. Area Tracking

BOX 5 - CCHO - COMMAND HISTORIAN (1-25)

1. Saudi Border Post
2. ARCENT Monograph
3. The 100 Hour Ground War: How the Iraqi Plan Failed
4. Ground Campaign Overview
5. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division: In the Battle of Rugi Pocket
6. Iraq: Merchant Marine Identification Guide
7. Iraqi Threat to US Forces
8. The USAF and the Desert Shield first Phase Deployment (Draft)
9. Iraqi Combat Engineer Capabilities
10. Iraqi Infantry Weapons
11. Iraqi Helicopter Capabilities
12. Armored Force Equipment & Capabilities Iraq&Desert Shield Area of Operation
13. Iraqi Electronic - Warfare Capabilities
14. Iraqi Reconnaissance Surveillance and Target Acquisition Capabilities
15. Iraqi Reconnaissance Surveillance - Supplement 1.
16. Iraqi Army command, Control, and Communications
17. Compendium of Ground Forces S&TI Reporting August-October 1990
18. Compendium of Ground Forces - August- December 1990
19. Iraqi Ground Force Sustainability - An Assessment Base upon Repair Parts Availability
20. Report - Classified Title
21. Chemical-Biological Protective Mask Evaluation Guide
22. Iraqi Offensive Capabilities: The Republican Guard and The III Corps
23. Report - Classified Title
24. Report - Classified Title
25. Report - Classified Title

000011

BOX 6 - CCHO - COMMAND HISTORIAN (#26-65)

26. Report - Classified Title
27. Report - Classified Title
28. Report - Classified Title
29. Report - Classified Title
30. Report - Classified Title
31. Report - Classified Title
32. Report - Classified Title
33. Report - Classified Title
34. Telecommunication Systems - Iraq (U)
35. Lines of Communication - Iraq (U)
36. Lines of Communication - Jordan (U)
37. Lines of Communication - Syria (U)
38. Electronic Warfare Forces Study - Iraq
39. Medical Capabilities Study Republic of Iraq
40. Scud SRBM Weapon System - USSR (U)
41. Report - Classified Title
42. Report - Classified Title
43. Report - Classified Title
44. Report - Classified Title
45. Iran's Growing Population: An Ominous cloud Over economic Prospects (U)
46. Iraqi Scud B Multisensor Guide
47. Report - Classified Title
48. Report - Classified Title
49. Iraqi Dispersal and Deployment Airfield
50. Narcotics Threat to Desert Shield Personnel (U)
51. Report - Classified Title
52. Report - Classified Title
53. Report - Classified Title
54. Eastern Europe and Desert Storm: Low-Profile Support (U)
55. Report - Classified Title
56. Report - Classified Title
57. NAVCENT - NHC - Trip Report - Capt McClintock
58. Amphibious Contingency country Survey (ACCS), Kuwait/Iraq
59. Report - Classified Title
60. Executive Agent Evasion, Escape and Captivity Debriefing Guide
61. Health Threats and Assessments
62. Technical Notes Persian Gulf (U)
63. Iraqi Maps in Arabic With Numerous English Translated.
64. Army Lessons From the Home Front
65. Foreign Technology Division Iraq Air Combat Fighter.

000012

BOX 6 - CCJ4/7 - OPERATIONS (#1-9)

1. Resolution of Lessons Learned
2. Message DTG , 242113Z Jul 91, 240730Z Aug 92, 141405Z Aug 92, 141400Z Aug 92
3. Message DTG-201100Z Aug 92, 101500Z Aug 92, Inland Petroleum distribution System
4. J4/3321 OP Order PPL
5. AIK Provided to US Forces
6. Fuel Requirements and Locations in AOR
7. Sep AIK Fuel Input
8. AIK DFM/JP5 Summary, FY 91 AIK Summary, Nov 91 AIK Fuel Input
9. UN Resolutions

BOX 7 - CCJ4/7 - MOBILITY (#1-7)

1. JULLS
2. D/S Redeployment Lessons Learned & Briefing Slides
3. Operation D/S Sustainment
4. JCS Joint Assessment Review & Summary Brief
5. D/S The Logistics Story
6. D/S Summary
7. Desert Express Airlift

BOX 7 - CCJ4/7-SA - SECURITY ASSISTANCE DIVISION (#1-9, #1.1-1.13)

1. D/S Security Assistance Lessons Learned
  2. CINCCENT DS/DS Facts, Figures, Quotes and Anecdotes
  3. DS DS Executive Summary
  4. UAE Request for DS Performance Report
  5. Deployment Procedures
  6. Outgoing Messages
  7. Incoming Messages
  8. Security Assistance Notes and Papers
  9. 11 35mm slides (4 marked SECRET, 2 marked FOUO/NOFORN)
- 
- 1.1 FACT PAPER: Results of GAO Data 22 Jul Collection Visit on  
Positioning
  - 1.2 Incoming Messages - Aug 90 - Feb 91
  - 1.3 US-Oman Access Agreement 4 Feb 91
  - 1.4 End of Tour Report - 1 Jul 91
  - 1.5 Point Papers (War Trophies and Captured Material) - 25 Jan 91
  - 1.6 Request for Data, GAO Audit \$463809 - 27 Sep 91
  - 1.7 Review of DOD's Compliance with Section 107 of the DS/DS Supplemental  
Appropriations Act (CODE 463809) - 1 Aug 91
  - 1.8 Update of CINC's Table Book: Operations Desert Shield - 28 Aug 90
  - 1.9 Brief Overview of the Command and Its Strategy, Operation DS/DS  
and Future Strategy, for The Area.
  - 1.10 End of Tour Report - 7 Aug 91
  - 1.11 GAO Audit: 394431 - Aug 91
  - 1.12 GAO Audit: 91722 - Jul 91
  - 1.13 CINC Testimony - Mar-Jun 91

BOX 7 - CCJ4/7-OPS - OPERATIONS DIVISION (#1-15)

1. Mass Trench Burial Portfolio 54<sup>th</sup> QM Co
2. 279 Desert Storm 35mm slides
3. Fact Sheet: Trip to Kuwait City 10-11 Mar 91
4. Oman Trip Report - 15 Mar 91

000014

CONTINUED BOX 7 – CCJ4/7-OPS – OPERATIONS DIVISION (#1-15)

5. Water Required for Chemical Decontamination 28 Mar 91
6. Question and Answer Paper for SAMAREC Facilities 17 Dec 90
7. SAMAREC Summary on KSA Truck Loading for Jet A-1/Diesel Jan 91
8. The Iraqi Logistical System: Vulnerabilities to Interdiction Jan 91
9. (USCENTCOM) Iraqi Jet Fuel Petroleum Refineries 10 Oct 90
10. D/S Product Issues by Service Nov 90
11. Desert Shield Message
12. Fact Paper: Single fuel on the Battlefield 30 Aug 91
13. Fact Paper: Oman Prepositioning Program
14. MSG: Jet Fuel Prepositioning in CENTCOM AOR Nov 91  
MSG: Aircraft Shipboard Handling with Mixed Fuels 031620 Dec 91  
Omani government Fuel support during Operation DS/DS
15. Pamphlet AiA-DS-1-90: Identifying the Iraqi Threat Sep 90  
Pamphlet: Operation DS Army Ammunition and Guided Missile Reference  
DATA Jan 91  
AMCCOM TM-9-1000-DS-1 Operation DS Materiel Readiness:  
Ammunition 21 Sep 90  
Army TB 9-1000-262-DS Operation Desert Storm Materiel Readiness:

000015

BOX 8 - USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-OPS OPERATIONS DIVISION (#16-47)

16. Munitions Lessons Learned
17. Munitions Expenditure Report, Info Paper-DS Transportation Lessons Learned, Info Paper, Lessons Learned Operation DS
18. Military Traffic Management command 1. Overview, 2. Background.
19. Two maps (1 Sketch, 1 Ariel photo)
20. Briefing - Transportation Lessons Learned
21. Briefing Roadmap for the Future, The Lessons of DS/DS  
Briefing Munitions Ship Planning  
Briefing AMCCOM Transportation/Traffic Management Directorate  
Briefing AMCCOM Containerized Ammunition Distribution System (CADS)
22. Briefing AMCCOM Ammunition ship Planning  
Briefing Munitions Ship Planning Movement Control Center
23. 21 Quality Assurance specialist Ammunition surveillance Photos
24. Two VCR Tapes on Desert Storm Munitions (FOUO)
25. Slide Tray with DS Photos-67 Total 35mm Slides.
26. CC Form 14 Classified Subject, S: 1200, 10 Jan 92
27. Notes from Coll Higginbotham dtd 28 May 91
28. Prepositioning List 2 Sep 91
29. Saudi Arabia Prepositioning Proposal dtd 24 Aug 91
30. Memo from Col Barbee dtd 1 Nov 91, Requirements for Retrograde Munitions from the AOR AF/CENTAF
31. MSG DTG 201200Z Aug 91, Subj: Access and Prepositioning in Saudi Arabia
32. Final Copy of Saudi Arabia Prepositioning Proposal to MG Madani dtd 3 July 1991
33. 5.25 Floppy disks labeled Desert Storm Munitions Report
34. Support of US Forces Deployed in Defense of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
35. MSG dtg 222000Z May 97 and Attached MSGS
36. Package with SOCCENT Fax ID Sep 91 09:52 and Related Attachments
37. Package USAF Prepositioning List and Related Attachments
38. Briefing by LTC Al Germain
39. J4, Joint Staff, Sustainment Briefing
40. Memo from Lt Coldavidson, Justification for Class V 60 days of Sustainment Munitions Stockage Objectives, MSG dtg 171600Z Jan 92, Use of Depleted Uranium Tank rounds in Saudi Arabia
41. Form 14, air Refueling and Munitions Interoperability
42. MSG dtg 101337Z Sep 90, and the following attached MSGs on Interoperability support:, MSG 231517Z Aug 90, MSG 31125Z Dec 90
43. MSG 250500Z Dec 90, 251715Z Oct 90, 041730Z Dec 90, 271830Z Nov 91
44. MSG 201902Z Nov 91, 250430Z Sep 90, 022007Z Nov 90, 071240Z Dec 90
45. MSG 250740Z Nov 91, 101318Z Dec 90
46. The Gulf War: The USCENTCOM Logistics Perspective
47. 28 Overhead Projector Briefing slides

000016



CONTINUED BOX 8 -CCSA - SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ADVISOR (#1-6)

1. Folder 1-.MSG 161800Z Nov 90, Fax 5 pages 30 Jan 91, MSG 191803Z Feb 97, MSG 012000Z Sep 90, MSG 011500Z Sep 90, MEMO, Chart, MSG 192205Z Oct 90, CC Form 14
2. Folder 2 - Copy Charts, Five Column, MSG 162047Z Oct 90, Fax 17 pages, IFF Conference, CC Form 14, Project Lance, MSGT 051557Z, Fax 5 pages, PBFEL 7 pages, MSG 17022Z May 91, MSG 1 page 08988.
3. Folder 3, - MSG 310800z Jul 91, 23Form 14 MNS, Letter 25 Jun 91 MNS 2 Apr 91, MNS for TBMD, Form 14 MNS
4. Folder 4, - MSG 140435Z, Ltr 16 Dec 90, Ltr 25 Jun 91, Fax 1 Oct 90, Los Alamos DRA/CDT, Executive Summary, MSG 221630Z, Form 14 RPFs, Ltr 1 Nov 90, MSG 191717Z Mar 91
5. Folder 5, Fax 1324/18 Feb 91, CC Form 14 13 Mar 91, MSG 241855Z Sep 90, MSG 021809 Nov 90, MSG 310800 Jul 91, MSG 282100Z Aug 91, MSG 191230Z, MSG 241554Z Dec 90, Decision Paper, MSG 121445Z Feb 91, MSG 160204Z Dec 90, MSG 191330Z Dec 90,
6. Folder 6, MITRE, MSG 210954Z Feb 91, Iraqi SCUD SRBM, Plain CC Form 14, MSG 201738Z Feb 91, MSG 151808Z Feb 91, Fax Advanced Warning System, MSG 202115Z Feb 91, Ltr 6 Feb 91, MSG 142210Z Feb 91, 182243Z Mar 91, 292149Z Jan 91

BOX 8 MISCELLANEOUS (1-8)

1. DS Chronological List of Events
2. Historical Perspective of the Crisis of 2 Aug 90 (U)
3. Annex M to COMUSARCENT DS OPORD
4. Appendix 3 to Annex C to COMUSARCENT DS OPORD (U)
5. Appendix 4 to Annex C to COMUSARCENT DS OPORD (U)
6. DS OPORD 002

000017

BOX 11 - CCJ3 DESERT SHIELD/STORM (#55-60)

55. WEEKLY SITUATION SUMMARY
56. MEMO
57. FICPAC PEARL HARBOR HI
58. COMNAVCENT
59. D/S OPLAN 001
60. CTG 154.3

BOX 11 - CCJ1 - XPX (#1)

1. MISSING AND CAPTURED \*

BOX 11 - CCJ1 (#1-8)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS FROM FORWARD, OCT - NOV 90
2. SERVICES UPDATE FROM CCJ1-S TO CCJ1-FWD, OCT - MAR 91\*
3. MISCELLANEOUS FAXES, SEP 90 - APR 91 \*
- 4.1 PERSONNEL ACTIONS, AUG - OCT 90 \*
- 4.2 PASSPORTS/COUNTRY CLEARANCES, JUL - AUG 90 \*
5. COL BROWN ACTIONS, AUG - NOV 90
6. DEPLOYED STATUS, AUG SEP 90 \*
7. DESERT SHIELD, AUG - NOV 90 \*
8. OPERATION DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM SITREP OCT 90 - FEB 91 \*

\* CONTAINS PRIVACY ACT INFORMATION

000018

BOX 9 - CCJ2 - INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE (#1-17)

1. Updates and Summaries
2. JULLS Reports
3. Basic Target Graphics
4. 581<sup>st</sup> Bomb Damage Assessment
5. Glossaries and Definitions
6. Systems and Processing
7. Communications
8. Collection and Production
9. Concept of Operations
10. JSTARS \*
11. Order of Battle
12. Automated Data Process
13. Imagery Intelligence
14. Battle Damage Assessment
15. Briefing Materials
16. General Correspondence \*
17. Lessons Learned

\* Contains Privacy Act Information

BOX 10

-CCJ2- INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE (#1-8)

1. DIA HEALTH-RELATED (1)
2. DIA HEALTH-RELATED (2)
3. DIA HEALTH-RELATED (3)
4. DIA (1) - NON-HEALTH
5. DIA (2) - NON-HEALTH
6. DIA (3) - NON HEALTH
7. DIA (4) - NON HEALTH
8. DIA REPORTS/MAPS - NON-HEALTH

000020

BOX 11 - CCJ3 DESERT SHIELD/STORM (#1-54)

1. USS KANSAS CITY
2. USS BUNKER HILL
3. USS CURTS
4. USS AVENGER
5. JTF MSG D/S
6. COMSOCCENT D/S
7. CTG 154.11
8. CTG 154.6
9. CTG 151.6
10. CTG 151.11
11. ADMIN SUPU BAHRAIN MSG D/S
12. 13<sup>TH</sup> MEU SOC D/S
13. CTG 321.1
14. CTG 321
15. CTG 155.3
16. CTU 168.4.3
17. CTF 155
18. CTF 165 MSG
19. CONVERSATION RECORD D/S
20. FACT PAPER
21. REFERENCE FILE
22. USCINCCENT
23. D/S MSG J-3 D/S
24. DHRAHRAN SCUD INCIDENT BRIEFING \*
25. CTF 150.5
26. CTU 150.3.10
27. CTG 151.2
28. CTF 154
29. CTG 154.2
30. CTF 154.10
31. NAVOCENO BAY ST LOUIS MO
32. D/S CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
33. COMIDEASTFOR
34. USS RANGER
35. USS AMERICAN
36. USS TRIPOLI
37. USS THEODORE ROOSEVELT
38. USS PRINCETON
39. CINCUSNAVEUR LONDON UK MSG
40. CINCLANTFLT NORFOLK VA
41. NAVOPINTCEN SUITLAND MD
42. USCENTAF
43. CDR 513<sup>TH</sup> MI BDE FT MONMOUTH NJ
44. CTF 151 MSG D/S
45. SECSTATE MSG D/S
46. CJCS WASHINGTON
47. USNS COMFORT
48. USDAO
49. AMERICAN CONSULT MSG
50. FBIS MSG
51. COMCARGRU
52. EMBASSY MSG
53. AFTER ACTION REPORT
54. CIA

000021

BOX 12 - CCSG (GULF WAR HEALTH-RELATED DOCUMENTS) (#1-9)

1. ACC/SGPX AUG 90-MAR 90 D/S
2. HEADING ASHORE/HEADING AFLOAT REPORTS
3. CENTCOM "JOAF VERIFICATION" VOL 3
4. CINCCENT MEDSTATS
5. CINCCENT DIAGNOSES SUMMARY OF PATIENTS EVACUATED FROM THEATER
6. CENTCOM OPERATION DESERT STORM C+8
7. CINCCENT PREVENTIVE MEDICINE GUIDANCE DURING ODS
8. MEDICAL SURVEILLANCES
9. CINCCENT MEDRED-C

- CCCC (GULF WAR HEALTH-RELATED DOCUMENTS) (#1)

1. CINCCENT SITREPS

- SOCCENT (GULF WAR HEALTH-RELATED DOCUMENTS) (#1-4)

1. AFSOCCENT SITREPS
2. AF SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND, CENTCOM SITREP
3. SOCCENT INTSUM
4. INTEL MSGS

- CCJ2 (GULF WAR HEALTH-RELATED DOCUMENTS) (#1-5)

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
2. CENTCOM INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING CABLES
3. AIRCRAFT DEPLOYMENT & DESERTER INFO
4. WARNING REPORT
5. USCENTCOM COLLATERAL INTELLIGENCE DISUM

- CCJ3 (GULF WAR HEALTH-RELATED DOCUMENTS) (#1)

1. MISC CINCCENT MSGS

From the Privacy Act Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

F035 AF MP C

System name: Military Personnel Records System.

System location:

Headquarters United States Air Force, 1040 Air Force Pentagon, Washington, DC 20330-1040; Headquarters Air Force Military Personnel Center, 550 C Street W, Randolph Air Force Base, TX 78150-4703; Air Reserve Personnel Center, 6760 E. Irvington Place (6600), Denver, CO 80280-6600; National Personnel Records Center, Military Personnel Records, 9700 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63132-2001. Headquarters of major commands and separate operating agencies; consolidated base personnel offices; State Adjutant General Office of each respective state, District of Columbia and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and at Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard units. Official mailing addresses are published as an appendix to the Air Force's compilation of record system notices.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Air Force active duty military, Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard personnel.

Categories of records in the system:

Officer Correspondence and Miscellaneous Document Group (C and M) for active duty officers at Air Force Military Personnel Center (AFMPC); at Headquarters, United States Air Force (HQ USAF), Officer Selection Record (OSR) Group; at HQ USAF, General Officer Group; at HQ USAF AND HQ AFMPC Air Force Colonel's Group. Retired general officers Master Personnel Record Group (MPerRGp) at AFMPC; Officer Command Selection Record Group (OCSRGP) at the respective Air Force base of assignment/ servicing Military Personnel Flight (MPF). Air Force active duty enlisted personnel MPerRGp and senior NCO selection folder at AFMPC; FRGp at respective servicing MPF; personnel in Temporary Disability Retired List (TDRL), Missing in Action (MIA), Prisoner of War (POW), Dropped From Rolls status MPerRGp at AFMPC; Reserve Officers MPerRGp at Air Reserve Personnel Center (ARPC); OCSR at the respective Air Force major command when applicable, FRGp at the respective unit of assignment or servicing CBPO or Consolidated Reserve Personnel Office (CRPO); Reserve airmen MPerRGp at ARPC and FRGp at the respective unit of assignment or servicing CBPO/CRPO; Air National Guard (ANGUS) officers MPerRGp at ARPC, OCSR at the respective State Adjutant General Office, and FRGp at the respective unit of assignment; ANGUS airmen MPerRGp at the respective State Adjutant General Office and FRGp at the respective unit of assignment; Retired and discharged Air Force military personnel MPerRGp at National Personnel Records Center and Air Force Academy cadets MPerRGp at unit of assignment CBPO. System contains substantiating documentation such as forms, certificates, administrative orders and correspondence pertaining to appointment as a commissioned officer, warrant officer, Regular AF, AF Reserve or ANGUS, enlistment/reenlistment/extension of enlistment, assignment, Permanent Change of Station, Temporary Duty (TDY), promotion and demotion; identification card requests; casualty; duty status changes; Absent Without Leave/MIA/POW/Missing/Deserter; military test administration/results; service dates; separation; discharge/ retirement; security; training; Professional Military Education (PME); On-The-Job Training; Technical, General Military Training; commissioning; driver; academic education; performance/ effectiveness reports; records corrections; formal/informal medical or dental treatment/examination; flying/rated status administration;

000023

02/14/2000 9:54 AM

extended active duty; emergency data; line of duty determinations; human/personnel reliability; career counseling; records transmittal; AF reserve administration; Air National Guard administration; board proceedings; personnel history statements; Department of Veterans Affairs compensations; disciplinary actions; record extracts; locator information; personal clothing/equipment items; passport; classification; grade data; Career Reserve applications/cancellations; traffic safety; Unit Military Training; travel voucher for TDY to Republic of Vietnam; dependent data; professional achievements; Geneva Convention card; Federal insurance; travel and duty restrictions; Conscientious Objector status; decorations and awards; badges; Favorable Communications (colonels only); Inter-Service transfers; pay and allowances; combat duty; leave; photographs, and Personnel Data System products.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

10 U.S.C. 8013, Secretary of the Air Force: Powers and duties; delegation by; as implemented by Air Force Instruction 36-2608, and E.O. 9397.

Purpose(s):

Military personnel records are used at all levels of Air Force personnel management within the agency for actions/processes related to procurement, education and training, classification, assignment, career development, evaluation, promotion, compensation, sustentation, separation and retirement.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purpose of such uses:

In addition to those disclosures generally permitted under 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) of the Privacy Act, these records or information contained therein may specifically be disclosed outside the DOD as a routine use pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(3) as follows:

Records may be disclosed to the Department of Veterans Affairs for research, processing and adjudication of claims, and providing medical care.

To dependents and survivors for determination of eligibility for identification card privileges.

To the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) for determination of eligibility and benefits.

To local Immigration/Naturalization Office for accountability and audit purposes.

To State Unemployment Compensation offices for verification of military service related information for unemployment compensation claims; Respective local state government offices for verification of Vietnam 'State Bonus' eligibility.

To the Office of Personnel Management for verification of military service for benefits, leave, or Reduction in Force purposes, and to establish Civil Service employee tenure and leave accrual rate.

To the Social Security Administration to substantiate applicant's credit for social security compensation; Local state office for verification of military service relative to the Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act. Information as to name, rank, Social Security Number, salary, present and past duty assignment, future assignments that have been finalized, and office phone number may be provided to military financial institutions who provide services to DOD personnel.

For personnel separated, discharged or retired from the Air Force, information as to last known address may be provided to the military financial institutions upon certification by a financial institution officer that the facility has a dishonored check or defaulted loan.

To the Selective Service Agencies for computation of service obligation.

To the American National Red Cross for emergency assistance to military members, dependents, relatives or other persons if conditions



are compelling.

To the Department of Labor for claims of civilian employees formerly in military service, verification of service-related information for unemployment compensation claims, investigations of possible violations of labor laws and for pre-employment investigations.

To the National Research Council for medical research purposes.

To the U.S. Soldiers' and Airman's Home to determine eligibility.

In addition to those disclosures generally permitted under 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) of the Privacy Act, these records, or information contained therein, may specifically be disclosed outside the DOD as a routine use pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) (3) as follows:

The 'Blanket Routine Uses' published at the beginning of the Air Force's compilation of systems of records notices apply to this system.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

**Storage:**

Maintained in visible file folders/binders, cabinets and on computer and computer output products.

**Retrievability:**

Information in the system is retrieved by last name, first name, middle initial and Social Security Number.

Records stored at National Personnel Records Center are retrieved by registry number, last name, first name, middle initial and Social Security Number.

**Safeguards:**

Records are accessed by person(s) responsible for servicing the records system in performance of their official duties and by authorized personnel who are properly screened and cleared for need-to-know. Records stored in locked room, cabinets, and in computer storage devices protected by computer system software.

**Retention and disposal:**

Those documents designated as temporary in the prescribing directive remain in the records until their obsolescence (superseded, member terminates status, or retires) when they are removed and provided to the individual data subject.

Those documents designated as permanent remain in the military personnel records system permanently and are retired with the master personnel record group.

**System manager(s) and address:**

Commander, Headquarters Air Force Military Personnel Center, 550 C Street W, Randolph Air Force Base, TX 78150-4703.

**Notification procedure:**

Individuals seeking to determine whether this system of records contains information on themselves should address written inquiries to the Commander, Headquarters Air Force Military Personnel Center, 550 C Street W, Randolph Air Force Base, TX 78150-4703.

Individuals may also appear in person at the responsible official's office or the respective repository for records for personnel in a particular category during normal duty hours any day except Saturday, Sunday or national and local holidays. The Saturday and Sunday exception does not apply to Reserve and National Guard units during periods of training. The system manager has the right to waive these requirements for personnel located in areas designated as Hostile Fire Pay areas. Official mailing addresses are published as an appendix to the Air Force's compilation of systems of records notices.

**Record access procedures:**

Individuals seeking to access records about themselves contained in this system should address written requests to the Commander, Headquarters Air Force Military Personnel Center, 550 C Street W, Randolph Air Force Base, TX 78150-4703.

Individuals may also appear in person at the responsible official's office or the respective repository for records for personnel in a particular category during normal duty hours any day except Saturday, Sunday or national and local holidays. The Saturday and Sunday exception does not apply to Reserve and National Guard units during periods of training. The system manager has the right to waive these requirements for personnel located in areas designated as Hostile Fire Pay areas. Official mailing addresses are published as an appendix to the Air Force's compilation of systems of records notices.

Contesting record procedures:

The Air Force rules for accessing records and for contesting contents and appealing initial agency determinations are published in Air Force Instruction 37-132; 32 CFR part 806b; or may be obtained from the system manager.

Record source categories:

Information is obtained from the subject of the file, supervisors, correspondence generated within the agency in the conduct of official business, educational institutions, and civil authorities.

Exemption claimed for the system:

None.



**UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND**

7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD  
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

CCJ6

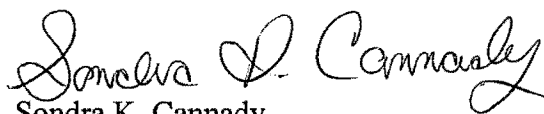
20 Jan 00

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. RICHARD E. WOOD, 8601 ADELPHI ROAD, COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND 20740-6001

SUBJECT: Desert Shield/Desert Storm Records

1. Your memo dated 7 Jan 00 mentioned that Mr. Howard Feng received 12 boxes of Desert Shield/Desert Storm records in Sep 98, you sent me a copy of the FEDEX shipping labels for those records dated 23 Sep 98. After some research I found a SF 258 with an original signature from Ms. Cheryle Gumaer dated 21 Aug 98 for 12 boxes of Desert Shield/Desert Storm records. I also found 12, AF 310's with Mr. Howard Feng's signature dated 4 Dec 98.
2. I've enclosed the SF 258 along with its inventory list, and the AF 310's, would you please check them against the 12 boxes of records that you have. Because the SF 258 has an original signature this leads me to believe that the records were shipped without the SF 258 or a copy was sent instead of the original. If you determine that this is the SF 258 that you are looking for could you please provide a location number for these records and return a copy of the SF 258 for our files.
3. Thank you for your help. If you have any questions please call me at (813)-828-6379 or e-mail at [cannadsk@centcom.mil](mailto:cannadsk@centcom.mil).

3 Encls  
SF 258  
Inventory List  
AF 310 (copy)

  
Sondra K. Cannady  
SSgt, USAF  
NCOIC, Records Management

000027

# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

February 11, 2000

Staff Sergeant Sondra K. Cannady  
Records Management  
U.S. Central Command  
7115 South Boundary Boulevard  
MACDILL Air Force Base FL 33261-5101

Dear Sergeant Cannady:


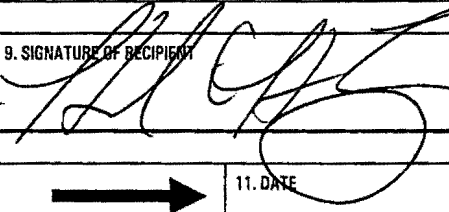

Following up on my telephone conversation with you this morning, attached is annotated copy of the Standard Form 258 for the Desert Shield/Desert Storm records sent to us in December 1998. A check of the box contents indicates that they are indeed the same 12 boxes which Howard Feng signed for at that time.

I will now be sending this paperwork through our process for formal registration and subsequent signature of receipt. When the job is received back I will sign it formally and send you a copy, as well as a copy going to the Air Force records officer.

Thanks very much for locating the original paperwork on this job.


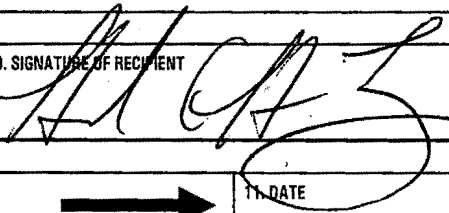

Sincerely,

RICHARD E. WOOD  
Supervisory Archivist  
Navy and Defense Related Work Group  
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621	
		3. DATE 21 Sep 98	4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR030
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 23 Oct 98
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 4 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621	
		3. DATE 21 Sep 98	4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR029
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 23 Oct 98
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 4 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000029

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

<b>1. TO:</b> Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		<b>2. FROM:</b> US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621		<b>3. DATE</b> 21 Sep 98
<b>5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S):</b> (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)				
<b>TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY</b>				<b>6. DATE</b> 23 Oct 98
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
<b>7. DATE RECEIVED</b> 4 Dec 98	<b>8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN)</b> Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA	<b>9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT</b> 		
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
<b>10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROYED	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON		<b>11. DATE</b>
<b>12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL</b>		<b>13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL</b>		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

<b>1. TO:</b> Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		<b>2. FROM:</b> US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621		<b>3. DATE</b> 21 Sep 98
<b>5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S):</b> (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)				
<b>TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY</b>				<b>6. DATE</b> 23 Oct 98
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
<b>7. DATE RECEIVED</b> 4 Dec 98	<b>8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN)</b> Howard Feng, NWMDM-A,	<b>9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT</b> 		
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
<b>10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROYED	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON		<b>11. DATE</b>
<b>12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL</b>		<b>13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL</b>		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000030

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394,  
National Archives and Records Administration,  
Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College  
Park, MD 20740-6001

2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD  
MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

3. DATE  
21 Sep 98

4. CONTAINER NO.  
98J6-DMR026

5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): *(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)*

DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)

TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 

6. DATE  
23 Oct 98

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT**

I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS

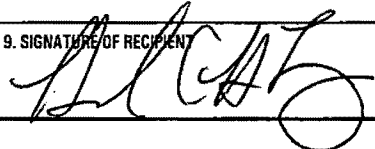
7. DATE RECEIVED

8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN)

9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT

4 Dec 98


Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA



**DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE

DESTROYED

COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 

11. DATE

12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394,  
National Archives and Records Administration,  
Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College  
Park, MD 20740-6001

2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD  
MACDILL AFB, FL 33621

3. DATE  
21 Sep 98

4. CONTAINER NO.  
98J6-DMR025

5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): *(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)*

DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)

TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 

6. DATE  
23 Oct 98

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT**

I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS

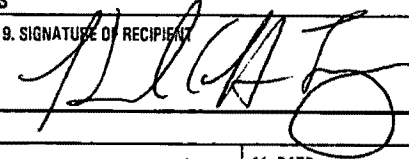
7. DATE RECEIVED

8. NAME/ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN)

9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT

4 Dec 98


Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA



**DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE

DESTROYED


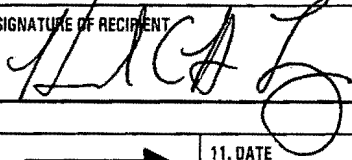

COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 

11. DATE

12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL


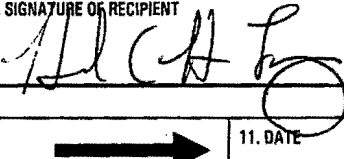

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621		3. DATE 21 Sep 98
				4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR024
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 23 Oct 98
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 4 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (OSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**


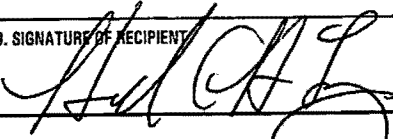


1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621		3. DATE 21 Sep 98
				4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR023
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 23 Oct 98
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 4 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (OSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.


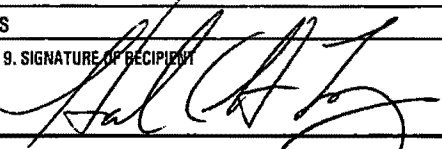


000032



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621	
		3. DATE 21 Sep 98	4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR022
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 23 Oct 98
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 4 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE 
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.


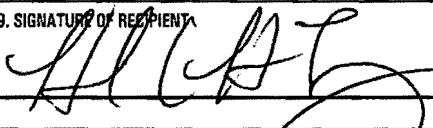

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621	
		3. DATE 21 Sep 98	4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR021
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 23 Oct 98
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 7 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE 
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000033


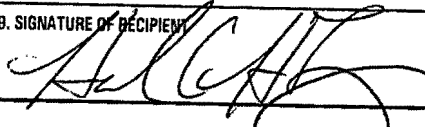

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621		3. DATE 21 Sep 98
				4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR020
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 23 Oct 98
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 4 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (Part FORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Mr. Howard Feng, (301) 713-7181 ext 394, National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: NWMDM-A 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001		2. FROM: US CENTRAL COMMAND/J6-DMR 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD MACDILL AFB, FL 33621		3. DATE 21 Sep 98
				4. CONTAINER NO. 98J6-DMR019
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> DESERT STORM/SHIELD (See inventory list)				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 23 Oct 98
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 4 Dec 98	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Howard Feng, NWMDM-A, NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT 	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (Part FORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000034

RG: 518 ID # (MLR, NAIL, Acc., etc. as applicable) Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): NW3-518-00-1 Total cub.ft.
Container Type: (Code) # containers / # volumes / # items: Media Type (Code): Format:
Other Mapcase storage: Frame Storage: Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf)

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESS'T--Select a Condition Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B, or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given: C>B>A):

Table with 3 columns: GOOD CONDITION (textual records only), MED. CONDITION (textual, unstable, non-text. records), POOR CONDITION (text., unstable, non-text. records). Includes sub-rows for Low, Moderate, and High Use, and Current housing status (good, medium, poor).

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#s) as directed in parentheses:

Table with 3 columns: A LOW RISK (No preservation action AT THIS TIME. Increased use or deterioration may require future re-evaluation for risk level, preservation needs, or security. (also, part 4, PNS)), B MED. RISK (Schedule for preservation after High Risk records), C HIGH RISK (Prioritize for preservation in risk level order). Each column lists various risk factors like mold, housing condition, and record stability.

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; If there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)
[ ] LOW (A) / [ ] MEDIUM (B) / [ ] HIGH (C) / [ ] RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS / [ ] SECURITY RISK (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN) (Mark all that apply; Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

Table with 8 rows of preservation needs: 1 Holdings Maint. Low / Med. / Extensive, 2a Cool storage for unstable media, 2b Cold storage for unstable media, 3a Microfilming, 3b Reformatting, 3c Copying, 4a Conservation, 4b Custom Housing, 5 De-Infest Mold / Vermin, 6 Film repair, 7 Other (specify), 8 Consider for internal disposal: yes/no.

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

ASSESSMENT BY: Richard Wood UNIT NWMD DATE 11/16/02 (if needed, write additional notes on back of form) 000035

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 99-18 NWMDM-D 00-10	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	6	NWCTM	X		19.386				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: Jobs NN3-518-99-001 and NN3-518-00-001

This documents the accessioning of the following series:

J-2 INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE SUBJECT FILES RELATING TO OPERATION DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM, 518117

J-2 (INTELLIGENCE), J-4 (SUPPLY), COMMAND HISTORIAN, AND SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL DIRECTOR SUBJECT FILES RELATING TO OPERATION DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM, 518118

\_\_\_\_\_  
REVISIONS AND APPROVALS FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by <i>Michael Wood</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>11/16/00</i>	Unit	Date	Unit <i>NWMD</i>
				Date <i>11/20/00</i>

000036

2.Reviewed by		4.Reviewed by		6.Reviewed by		8.Approved by		Posted
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	

NA 14044

Control No.: DC-518-A1(118)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(118)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 79  
|c 46  
|d 3  
|x  
|e 79  
|f 46  
|g 6  
|y  
|i 1  
|j 12  
|k

Title: J-2 (INTELLIGENCE), J-4 (SUPPLY), COMMAND HISTORIAN, AND SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL DIRECTOR SUBJECT FILES RELATING TO OPERATION DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Study

RecordType/Genre: Message

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1991.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists records created or compiled by various USCENTCOM directorates relating to activities pertaining to Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Included are messages, combat and intelligence assessments, briefings, weapons information, supplies and logistics, information on specific units, personnel and other topics.

Finding Aid Note: There is an agency prepared folder list for the contents of each box.

000038

Arrangement: Arranged by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n

Access: Privacy Act

|c Air Force Privacy Act system number F035 AF MP C  
|n

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 12 feet

|a  
|n

Container Type: FRC-S

|n 12  
|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-00-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood

|a 11/16/00

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 06/21/99  
|h 11/16/00

Subgroup Title:

000039

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

- |a
- |b
- |c
- |d





# National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

November 17, 2000

Ms Cheryle Gumaer  
Air Force Records Officer  
AFCIC/ITC  
1250 Air Force Pentagon  
Washington DC 20330-1250

Dear Ms. Gumaer:

These copies of Standard Forms 258 (our Jobs NN3-518-99-001 and NN3-518-00-001), documenting the accessioning of the cited records into the National Archives of the United States, are for your files.

Sincerely,

RICHARD E. WOOD  
Supervisory Archivist  
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

**COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER**

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
CLOSED	
DATE	BY <i>(Signature)</i>
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-518-01-001	Records Relating to Somalia Operations (Operation Restore Hope)
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
3/7/01	<i>Jeanne Schaeble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

000043

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO  
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)  
*NumDm-D 01-1*

**TERMS OF AGREEMENT**

The records described below and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature *Cheryl D. Gumaer* Date *6 Oct 00*

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature *Jeanne Schauble* Date *11/13/00*

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

**CHERYLE GUMAER**  
**ARCIC/ITC AF/SC TIR**  
1250 AIR FORCE PENTAGON  
WASHING D.C. 20330-125

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

**RECORDS INFORMATION**

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

**OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994**  
**RECORDS ARE ARRANGED BOTH SUBJECTIVELY AND NUMERICALLY.**

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

**U.S. CENTRAL COMAND**

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

**COMMAND AND CONTROL**

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT BRANCH**

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

**RECORDS MANAGEMENT SECTION/CCJ6-DMR**

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: *PREMJIT SZELIGA, GS-05,*  
Telephone Number: *(813) 828-6628*

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

**AFMAN 37-139, T 10.06 R03.00**

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?  NO  YES

LEVEL:  Confidential  Secret  Top Secret  
SPECIAL MARKINGS:  RD/FRD  SCI  NATO  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION STATUS:  Segregated  Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)  
\_\_\_\_ Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

**U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND/CCJ6-DMR**  
**7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD.**  
**MACDILL AFB FL, 33621-5101**

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents    | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters                         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche        | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motion/Sound / Video |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs        | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____          |

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. \_\_\_\_\_ (Cu. Ft. *58*) CONTAINERS: Number *58* Type *ERC BOX*

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES  NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES  NO  
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt             | <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description            | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice                | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135                      |

**STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASS**

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

*69 Boxes and 1 map Bundle Received, Total of 60 Boxes + bundles*

**NARA PROVIDES**

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

**518**

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature *Richard Snood*

Date *2/27/01*

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

**WN3-518-01-001**

## STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12.
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to  
  
SECRET.
3. These records are exempt under 5, U.S.C. 552 (b) (1) and are properly classified as they concern military operations.

## STATEMENT OF RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT

1. Reference SF 258, item 13.
2. These records are considered part of a system or records as defined in Air Force Directory 37-144, Air Force Privacy Act Systems of Records Notices.

System Name: Military Personnel Records System

System Identification Number: F035 AF MP C

000045



# National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

February 27, 2001

Ms. Premjit Szeliga  
CCJ6-DMR  
U.S. CENTCOM  
7115 South Boundary Boulevard  
MACDILL AFB Florida 33621-5101

Dear Ms. Szeliga:

Enclosed are signed copies of AF Form 310 documenting the receipt of the Somalia records into the National Archives. Enclosed also is a signed copy of Standard Form 258 (our number NN3-518-00-001) documenting the legal transfer of the records to the National Archives of the United States.



If you have any questions about this transfer, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7159) or by e-mail [Richard.Wood@nara.gov](mailto:Richard.Wood@nara.gov)

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".



RICHARD E. WOOD  
Supervisory Archivist  
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

Enclosures

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: R. Wood 3301 Metzert Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR
		3. DATE 22 FEB 01
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-006*
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----		
*01J6-DMR-006 thru -060 and 063 thru-067.(TOTAL OF 60 BOXES)		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 12 Mar 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101
		3. DATE 12 JAN 01
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-006
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 FEB 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000047

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101
		3. DATE 12 JAN 01
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-007
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101
		3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-008
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



000048



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-009	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i>			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 FEB 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-010	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i>			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 FEB 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000049

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-011	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> SOMALIA RECORDS  LAST 2 ITEMS			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 FEB 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-012	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.  LAST 2 ITEMS			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



000050

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-013
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.  LAST RECORDS				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 FEB 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (OSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-014
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.  LAST ITEM				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 FEB 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (OSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000051



**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-015
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.  LAST ITEM				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 FEB 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-016
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.  LAST ITEMS				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 FEB 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000052

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101
		3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-017
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) <u>OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS- RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATION 1992-1994.</u>		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 FEB 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101
		3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-018
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) <u>OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS- RECORDS OF CBNTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.</u> <u>LAST ITEM</u>		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 FEB 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



000053

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-019
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS- RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994. <u>LAST ITEM</u>				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard S Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-020
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS- RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATION 1992-1994. <u>LAST ITEM</u>				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 FEB 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard S Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000054

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. Central Command/CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boudary Boulevard MacDill AFB, 33631-5101
		3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR 021
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992 - 1994. LAST ITEM		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 FEB 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/22/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR
		3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-022
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/22/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000055

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-023
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**


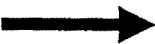
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-024
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



000056



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-025	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (OSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)


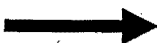
PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington, National Records Center, 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, Maryland 20746-8001 ATTN: Mr R. E. Wood		2. FROM: USCENTCOM-CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boundary Boulevard. MacDill Air Force Base, Florida 33621-5101	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-026	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (OSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000057

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington, National Records Center, 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, Maryland 20746-8001 ATTN: Mr R. E. Wood	2. FROM: USCENTCOM-CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boundary Boulevard. MacDill Air Force Base, Florida 33621-5101	3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-027
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994----- -----LAST ITEM-----		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159 NARA	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: Washington, National Records Center, 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, Maryland 20746-8001 ATTN: Mr R. E. Wood	2. FROM: USCENTCOM-CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boundary Boulevard. MacDill Air Force Base, Florida 33621-5101	3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-028
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994----- -----LAST ITEM-----		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 		6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159 NARA	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000058

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington, National Records Center, 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, Maryland 20746-8001 ATTN: Mr R. E. Wood		2. FROM: USCENTCOM-CCJ6-DMR 7115 South Boundary Boulevard. MacDill Air Force Base, Florida 33621-5101	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-029	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTCTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-030	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000059



**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-031
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7155		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**


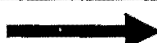
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-032
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7155		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000060



**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-033
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	<input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROYED	<input type="checkbox"/>	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		
		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-034
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	<input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROYED	<input type="checkbox"/>	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
11. DATE		12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		
		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000061

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	3. DATE
			4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-035
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON	11. DATE
			
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	3. DATE
			4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-036
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON	11. DATE
			
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



000062

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-037
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	<input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROYED	<input type="checkbox"/>	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL			13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-038
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	<input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROYED	<input type="checkbox"/>	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL			13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000063

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-039	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-040	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	



AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000064





**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-041
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-042
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000065

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-043	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7153 NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-044	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7153 NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000066

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-045	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-046	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000067

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-047
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-048
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000068

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-049	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-050	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000069

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-051	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-052	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000070

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-053	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)


PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-054	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)


PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000071

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	3. DATE
			4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-055
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROYED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	3. DATE
			4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-056
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROYED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



000072



DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-057	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159 NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-058	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159 NARA		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E. Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000073

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-059	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)



PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: Washington National Records Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, MD 20746-8001 Attn: Mr. Wood		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-060	
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard Wood
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)


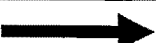
PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000074

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: R. Wood 3301 Metzert Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-063
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/22/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>	
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

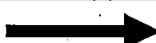

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
1. TO: National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: R. Wood 3301 Metzert Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	
		3. DATE	4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-064
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.) OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----			
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 			6. DATE 19 Feb 01
DOCUMENT RECEIPT			
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS			
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/22/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E Wood 301-713-7159	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>	
DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE			
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.



000075

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: R. Wood 3301 Metzert Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-065
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
1. TO: National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: R. Wood 3301 Metzert Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001		2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR		3. DATE
				4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-066
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): <i>(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)</i> OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----				
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 				6. DATE 19 Feb 01
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>				
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS				
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) Richard E. Wood 301-713-7159 <i>NARA</i>		9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E. Wood</i>	
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>				
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE	
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

000076

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

1. TO: National Archives and Records Administration, Attn: R. Wood 3301 Metzert Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001	2. FROM: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND 7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD. MACDILL AFB, FLORIDA 33621-5101 ATT: CCJ6-DMR	3. DATE
		4. CONTAINER NO. 01J6-DMR-067

5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): *(Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately.)*  
**OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - RECORDS OF USCENTCOM, RECORDS RELATE TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS 1992-1994.-----LAST ITEM-----**


TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY 	6. DATE 19 Feb 01
--	----------------------

**DOCUMENT RECEIPT**

I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS

7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/01	8. NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND PHONE NUMBER (DSN) NARA Richard E. Wood 301-713-7133	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT <i>Richard E Wood</i>
-----------------------------	---	--

**DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE	DESTROYED	COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON 	11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL	

AF FORM 310, NOV 95 (EF-V1) (PerFORM PRO)

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED.

RG: 518 ID # (MLR, NAL, Acc., etc. as applicable) Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): VN3-518-01-001 Total cub.ft. Container Type: (Code) # containers / # volumes / # items: Media Type (Code): Format: Other Mapcase storage: Frame Storage: Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf) / / / /

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESS'T--Select a Condition Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B,or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given:C>B>A):

Table with 3 columns: GOOD CONDITION (textual records only), MED. CONDITION (textual, unstable, non-text. records), POOR CONDITION (text., unstable, non-text. records). Each column lists usage levels (Low, Moderate, High) and housing conditions (good, medium, poor).

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#')s as directed in parentheses:

Table with 3 columns: A LOW RISK (No preservation action AT THIS TIME. Increased use or deterioration may require future re-evaluation for risk level, preservation needs, or security. (also, part 4, PNS)), B MED. RISK (Schedule for preservation after High Risk records), C HIGH RISK (Prioritize for preservation in risk level order). Each column lists various risk factors like mold, housing conditions, and record stability.

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; If there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C) / RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS / SECURITY RISK (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN)

Table for Part 4 with columns: Description (e.g., 1 Holdings Maint. Low / Med. / Extensive), Approx. % of records, % # Containers, Container code(s), # Items, Media code(s), Other. Includes items 1 through 8.

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

Approx. % of records % # Containers Container code(s) # Items Media code(s) Other

ASSESSMENT BY: Michael S. Wood UNIT: NMD DATE: 2/27/01 (if needed, write additional numbers on back of form) 000078

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 01-1	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	3	NWCTM	X		64.62				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: Jobs NN3-518-01-001

This documents the accessioning of the following series:

RECORDS RELATING TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS (OPERATION RESTORE HOPE) 1992-94, 518119

USE \_\_\_\_\_ REVIEWS AND APPROVALS \_\_\_\_\_ FOR NN-E

1. Prepared by <i>Richard Wood</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>3/9/01</i>	Reviewed
Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>3/5/01</i>	Unit	Date <i>3/7/01</i>	Unit <i>NWMD</i>

000079

Control No.:DC-518-A1(119)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator: CODE  
Series Designate: A1(119)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 84  
|c 67  
|d 1  
|x  
|e 84  
|f 68  
|g 7  
|y  
|I 1  
|j 60  
|k

Title: RECORDS RELATING TO SOMALIA OPERATIONS (OPERATION RESTORE HOPE) 1992-94

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

GMD/Record Type: Electronic Records

GMD/Record Type: Maps

GMD/Record Type: Aerial Photographs

GMD/Record Type: Audio-Visual

RecordType/Genre: Message

RecordType/Genre: Intelligence Report

Incl Start Date: 1992

|a

Incl End Date: 1994

|a

Scope & Content: This series consists of records of Operation Restore Hope. This mission involved elements of the United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) operating in conjunction with United Nations forces to safeguard humanitarian relief efforts in

000080



Somalia. These records relate to all aspects of the operation, including logistics, deployment, and civil affairs. The bulk of the records consist of message traffic between various commands, intelligence reports, and after-action reports. This series also includes messages, correspondence, and memoranda pertaining to United Nations military contingents and relief organizations.

Arrangement: Arranged by Subject

Finding Aid Note: There is an agency prepared box list for this series. Also included is a glossary of Operation Hope unit and organizational acronyms.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1)-National Security Information

|c Secret

|n

Use/Duplication: None

|n

Creating Org: United States Central Command

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 60

|a

|n

Container Type: FRC-S

|59

|c

Container Type: BUN

|1

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-01-001

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Gary Foulk

|a 3/1/01

000081

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low

|d 2/27/01

|h 2/27/01

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a

|b

|c

|d

**BOX 1**

**OFFICE: USCENCOM C2J2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. MANUALS
  2. SOMALIA 101
  3. JULLS
  4. J2- SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG
  5. MOGADISHU TARGET IMAGERY
  6. CISE
  7. TGT NAME
  8. CI
  9. ALL-SOURCE TARGET DB
  10. CISE AREAS
  11. SOMALIA KEY TERRAIN
  12. HQ CENTCOM
  13. SOMALIA 102
  14. IMAGERY
  15. COMMUNICATIONS LOG
  16. HEALTH RISKS
  17. FORMER BRITISH EMBASSY COMPOUND CODE NAME: POTATO #1
  18. DIGFER HOSPITAL COMPLEX CODE NAME: PEACH
  19. BLDG VIC GRID 338259 CODE NAME: MODIFIED PEACH
  20. TGT: APPLE
  21. ATTO'S GARAGE
  22. APARTMENT BLDGS ON 21 OCT RD CODE NAME : ELEPHANT
  23. CRAZY SHIEKS RESIDENCE CODE NAME: STRAWBERRY
  24. TARGET MC-Z
  25. GIANCARLO BLDG & GARAGE AREA CODE NAME : PYTHON
  26. COMPOUND NORTH OF SOS COMPOUND
  27. CIGARETTE FACTORY
  28. TARGET CODE NAME: CANARY
  29. ATTO GARAGE #4 (OTHER COUSIN OF ATTO ) CODE NAME: VULCAN
  30. FORMER ELECTRIC FACTORY CODE NAME: TIGER
  31. ABGAL LOG/SUPPLY LOC MOGADISHU CODE NAME: WARLOK
  32. ABGAL WEAPONS CACHE
  33. AFRICAN AIRLINES HOTEL CODE NAME: WHALE
  34. BUNKER COMPLEX CODE NAME: BLUEBERRY
  35. BUNKER BLDG NW OF MILK FACTORY CODE NAME: PEAR
  36. ABGAL DEFENSIVE POSITION TGT CODE NAME: VAMPIRE
  37. BROWN ROOF BLDG VIC OF PAST FAC CODE NAME: KIWI
  38. BANDIT ENCAMPMENT/COMPOUND CODE NAME: HYENA
  39. AIDEED COMPOUND
  40. JUSTICE
  41. SOMALIA 103
  42. GARAGE RESTAURANT COMBO CODE NAME: BEAR
  43. JESS HOUSE
  44. ISLAMIC CENTER, MOGADISHU CODE NAME: DINGO
  45. ISSA HOUSE
  46. BUILDING NEAR INDIAN MOSQUE TGT CODE NAME; KUMQUAT
  47. BAKARA MARKET
  48. HERSI HOUSE CODE NAME: MOON
  49. TGT: GREMLIN
  50. ABDULLAHI DIRIE WAREHOUSES CODE NAME: PLUM
  51. ABDULLAHI DIRIE HOUSE CODE NAME: PENGUIN
- (NEXT PAGE)

000083

**BOX 1.(CONTINUED)**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALI RECORDS**

- 52. ABDULLAH AND AWARE MOSQUE, SO
- 53. ALI QAWLE HOUSE TGT CODE NAME: NOTORNIS
- 54. CONSOLIDATED BDA REPORTS
- 55. FRAGOS

000084

**BOX 2**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. TARGET DATA/IMAGERY I
2. TARGET DATA/IMAGERY II
3. TARGET DATA/IMAGERY III
4. TARGET DATA/IMAGERY IV
5. TARGET DATA/IMAGERY V
6. TARGET DATA/IMAGERY VI
7. ABDI HOUSE
8. CISE SIG ACTIVITIES AREAS
9. IMAGERY PACKAGES
10. MOGADISHU SUMMARIES
11. TARGET SIGNIFICANT STATEMENTS
12. OPLAN 1
13. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS
14. TARGET LISTS
15. SOMALIA 51.
16. CCJ2 RL INPUT
17. SOMALIA AIRFILED/PORT FACILITES
18. SOMALIA: A COUNTRY STUDY
19. RFI SOMALIA
20. SOMALIA 104
21. SOMALIA 105

000085

**BOX 3**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA 106
2. SOMALIA 107
3. SOMALIA 108
4. SOMALIA 109
5. SOMALIA 110
6. SOS MOSQUE TGT CODE NAME: LIZARD
7. POSSIBLE BURIED CACHE (CODE NAME: MOLE)
8. PENQUIN DIRIE HOUSE TGT CODE NAME: PENQUIN
9. PERFUME FACTORY CODE: LION
10. PASTA FACTORY
11. CODE NAME: OSTRICH
12. WARSAME RESIDENCE (HASHI HASSAN) TGT CODE NAME: COLLIE
13. WAREHOUSE BLDG N. OF MARKET AREA CODE NAME: SNAKE
14. VICE MINISTER HOUSE TGT CODE NAME: SNOWBALL
15. UNICEF BANDIT HOUSE ALIAS MAD ABDI'S HOUSE COME NAME: VENUS
16. TGT TANGERINE
17. STEEL FACTORY TGT CODE NAME: STALIN
18. SNA ENCLAVE CORNER CODE NAME: GOAT.
19. SNA C3 FACILITY CODE NAME: WEASEL
20. SMALL WEAPONS CACHE (F9)
21. SHIRE SUDI RESIDENCE TGT CODE NAME: JERBOA
22. SOMALIA TARGETING RECOMMENDATIONS
23. AC 130 TARGETING
24. MULTIPLE TARGETS
25. UN
26. WEAPONS STORAGE HOUSE TGT CODE NAME: PACA
27. WEAPONS CACHE
28. OLD MILITARY OFC/HOSP
29. OFFICERS CLUB TGT CODE NAME: TORTOISE
30. SNA GARAGE #3 (COUSIN OF ATTO) CODE NAME: MERCURY
31. SNA HOTEL CODE NAME: GRAPE
32. SNA MEETING LOCATION TGT CODE NAME: BULLDOG
33. SNA WEAPONS LOCATION TGT COME NAME: COW
34. SNA WEAPONS CACHE, MOGADISHU CODENAME: TOAD
35. JUSTICE COURT COMPLEX (CODE NAME: POTATO #2)
36. KAL KAAL BUILDING (CODE NAME: NUT)
37. LIG LIGATO RESIDENCE (CODE NAME: FLUTE)
38. JULLS
39. FACT PAPER
40. SOMALIA FACT BOOK
41. UN
42. INFO PAPERS
43. JOURNAL
44. AFTER ACTION REPORT
45. EVENTS OF JUNE 93
46. EGAL
47. MARKET AREA CODE NAME: WALRUS
48. MEDICINE COMPOUND CODE NAME: DRYPTON
49. MILITIA BUILDING CODE NAME: BEAN
50. MILITIA ASSEMBLY/WEAPONS TGT CODE NAME: SWAN
51. MILITIA FIRING POSITIONS CODE NAME: TOMATO

000086

52. MILITIA HOUSE VIC NEW PORT CODE NAME; PLUTO
53. MILITIA MEETING PLACE CODE NAME: GOFER
54. MILK FACTORY CODE NAME: ORANGE
55. SOMALIA CHRONOLOGY
56. CLANS
57. GROUP I, UNOSOM II, OPLAN 1.
58. SOMALIA 111
59. TARGET GROUP
60. KUMQUAT MOSQUE
61. ELMI SAHAL ALI
62. EVALUATION
63. SOMALIA 112
64. ALI BASHI
65. AHMED RAGHE
66. IMAGERY
67. MAGERY II
68. LINE DRAWINGS
69. TARGETS

**BOX 4**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. TARGETS II
2. MESSAGES
3. RESPONSE TO JTF RFI JF-333
4. GROUP E, THREAT ASSESSMENTS
5. TARGET III
6. TARGETS IV
7. GROUP D, CI/HUMINT REPORTS
8. CCJ2 I&W SUMMARY
9. BDA ASSESSMENT
10. PHOTOGRAPHY
11. J-2 SIG EVENTS LOG
12. THREAT WARNING
13. SOMALIA 114
14. SOMALIA 116
15. DUSA MAREB SO. INFRASTRUCTURE FAC
16. AIR OPERATIONS REPORT
17. PORTS PROFILE TARGET FOLDER- KISMAYO
18. U-2 INTEL FILE (ACTIVE IDs)
10. SOMALIA CHRONOLOGY
20. AIRFIELD PROFILE/TARGET FOLDER
21. CISE
22. CITY HIGHLIGHTS – BAIDOA, BELET UEN, BERBERA
23. LANDING ZONE SURVEY
24. ISCIA BARDOA
25. JILIB TO BARDERA LOC
26. DG INT REPORT
27. INCREMENTAL CONOPS INTEL ANNEXES/PLAN
28. SELECTED PREPARED BRIEFINGS
29. RRFI
30. MORNING BRIEFING SLIDES/SOMALIA DIR
31. J2 BRIEFING NOTES
32. MOGADISHU BEACH CHARTS
33. DAILY THREAT BRIEFINGS
34. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
35. IMAGERY I
36. IMAGERY II
37. IMAGERY III
38. SITE REPORT FOR MANDERA KE AIRSTRIP
39. DMAAC AIR FACILITY REPORT

000088



**BOX 5**

**OFFICE: CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. IMAGERY IV
2. PORT REPORTS
3. SITREP #82
4. ESSAY OF INFRASTRUCTURE
5. SURF OBSERVATIONS
6. RECON STUDIES
7. MOGADISHU AFLD IMAGERY AIR PORT SECURITY ASSESSMENT
8. AIR FIELD
9. SENIOR INFORMATION REPORTING
10. TARGETS
11. BRIEFING SLIDES
12. MEMO FOR DCINC
13. CRAZY SHEIK
14. IMAGERY I
15. IMAGERY II
16. COMMANDER'S BRIEFING
17. GROUP G, UN REPORTS & INTEL SUMMARIES
18. THUNDERBIRD
19. PICTURES
20. PICTURE II
21. PICTURES III
22. PICTURES IV
23. PICTURES V
24. PICTURES VI
25. PICTURES VII
26. HEALTH RISKS
27. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
28. TARGET LIST I
29. TARGET LIST II
30. SOMALIA COUNTRY STUDY I
31. SOMALIA COUNTRY STUDY II
32. SOMALIA COUNTRY STUDY III
33. SOMALIA AIR FIELD SEAPORT STUDY I

000089

**BOX 6**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA AIRFIELD SEAPORT STUDY II
2. SOMALIA AIRFIELD SEAPORT STUDY III
3. SOMALIA LOC PORTS/BRIDGES I
4. SOMALIA LOC PORTS/BRIDGES II
5. SOMALIA LOGISTIC SETTING
6. SOMALIA 117
7. SOMALIA 118
8. E-MAIL
9. DAILY THREAT BRIEFINGS
10. SOMALIA 119.
11. 201 ST MI BN
12. SIGNIT
13. SOMALIA 2.
14. SOMALIA ESTIMATE
15. TAPE RECORDERS
16. GROUND TACTICAL SIGINT ASSETS
17. PLANNING ORDER
18. SIGINT AD HOC'S AMPS/TRS/CE'S
19. ADDITIONAL WEAPONERING
20. IMAGERY I
21. TARPS MISSION STATUS REPORT
22. TARGET LISTS
23. CSI FACILITIES
24. IMAGERY II
25. HANDBOOKS
26. IMAGERY NOMINATION FORM
27. SOMALIA 3
28. PERSONALITIES
29. PHOTOS OF PERSONALITIES
30. TARGET DESCRIPTIONS
31. RFIS AND RESPONSES
32. ARMS TRAFFICKING
33. LEAFLET
34. ASSESSMENT OF AIDEED'S DEMANDS
35. POW'S
36. REPORT TO CONGRESSON U.S. POLICY IN SOMALIA
37. GALCAIO AREA ASSESSMENT
38. TARGET " KRYPTON" ANALYSIS
39. IMAGERY III
40. SOMALIA 4
41. WEEKLY PERSONNEL & OPERATIONS REPORT
42. NAVCENT COI SUMMARY
43. CENTCOM DAILY INTEL HIGHLIGHTS CABLE
44. SCREENING/INTERROGATION REPORTS
45. SOMALIA 5
46. IMAGERY/TARGET INFO
47. SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY AREA
48. HELICOPTER CRASH
49. VILLA SOMALIA
50. DRAFT SECURITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION
51. DRAWDOWN & REDEPLOYMENT PLANNING DIRECTIVES
52. REPORTED SOMALIA EVENTS

000090

**BOX 6 (CONTINUED)**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

53. ANNEX B TO OPORD 001 OPERATION CONTINUE HOPE
54. SECURITY COUNCIL ADOPTS RESOLUTION 865 ON SOMALIA
55. REPORTS OF SMUGGLED WEAPONS
56. 2 DRAFT IRS
57. ITALIAN PRESS ARTICLE
58. AAR-INTEL SPT TO UP
59. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG
60. SOMALIA 6.
- 61.COMMAND RELATIONSHIPS
62. IMAGERY IV.

**BOX 7**

**OFFICE: CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. 17 AUG 92 – 25 MAR 94 I
2. 17 AUG 92 – 25 MAR 94 II
3. 17 AUG 92 – 25 MAR 94.III
4. 17 AUG 92 – 25 MAR 94 IV
5. 17 AUG 92 – 25 MAR 94 V
6. IMAGERY PRODUCTS
7. ASSESSMENT OF SOMALIA INDIGENCOUS MILITARY FORCES
8. TRIP REPORTS
9. MESSAGES
10. FIRST DRAFT OF REPORT TO CONGRESS ON SOMALIA
11. J2 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG
12. RFI/RII
13. CORRESPONDENCE OF ITALIANS
14. MEMORANDUMS
15. IRISH SPEAR
16. COLLECTION GENERAL
17. DEBRIEFINGS
18. SAM THREAT
19. SHIP SEARCH/WEAPONS SMUGGLING
20. SOMALIA 7
21. RESTORE HOPE SUPPORT
22. UN INFO
23. SITREPS
24. NORTHERN SOMALIA

**BOX 8**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
2. ASSESSMENT AND BACKGROUND PAPERS
3. J2 TRIP REPORTS
4. CINC TRIP REPORTS
5. RFI – UN SECURITY OPERATIONS IN MOGADISHU
6. RFI – SUPPORT FOR DEPLOYED UN FORCES
7. RFI – BELET UEN SOMALIA
8. CISE DAILY INTEL HIGHLIGHTS CABLE
9. J2 UPDATE REPORT
10. IIRS
11. RESPONSE TO POLITICAL ANALYSIS
12. CCJ2 I&W STAFF SUMMARY
13. DAILY THREAT BRIEFINGS
14. MAPPING, CHARTING & GEODESY, SOMALIA
15. INTELLIGENC & THREAT BRIEF
16. SOMALIA – ARMED FACTIONS
17. I & W STAFF SUMMARY
18. LINGUIST UNITS
19. MESSAGES
20. SOMALIA 120
21. SOMALIA 121
22. CENTCOM COORDINATION
23. SASC QUESTIONS
24. SOMALIA 122
25. SOMALIA INTEL BRIEFING
26. SOMALIA 123
27. EVALUATION OF SOMALIA LEGA;
28. SOMALIA 124
29. BOOKLETS
30. DAILY THREAT NOV 93
31. DAILY THREAT JUN 93
32. ASSESSMENT BACKGROUND PAPERS JUN 93-PRESENT
33. DAILY THREAT SEP 93
34. IMAGERY
35. SOMALIA 125
36. CI/TERRORISM THREAT BRIEFS
37. CI/TERRORISM THREAT BRIEFS II
38. SOMALIA 126

000093

**BOX 9**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. PHOTOS I
2. PHOTOS II
3. BOOKLETS
4. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
5. 35 MM
6. BAG OF SLIDES
7. SLIDES I
8. SLIDES II
9. SLIDES III
10. SLIDES IV
11. SLIDES V
12. SLIDES VII
13. SLIDES VIII
14. SLIDES IX
15. SLIDES X
16. BG HUGHES CORRESPONDENCE
17. PERSONNEL AUGMENTATION
18. MOHAMED A. GULED
19. OMAR SALAD
20. HASSAN ABDI "SHIDDO"
21. MERSHIP "MARIA" MESSAGES
22. EEIS
23. SOMALIA 52
24. SOMALIA 53
25. SOMALIA 54
26. SOMALIA 55
27. SOMALI INDIVIDUAL CITIZEN ID INFORMATION I
28. SOMALI INDIVIDUAL CITIZEN ID INFORMATION II
29. SOMALI INDIVIDUAL CITIZEN ID INFORMATION III
30. SOMALI INDIVIDUAL CITIZEN ID INFORMATION IV
31. SOMALI INDIVIDUAL CITIZEN ID INFORMATION V
32. TERROSISM MESSAGES
33. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE MESSAGES
34. HUMANITARIAN DOCUMENTS
35. SOMALI REFERENCE GUIDE
36. SOMALIA 56
37. CULTURE & POPULATION
38. SECURITY REPORTS
39. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE REPORTS
40. TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

**BOX 10**

000094

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. CITY HIGHLIGHTS
2. GUERRILLA GROUPS, FACTIONS AND CLANS
3. POSSIBLE SOMALIA CONTACTS
4. THREATS TO SOMALIA
5. WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT AND LANDMINES
6. WATER
7. HEALTH RELATED MATERIAL
8. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
9. UPDATES
10. J-2 BRIEFING NOTES
11. J-2 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
12. SOMALIA 8
13. IMAGERY/SLIDES
14. TARGET LIST
15. SOMALIA SITUATION REPORTS
16. MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES
17. DAILY INTELLIGENCE CABLES
19. HUMINT REPORTS I
20. HUMINT REPORTS II
21. HUMINT REPORTS III
22. SITUATION UPDATES I
23. SITUATION UPDATES II
24. REPORTED EVENTS
25. SITUATION UPDATES IV
26. SITUATION UPDATES V
27. SITUATION UPDATES VI
28. GENERAL IMAGERY PRODUCTS

**BOX 11**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. CITY HIGHLIGHTS
2. PHOTOGRAPHS
3. BRIEFING PRODUCTS AND AIDS
4. MEMORANDUMS
5. VISITS
6. CODE CABLE
7. FOREIGN DISCLOSURE GUIDANCE
8. WEAPONS LIST FOR SLECTED AREAS
9. KEY TERRAIN/GRID LOCATIONS-MOGADISHU
10. FACTIONAL ORDER OF BATTLE
11. DPKO SITUATION CENTRE REPORT-UNOSOM SOMALIA
12. BRIEFING MATERALS
13. GAZETTEER OF SOMALIA
14. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
15. EQUIPMENT FOUND IN SOMALIA-BULLETIN NO. 2
16. STAFF (TELEPHONE ) DIRECTORY
17. UNITED SHIELD
18. SSO CONTINUITY BOOK I
19. SSO CONTINUITY BOOK II
20. SSO CONTINUITY BOOK III
21. SSO CONTINUITY BOOK IV
22. SSO CONTINUITY BOOK V
23. 3 X 5 HAND WRITTEN NOTE CARDS
24. U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND INTELLIGENCE ASSESSMENT
25. MOGADISHU SOMALIA SITUATION REPORT
26. INDIVIDUAL AWARDS, CISE SOMALIA
27. CCJ2 INTERNAL MOMO
28. MANPOWER
29. JTF/SOMALIA CORRESPONDENCE
30. JTF/SOMALIA MESSAGES
31. SOMALIA WORKING GROUP
32. UNOSOM DRAFT EXECUTIVE ORDER
33. MOMBASA MESSAGES
34. MOMBASA AUGMENTATION REQUESTS
35. MOMBASA (GENERAL)
36. CISE DEPLOYMENT HAND BOOK
37. JTF SOMALIA AUGMENTATION REQUESTS
38. LESSONS LEARNED
39. AWARDS
40. PERSONNEL AUGMENTATION
41. CISE SSO TURNOVER BINDER II

000096



**BOX 12**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA 127
2. SOMALIA 128
3. SOMALIA 129
4. SOMALIA 130
5. SOMALIA 131
6. SOMALIA 132
7. SOMALIA 133
8. SOMALIA 134
9. SOMALIA REFERENCE
10. RFI LOG
11. RFI LOG I
12. RFI LOG II
13. RFE LOGIII
14. ICF I
15. ICF II
16. SOMALIA 135
17. SOMALIA 136
18. SOMALIA 137
19. MESSAGES II
20. SOMALIA 139
21. INTEL CONCEPT OF OP
22. SOMALIA 140
23. SOMALIA 141
24. CI SITE EVALUATION
25. LESSONS LEARNED
26. JMUC
27. SOMALIA 142
28. INFORMATIN RELATED TO THE 3 OCT 93 RANGER RAID IN MOGADISHU 1
29. INFORMATIN RELATED TO THE 3 OCT 93 RANGER RAID IN MOGADISHU 2
30. INFORMATIN RELATED TO THE 3 OCT 93 RANGER RAID IN MOGADISHU 3
31. INFORMATIN RELATED TO THE 3 OCT 93 RANGER RAID IN MOGADISHU 4
32. INFORMATIN RELATED TO THE 3 OCT 93 RANGER RAID IN MOGADISHU 5
33. INFORMATIN RELATED TO THE 3 OCT 93 RANGER RAID IN MOGADISHU 6
34. 15 - 16 OCT 93 DEBRIEFING OF CPL UMAR SHANTALI

000097

**BOX 13**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSOSOMALIA RECORDS**

1. JIC WATCH LOG 9 JUN 93 – 9 SEP 93
2. IMAGERY
3. SOMALIA 9
4. SOMALIA 10
5. SOMALIA 11
6. SOMALIA 12
7. SOMALIA 13
8. SOMALIA 14
9. FLIR-BASED MINE LANDMINE DETECTION CAPABILITY
10. HUMINT REPORT
11. SITUATION REPORTS
12. BASIC TARGET GRAPHICS
13. IMAGERY
14. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE MESSAGES
15. DMAAC AIR FACILITY REPORTS
16. MEMORANDUMS
17. SOMALIA BIOGRAPHIC DATA
18. NORTHERN SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE

000098

**BOX 14**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. MANUALS I
2. MASTER SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
3. MANUALS II
4. MANUALS IISOMALIA AFTER ACTION REPORT, VOLUME 1
5. DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY CATLOGS
6. GENERAL M, C AND G WORK CENTER PRODUCTS
7. M, C AND G WORK CENTER CORRESPONDENCE
8. MOGADISHU BEACH CHARTS
9. MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGES
10. SITE EVALUATION
11. LEADERSHIP 2000
12. MEMORANDUMS
13. BACKGROUND PAPER
14. WITHDRAWAL
15. IGCE
16. OPORD
17. LINGUISTS DO NOT MEET MINIMUM LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY
18. TERRORISM REPORTS
19. CISE-SOMALIA AFTER ACTION REPORT JULLS
20. AWARD RECOMMENDATIONS
21. SOMALIA AFTER ACTION REPORT VALUME 1

000099

**BOX 15**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. TERRAIN ANALYSIS: SOMALIA A SPECIAL STUDY (DRAFT)
2. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
3. USLO MOGADISHU MESSAGES I
4. USLO MOGADISHU MESSAGES II
5. USLO MOGADISHU MESSAGES III
6. USLO MOGADISHU MESSAGES IV
7. SECSTATE WASHDC MESSAGES
8. SOMALIA: AN OVERVIEW (WORKING PAPER)
9. SOHN A. WAHLQUIST (NOTE BOOKS)
10. SOMALIA: THE INTELLIGENCE FACTOR
11. NOTEBOOK: JUL – SEP 1993
12. NOTEBOOK: APR – JUN 1993
13. NOTEBOOK: 1 OCT 93 – 25 NOV 93
14. NOTEBOOK: 26 NOV 93 – 28 FEB 94
15. AMEMBASSY RABAT MESSAGES
16. AMEMBASSY NAIROBE MESSAGES
17. CISE SOMALIA MESSAGES
18. BIOGRAPHIES
19. IMAGERY
20. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE MESSAGE
21. UN CORRESPONDENCE
22. SOMALIA NATIONAL ALLIANCE CORRESPONDENCE
23. SOMALIA 15
24. SOMALIA 16
25. SOMALIA 17
26. SOMALIA 18

**BOX 16**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. JULL
2. EEI'S
3. TRANSLATIONS OF OSMAN ATTO SPEECH
4. SHOOTING ENGAGEMENT BETWEEN US MARINES AT 4-4 CIRCLE
5. SOMALIA AREA ORIENTATION MESSAGE
6. LINE DRAWINGS AIRFIELD/PORT FACILITIES AND CITIES
7. SOMALIA: KEY PERSONALITIES CLAN/FACTION LEADERS
8. SOMALIA LOC STUDIES
9. AUGMENTATION OF AIDEED'S FORCES AGAINST UNSOM
10. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE 15 APRIL 1994
11. TRIP REPORTS
12. TERRAIN ANALYSIS REVIEW SOMALIA: A SPECIAL STUDY
13. HUMINT COORDINATION IN SOMALIA
14. DIA BIOGRAPHIC HANDBOOK
15. RECOGNITION HANDBOOK: SOMALIA
16. BIOGRAPHIC HANDBOOK: SOMALI CLAN LEADERS
17. ANALYSIS OF DOCUMENTS ACQUIRED BY AMB SIMPSON
18. MATERIALS DISSEMINATED TO THE UN
19. AFTER ACTION REPORT VOLUME I
20. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
21. SOMALIA: WARNING FACTIONS
22. HELO LANDING REPORT
23. SOMALIA BRIEFING
24. HIDDEN ENEMIES
25. LINE DRAWINGS
26. SOMALIA 201
27. SOMALIA: A NATION IN TURMOIL
28. CLIMATE
29. DATA CODES
30. SOMALIA 202
31. SOMALIA 203
32. IMAGERY
33. IIR EVALUATION REPORT
34. MAPS
35. MINE RECOGNITION DEC 92
36. RECOGNITION HANDBOOK SOMALIA
37. SOMALIA RELIEF EFFORT SIT UPDATE
38. ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW OF SOMALIA
39. VIOLENT DEEDS LIVE ON
40. MISSION TO SOMALIA
41. MESSAGES
42. PAPERS
43. SOMALIA 204
44. SLIDES
45. MAPS 2
46. MAPS 3

000101

**BOX 17**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CJ2-SSO SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. TRIP REPORT
2. MAPS
3. CANCELLATION OF IRISH SPEAR
4. SOMALIA CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS
5. NEO OPERATIONS
6. ORDERS NEO
7. MESSAGES
8. SEP 94 TRIP REPORT
9. MESSAGES II
10. SOMALIA 211
11. SOMALIA 212
12. PEACEKEEPING PERSPECTIVES
13. DAILY CABLE 1
14. DAILY CABLE 2
15. DAILY CABLE 3
16. DAILY CABLE 4
17. DAILY CABLE 5
18. DAILY CABLE 6
19. DAILY CABLE 7
20. DAILY CABLE 8
21. DAILY CABLE 9
22. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
23. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE 2
24. SOMALIA 213
25. SOMALIA ISLAMIC GROUP
26. MAPS
27. INTRODUCTION AND OVER VIEW
28. SOMALIA 215

**OFFICE: CISE SOMALIA RECORDS**

- |      |                            |
|------|----------------------------|
| 2-01 | CISE INTEL                 |
| 2-02 | CISE ANALYSIS & PRODUCTION |
| 2-03 | CISE MESSAGE               |
| 2-04 | CISE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT    |
| 2-05 | CISE CONOP                 |
| 2-06 | CISE ADMINISTRATION        |

**OFFICE: USLO MOGADISHU**

- |         |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 2-01    | MESSAGE                        |
| 2-01-01 | (b)(3) 50 USC 3024(i)(1) Intel |
| 2-01-02 | AMERICAN EMBASSY MSG           |
| 2-02    | MEMORANDUM                     |
| 2-03    | MESSAGES                       |

**BOX 17**

**OFFICE: USCENCOM FALCON BRIGADE RECORDS**

2-01	SITREP
2-02	FRAGO
2-03	MESSAGE – MISCELLANEOUS
2-04	BATTLE DRILL & RSA SECURITY PLAN
2-05	SUMMARY OF COMBAT OPERATIONS
2-06	MEMORANDUM

000103

**BOX 18**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM UNOSOM RECORDS**

2-01	UNOSOM II SITREPS
2-01-01	SITREP MAY 1993
2-01-02	SITREP JUN 1993
2-01-03	SITREP JUL 1993
2-01-04	SITREP AUG 1993
2-01-05	SITREP SEP 1993
2-01-06	SITREP OCT 1993
2-01-07	SITREP NOV 1993
2-01-08	SITREP DEC 1993
2-01-09	SITREP JAN 1994
2-01-10	SITREP FEB 1994
2-01-11	SITREP OPERATIONS LOG
2-01-12	SITREP SPECIAL INCIDENT REPORTS
2-01-13	SITREPS SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS
2-01-14	SITREPS SPECIAL INTERIM REPORTS
2-01-15	SITREPS SPECIAL SUMMARY REPORTS
2-02	UNOSOM II FRAGO 1 OF 8
2-02	UNOSOM II FRAGO 2 OF 8
2-02	UNOSOM II FRAGO 3 OF 8
2-02	UNOSOM II FRAGO 4 OF 8
2-02	UNOSOM II FRAGO 5 OF 8



**BOX 19**

**OFFICE: USCENCOM UNOSOM RECORDS**

2-02 UNOSOM II FRAGO 6 OF 8  
2-02 UNOSOM II FRAGO 7 OF 8  
2-02 UNOSOM II FRAGO 8 OF 8  
2-02-01 FRAGO SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS  
2-03-01 MSG – US MISSION UN, NY  
2-04 UN SECURITY COUNCIL  
2-05 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER DAILY JOURNALS 1 OF 6  
2-05 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER DAILY JOURNALS 2 OF 6  
2-05 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER DAILY JOURNALS 3 OF 6  
2-05 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER DAILY JOURNALS 4 OF 6  
2-05 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER DAILY JOURNALS 5 OF 6  
2-05 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER DAILY JOURNALS 6 OF 6  
2-06 BRIEFINGS 1 OF 6  
2-06 BRIEFINGS 2 OF 6  
2-06 BRIEFINGS 3 OF 6  
2-06 BRIEFINGS 4 OF 6  
2-06 BRIEFINGS 5 OF 6  
2-06 BRIEFINGS 6 OF 6  
2-06-01 MORNING BRIEFING NOTES – AUG 1993  
2-06-02 MORNING BRIEFING NOTES – SEPT 1993  
2-06-03 MORNING BRIEFING NOTES – NOV 1993  
2-06-04 MORNING BRIEFING NOTES – DEC 1993  
2-06-05 MORNING BRIEFING NOTES – JAN 1993

**BOX 20**

**OFFICE: USCENCOM UNOSOM RECORDS**

2-06-06	BRIEF TO LT GENBIR
2-06-07	MISCELLANEOUS BRIEFING SLIDES
2-06-08	BRIEF TO MOD
2-06-09	OPS BRIEF BOOK 1 OF 2
2-06-09	OPS BRIEF BOOK 2 OF 2
2-06-10	INDIAN BDE BRIEFING
2-06-11	PEACE MAKING BRIEFING
2-07	MEMORANDUMS - ROUTINE 1 OF 4
2-07	MEMORANDUMS - ROUTINE 2 OF 4
2-07	MEMORANDUMS - ROUTINE 3 OF 4
2-07	MEMORANDUMS - ROUTINE 4 OF 4
2-08	MEMORANDUMS - CODE CABLES
2-09	MOVEMENT MANIFEST
2-10	CEASEFIRE DISARMAMENT
2-11	WEAPON CONFISCATIONS
2-12	UNOSOM II - THE FIRST 90 DAYS REPORT
2-13	CRISIS ACTION TEAM - AIDEED'S
2-13-01	AIDEED FILE
2-14	CENTRAL REGION OF SOMALIA
2-15	UNITAF - UNOSOM II TRANSITION 1 OF 2
2-15	UNITAF - UNOSOM II TRANSITION 2 OF 2
2-15-01	UNITAF - POLICY

**BOX 21**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM UNOSOM RECORDS**

2-16 COMMUNICATION'S LOG MSG INDEX  
2-17 UNOSOM II STRATEGY  
2-18 UNITAF & UN REFERENCES 1 OF 2  
2-18 UNITAF & UN REFERENCES 2 OF 2  
2-19 HAND-OVER USFORSOM TO UNOSOM  
2-20 BOTSWANA FILES  
2-21 EGYPTIAN FILES  
2-22 FRENCH FILES  
2-23 GERMAN FILES  
2-23-01 GERMAN COMPOSITE FORCES SOMALIA MISSION STATEMENT  
2-24 ITALIAN FILE  
2-25 MALAYSIAN FILES  
2-26 MOROCCAN FILES  
2-27 PAKISTAN FILES  
2-28 ZIMBABWE FILES  
2-29 INDONESIAN FILES  
2-30 BANGLANDESH  
2-31 OPERATIONS  
2-31-01 CURRENT OPERATIONS  
2-32 MOGADISHU SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
2-33 PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
2-34 INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION  
2-35 ADMINISTRATIVE FILES  
2-35-01 UNOSOM ROTATION  
2-35-02 SEALIFT - INDIAN CONTINGENT  
2-35-03 WADDIN SUPPLY  
2-36 ENGAGEMENT PROCEDURES  
2-37 OPLAN 1  
2-37-01 OPLAN 1 - ANNEX  
2-38 JOINT MOVEMENT ORDER  
2-39 MOVEMENT ORDER  
2-40 TARGETING CONCEPT & PLANNING 1 OF 2  
2-40 TARGETING CONCEPT & PLANNING 2 OF 2  
2-41 UN HQ DAILY STRENGTH RETURN  
2-42 RANGE OF OPERATION  
2-43 GENERAL ASSESSMENT FILES  
2-44 INFORMATION REPORT (UNEVALUATED INTELLIGENCE)  
2-45 ANALYSIS OF THE VILLA SOMALIA COMPLEX  
2-46 GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTING TROOPS TO UN  
2-47 ORGANIZATION CHART-KOREAN CONTINGENT

000107

**BOX 22**

**OFFICE: USFORCE SOMALIA (USFORSOM) RECORDS.**

2-01-01	SITREP MAY 1993 1 OF 2
2-01-01	SITREP MAY 1993 2 OF 2
2-01-02	SITREP JUN 1993 1 OF 2
2-01-02	SITREP JUN 1993 2 OF 2
2-01-03	SITREP JUL 1993 1 OF 2
2-01-03	SITREP JUL 1993 1 OF 2
2-01-04	SITREP AUG 1993
2-01-05	SITREP SEPT 1993 1 OF 2
2-01-05	SITREP SEPT 1993 2 OF 2
2-01-06	SITREP OCT 1993
2-01-07	SITREP DEC 1993 1 OF 2
2-01-07	SITREP DEC 1993 2 OF 2
2-01-08	SITREP JAN 1994
2-02	OPLAN 001
2-03	OPORD 001
2-04	OPORD 002
2-05	BRIEFINGS
2-05-01	FORCE WITHDRAW PLANNING
2-05-02	REDEPLOYMENT/WITHDRAWAL 1 OF 2
2-05-02	REDEPLOYMENT/WITHDRAWAL 2 OF 2
2-05-03	REDEPLOYMENT BRIEFING 1 OF 2
2-05-03	REDEPLOYMENT BRIEFING 2 OF 2
2-05-04	NAVAL SUPPORT TO US WITHDRAWAL BRIEF TO USFORCE
2-05-05	USFORSOM CCJ4/7 LIAISON OFFICER – BRIEF SHEET
2-05-06	DRAW DOWN PLAN CONCEPT
2-05-07	FORCES PROTECTION SURVEY
2-05-08	US FORCES C2 – OVERVIEW
2-05-09	COL WARD – CENTCOM REPLOYMENT BRIEFING

**BOX 23**

**OFFICE: USFORCE SOMALIA (USFORSOM) RECORDS**

2-05-10 CURRENT OPERATION BRIEFING  
2-05-11 3<sup>RD</sup> USARCENT – CG'S MORNING UPDATE  
2-05-12 CJCS BRIEFING – 19 DEC 1993  
2-05-13 CINC'S BRIEFS TO CJCS – 16 DEC 1993  
2-05-14 BRIEFING TO DCINC USCENTCOM  
2-05-15 US FORCES SOMALIA – FORCES DEPLOYMENT CHARTS  
2-05-16 CENTCOM BRIEFING SLIDE  
2-05-17 USS RENTZ BRIEFING SLIDE  
2-06 FORCE PROTECTION  
2-06-01 FORCE PROTECTION WORKING GROUP (FPWG)  
2-06-02 FORCE PROTECTION STATUS  
2-06-03 FORCE STRUCTURE  
2-06-04 FORCE PRTECTION – MSG OUTGOING  
2-07 MESSAGES  
2-07-01 COMUSFORSOM  
2-07-02 TARPS/UAV/TASKING  
2-07-03 MISCELLANEOUS  
2-07-04 JOINT COMBAT CAMERA TEAM  
2-07-05 SEALIFT CARGO  
2-07-06 CIA  
2-07-07 AMERICAN ISLAMABAD  
2-07-08 CJCS  
2-07-09 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
2-07-10 SECRETARY OF STATE  
2-07-11 COMUSARCENT FWD CAIRO WEST  
2-07-12 CINCPACFLT PEARL HARBOR  
2-07-13 AF9FORCE – CC  
2-07-14 CMC WASHINGTON DC  
2-07-15 CDR 96 CA BN FT BRAGG NC  
2-07-16 CDR XVIIIABN CORPS FT BRAGG NC  
2-07-17 CDR USASOC FT BRAGG NC  
2-07-18 CG MCCDC QUANTICO VA  
2-07-19 HQ AMC SCOTT AFB, ILL  
2-07-20 USCINTRANS SCOTT AFB ILL  
2-07-21 AFOSI 3 FIR SCOTT AFB ILL  
2-07-22 HURLBURT FLD FL  
2-07-23 COMFOR FT MCPHERSON GA  
2-07-24 CINCFOR FT MCPHERSON GA  
2-07-25 COMUSACENT FT MCPHERSON GA  
2-07-26 CDRFORCOM FT MCPHERSON GA  
2-07-27 CG FT MCPHERSON GA  
2-07-28 CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA  
2-07-29 CDR TRADOC FT MONROE VA  
2-07-30 HQ ACC LANGLEY AFB VA  
2-07-31 CINCUSACOM NORFOLK VA  
2-07-32 CJCS NMCC SITE FT RICHIE MD  
2-07-33 CDR 202D MI BN FT MONMOUTH NJ  
2-07-34 USCINCEUR VAHINGER GE  
2-07-35 COMSOCCENT MACDILL AFB FL  
2-07-36 USCINCSOC MACDILL AFB FL  
2-07-37 USCINCCENT MACDILL AFB FL

**BOX 23 (CONTINUED)**

**OFFICE: USFORCE SOMALIA (USFORSOM) RECORDS**

2-07-38	USCENTCOM MACDILL AFB FL
2-07-39	CATIS MACDILL AFB FL
2-07-40	DEPCOMUSNAVCENT MACDILLA FB FL
2-07-41	16 SOS DEPLOYED KENYA
2-07-42	CDRMTMC
2-07-43	COMUSMARCENT
2-07-44	COMUSNAVCENT
2-07-46	COMNAVFORsomalia
2-07-47	MV MEDITERANIAN SKY
2-07-48	MV AMERICAN FALCON
2-07-49	COMCARGRU THREE
2-07-50	USNS APACHE
2-07-51	USS ABRAHAM LINCOLN
2-07-52	USS ACADIA
2-07-53	USS NEW ORLEANS
2-07-54	USS PRICETON
2-07-55	USS DENVER
2-07-56	USS AMERICA

**BOX 24**

**OFFICE: USFORCE SOMALIA (USFORSOM) RECORDS**

2-07-57	USS RENTZ
2-07-58	COMPHIBGRU THREE
2-07-59	COMPHIBRON FIVE
2-07-60	SS POTOMAC
2-07-61	CTF ONE FIVE FOUR
2-07-62	CTF ONE FIVE SIX
2-07-63	CTF ONE FIVE EIGHT
2-07-64	CTG ONE FIVE ZERO POINT NINE
2-07-65	CTG ONE FIVE SIX POINT TWO
2-07-66	CTG ONE FIVE SIX POINT THREE
2-07-67	CTG ONE FIVE SIX POINT EIGHT
2-07-68	CTU ONE FIVE TWO POINT TWO POINT ONE
2-07-69	CTU ONE FIVE FOUR POINT ZERO POINT FIVE
2-07-70	CTU ONE FIVE SIX POINT ONE POINT THREE
2-07-71	CTU ONE FIVE SIX POINT FOUR
2-07-72	USCENTAF
2-08	INFORMATION SHEEET -- MINE/COUNTERMINE
2-09	INFORMATION PAPER
2-10	USFORSOM J-5 PLANS
2-11	CONCEPT OF OPERATION
2-12	FIRE SUPPORT FOR MOUT
2-13	C-130 CONOPS
2-14	JOINT COMBAT CAMERA TEAM
2-15	EQUIPMENT LIST
2-16	MEMORANDUM 1 OF 2
2-17	JOPE DATE
2-18	AREA ASSESSMENT
2-19	RULE OF EANGAGEMENT
2-20	BIOGRAPHIES UNOSOM/USFORSOM LEADERS
2-21	GENERAL ORDER GO-1
2-22	TACTICAL STANDING OPERATION PROCEDURES
2-23	SOMALIA ROTATION SEQUIENCE
2-24	NEW CLIPPING
2-25	BASE DEFENSE PLAN NO. 2-93
2-26	SECURITY FILE
2-27	ACCIDENT REPORT
2-28	EVENT/INCIDENT REPORT POLICY
2-29	INVESTIGATION
2-30	SOMALIA TPFDD -- PESTAT
2-31	USA WAR COLLEGE CARLISE PA "SOMALIA AFTER ACTION"
2-32	TERMS OF REFERENCE
2-33	MESSAGE INDEX 1993 FROM 0001 -- 1479
2-34	REDEPLOYMENT SOP
2-35	AMC REQUIREMENTS DETAIL REPORT
2-36	MISCELLANEOUS
2-37	DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY
2-38	MAP
2-41	CINCCENT BRIEFING 3 JAN AND 13 FEB 1994

000111

**BOX 25**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM COMJTF RECORDS**

2-01	JTFSOM FRAGO
2-01-01	FRAGO-CURRENT OPNS DISKS
2-01-02	FRAGO-OPLAN 002
2-01-03	FRAGO #3 THRU #75 TO OPLAN #2 (1 OF 2)
2-01-03	FRAGO #3 THRU #75 TO OPLAN #2 (2 OF 2)
2-01-04	FRAGO-KISMAYO
2-01-05	FRAGO-OPORD #002
2-01-06	FRAGO-OPORD #001
2-02-01	USCINCENT INACTIVATION FRAGO-HARD COPY & DISK
2-02-02	CG I MEF REAR MSG
2-02-03	MSG-SSO CINCCENT
2-02-04	COMPHIBGRU THREE MSG
2-02-05	STAFF VISIT MSG
02-03	MESSAGE-OUTGOING
2-03-01	FRAGO-OCT 1993
2-03-02	FRAGO-NOV 1993
2-03-03	FRAGO-DEC
2-03-04	FRAGO-JAN 1994
2-03-05	FRAGO-FEB 1994
2-03-06	FRAGO-MAR 1994
2-03-07	FRAGO-NEO
2-03-08	SITREP-OCT 1993
2-03-09	SITREP-NOV 1993 1 OF 3
2-03-09	SITREP-NOV 1993 2 OF 3
2-03-09	SITREP-NOV 1993 3 OF 3
2-03-10	SITREP-DEC 1993 1 OF 2
2-03-10	SITREP-DEC 1993 2 OF 2
2-03-11	SITREP-JAN 1994 1 OF 2
2-03-11	SITREP-JAN 1994 2 OF 2
2-03-12	SITREP-FEB 1994 1 OF 3
2-03-12	SITREP-FEB 1994 2 OF 3



**BOX 26**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM COMJTF RECORDS**

2-03-12- SITREP- FEB 1994 3 OF 3  
2-03-13 SITREP-MAR 1994 1 OF 3  
2-03-13 SITREP-MAR 1994 2 OF 3  
2-03-13 SITREP-MAR 1994 3 OF 3  
2-03-14 SITREP – KISMAYO  
2-03-15 OPLAN #001  
2-03-16 MISCELLANEOUS MSG  
2-03-17 AIR MOVEMENT MSG  
2-04 COMJTFSC PERSTAT  
2-05 TARGET LISTING  
2-06 AFTER ACTION REPORT  
2-06-01 AAR – USFORSOM/JTF-S J5 REDEPLOYMENT DIRECTORATE  
2-06-02 AAR – NEO EXERCISE  
2-07 DAILY SCHEDULE  
2-08 CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS  
2-08-01 AFFORSOM AVIATION PROCEDURES GUIDE  
2-09 JTF-SOMALIA SIGNIFICANT EVENTS  
2-10 LZ/PZ STUDY  
2-11 ADMINISTRATION FILE  
2-12 EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE  
2-13 CONTRACTING/ACQUISITION HISTORICAL  
2-14 BRIEFING AND SLIDES  
2-14-01 21 OCT ROAD PREP  
2-14-02 JTFSOM STRUCTURE 7 FEB 1994  
2-14-01 JTFSOM BRIEFING AND SLIDES 1 OF 2  
2-14-03 JTFSOM BRIEFING AND SLIDES 2 OF 2  
2-14-04 CONCEPT BRIEF TO COMFORSOM-WITHDRAWAL PLAN  
2-14-05 NEO BRIEFING  
2-14-06 NEO PLAN MOGADISHU  
2-14-07 INTEL DEBRIEF  
2-14-08 CONVOY SECURITY MAP AND SLIDES  
2-14-09 UNITAF JTF SPT CMD REFERENCES  
2-14-10 AUGMENTATION PACKAGE  
2-14-11 FORCE LAYDOWN  
2-14-12 REDEPLOYMENT OPERATIONS  
2-14-13 OLD PORT MED/DENCA  
2-14-14 PROPOSED MONOGRAPH ON SOMALIA  
2-14-15 INCOMING FORCE  
2-14-16 WEEKLY REDEPLOYMENT IPR  
2-14-17 JTF BASE SECURITY

000113

**BOX 27**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM COMJTF RECORDS**

2-15	JTF MOMBASA – STAFF JOURNAL
2-16	PASSENGER MANIFEST LISTING
2-17	SALAUTE REPORT
2-18	WORKING PAPER
2-19	RED SWITCH NETWORK TELEPHONE DIRECTORY
2-20	MEMORANDUM
2-21	FORCE LIST/MOVEMENT REQUIREMENTS WORKING PAPER
2-22	VIP VISITING
2-23	FORCE PROTECTION STATUS REPORT
2-24	JTF INPUT TO UNOSOM II RANGE OPERATION SOP
2-25	WEEKLY AND DAILY OPERATION CALENDAR
2-26	MEDICAL PROCEDURES FRAGO
2-27	VESSELL UPLOAD PLAN FOR THE SS EMPIRE STATE 22-24 MAR 1994
2-28	TASK FORCE MOMBASA
2-28-01	TASK FORCE MOMBASA–BRIEFING SLIDES
2-28-02	TASK FORCE MOMBASA–AIRCRAFT DEPARTURE TIME-ON MISSION
2-28-03	TASK FORCE MOMBASA-REDEPLOYMENT
2-29	MISMAYO - MOBILE CP & DAILY SCHEDULE
2-29-01	KISMAYO BRIEFING SLIDE
2-29-02	KISMAYO DEDCAP/DECAP BRIEFING SLIDE
2-29-03	MISMAYO MSG
2-29-04	MISMAYO MAP
2-30	MEDICAL TASK FORCE
2-30-01	MEDICAL TASK FORCE 46
2-30-02	42 <sup>ND</sup> FIELD HOSPITAL
2-31	REQUIREMENT SEALIFT
2-32	AMMO RE/SECURITY/UNIFORM POLICY

**OFFICE: UNLSC RECORDS**

2-01	FRAGO LOG
2-02	UNLSC OPLANS
2-02-01	OPORDER
2-03	ENGINEER SITREP
2-03-0	ENGINEER OPORD 94-01
2-04	MTF 46 CONSOLIDATE SITREP
2-05	SUPPLY
2-05-01	MATERIAL CONDITION STATUS REPORT
2-06	MEMORANDUM
2-07	CONCEPT OF OPERATION
2-07-01	43 <sup>RD</sup> CSG MEMORANDUM
2-08	EXECUTIGE SUMMARY
2-09	JULLS LONG RPORT
2-10	OUTGOING MESSAGE
2-11	PERSTAT
2-12	ADMINISTRATION
2-13	DRAWDOWN OPTIONS-INITIAL CONCEPT
2-14	BRIEFING SLIDES 2 OF 2
2-15	ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS
2-16	MISCELLANEOUS

**BOX 27 (CONTINUED)**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM UNLSC RECORDS**

2-17	PREFERENCE
2-17-01	FIELD MANUAL 19-4
2-17-02	FIELD MANUAL 90-10-1
2-17-03	FIELD MANUAL 19-40
2-17-04	MISCELLANEOUS
2-18	NAI LIST

BOX 28

OFFICE: USCENTCOM CJI DEPLOYED POSTAL SOMALIA RECORDS

2-01	MESSAGES
2-01-01	DET 1 355 OG DAVIS-MONTAHAN AFB AZ
2-01-02	COMNAFAIRPAC SAN DIEGO CA
2-01-03	CDR JT MIL POSTAL ACTY PAC SAN FRANCISCO CA
2-01-04	DEFPCIROERSVC DPVER DE
2-01-05	COMUSARCEMT FT MCPHERSON GA
2-01-06	CDR FORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA
2-01-07	CINCFOR FT MCPHERSON GA
2-01-08	EACOS RAMSTEIN AB GE
2-01-09	7025 AIRPS RAMSTEIN AB GE
2-01-10	CDRUSAMMCE PIRMASENS GE
2-01-11	BUPERS WASHINGTON DC
2-01-12	CINCPACFLT PEARL HARBOR HI
2-01-13	HQ AMC SCOTT AFB IL
2-01-14	USCINCTRANS SCOTT AFB IL
2-01-15	TRANSCOM SCOTT AFB IL
2-01-16	COMNAVRESFOR NEW ORLEANS LA
2-01-17	MISSING
2-01-18	CDR JT MIL POSTAL ACTY NEW YORK NY
2-01-19	416 SUPS GRIFFISS AFB NY
2-01-20	USCENTAF SHAW AFB SC
2-01-21	609 AIRPF SHAW AFB SC
2-01-22	9 AIRPS SHAW AFB SC
2-01-23	HQ AFMPC RANDOLPH AFB TX
2-01-24	OO-ALC HILL AFB UT
2-01-25	CDRPERSCOM ALEXANDRIA VA
2-01-26	HQ ACC LANGLEY AFB VA
2-01-27	EXEC DIR MIL POSTAL SVC AGCY ALEXANDRIA VA
2-01-28	1610 MSSQP
2-01-29	COMUSNAVCENT
2-01-30	USCINCCENT MACDILL AFB FL
2-01-31	COMSUPCOM SOMALIA
2-01-32	HQ COMUSFORSOMALIA
2-01-33	COMUSFORSOMALIA
2-01-34	RUEOE HA COMUSFORSOMALIA
2-01-35	JTF SUPCOM SOMALIA
2-01-36	CTF ONE FIVE THREE
2-01-37	9AIRPS DEPLOYED SOMALIA
2-01-38	CJTf SOMALIA
2-01-39	CJTf PROVIDE RELIEF
2-01-40	USLO MOGADISHU
2-01-41	WOC MAOMBASA
2-01-42	DIA WASHINGTON DC
2-01-43	CJCS WASHINGTON DC
2-01-44	USS TRIPOLI
2-01-45	ADMINSUPU SWA
2-01-46	DA WASHINGTON
2-01-47	SAF WASHINGTON DC
2-01-48	COMPSRON TWO
2-01-49	CG 1 MEF
2-01-50	COMAFFOR SOMALIA

000116

**BOX 28 (CONTINUED)**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJI DEPLOYED POSTAL SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-01-51	DET 9 2 AIRPS FRANKFURT INTL APRT GE
2-01-52	AMEMBASSY KUWAIT
2-01-53	AMEMBASSY NARABI
2-01-54	COMSOCCENT DEPLOYED
2-01-55	CENTCOM J4/7
2-02	MEMORANDUM
2-02-01	MEMORANDUM OF CALL 1 OF 2
2-02-02	MEMORANDUM OF CALL 2 OF 2
2-03	SLIDES - MISCELLANEOUS
2-03-01	WEEKLY MAIL SLIDES FROM SOMALIA
2-04	AFTER ACTION REPORT
2-05	INFORMATION PAPER
2-06	FACT PAPER
2-07	POINT PAPER
2-08	TALKING PAPER
2-09	SUBMITTER'S ICAD REPORT
2-10	TRIP REPORT
2-11	JULLS LONG REPORT
2-12	NON SECURE FAX SYSTEM LOG
2-13	UNITAF MATRIX
2-14	TDY ORDER
2-15	A CHRONOLOGY CLIPPING PAPER
2-16	EQUIPMENTS
2-17	GENERAL CORRESPONDENT
2-17-01	CC FORM 14
2-18	ADMINISTRATION - PERSONNEL
2-19	TERM OF REFERENCE
2-20	GUIDELINE AND POLICY
2-21	USCINCCENT OPORD #001
2-22	DRAWDOWN PLAN
2-23	UNOSOM TRANSITION PLAN
2-24	TTISMM 1 OF 2
2-24	TTISMM 2 OF 2
2-25	MAIL MOVEMENT
2-26	APO UNIT AND CMR NUMBERS
2-27	MAIL ROUTE LISTING
2-28	MAIL STATUS REPORT
2-29	MISCELLIANEOUS
2-30	ACTIVITY REPORT
2-31	EMERGENCY ACTION TASKER

**BOX 29**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM 507<sup>TH</sup> CSG SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-01	OPERATION ORDER
2-02	MEMORANDUM
2-03	PERSTAT
2-04	ASSESSMENT REPORT
2-05	BRIEFING SLIDES
2-06	SITREP – AUG 1993
2-07	SITREP – SEP 1993
2-08	SITREP – DEC 1993

**OFFICE: JSOTF SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-01	MEMORANDUM
2-02	MESSAGE – JTSOTF

**OFFICE: QRF SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-01	QRF FRAGO
2-02	SITREP – AUG 1993
2-02-01	SITREP – SEP 1993
2-02-01	SITREP – OCT 1993
2-03	MESSAGE – MISCELLANEOUS
2-04	MEMORANDUM
2-05	CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS
2-06	BRIEFING SLIDES 1 OF 3
2-06	BRIEFING SLIDES 2 OF 3
2-06	BRIEFING SLIDES 3 OF 3
2-07	CONCEPT OF TRAINING OPERATIONS
2-08	NEWS CLIPPING

**OFFICE: 13<sup>TH</sup> MEU SOC SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-01	SITREP
2-02	MESSAGE – MISCELLANEOUS
2-03	NAI LIST
2-04	BRIEFING SLIDES
2-05	MEMORANDUM

**OFFICE: 24<sup>TH</sup> MEU (SOC) SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-01	INFORMATION SHEET
2-02	24 <sup>TH</sup> MEU CONOP

**BOX 29 (CONTINUED)**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM 24<sup>TH</sup> MEU**

2-03	TRAINING
2-04	MAJOR END ITEMS
2-05	SLIDES

**OFFICE: TRANSCOM LNO (USCENTCOM) RECORDS**

1. ANALYSIS RECORD COPIES T010-06, R 03.00

**OFFICE: DEPUTY COMMANDER IN CHIEF AND CHIEF OF STAFF (CCDS) (US CENTCOM)**

1. FIR BASED MINE LAND MINE DETECTION
2. SOMALIA RECORDS.

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – MARCENT LIAISON CELL (MARC) RECORDS**

1. OPERATION UNITED SHIELD DESIGNATION MESSAGES
2. UNOSOM II WITHDRAWAL BRIEFINGS AND TIMELINES
3. UNOSOM II TRAINING REQUESTS
4. U.S. LIAISON OFFICER, MOGADISHU EAP (DRAFT)
5. RULES OF ENGAGEMENT
6. UNITED NATION'S COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ON SOMALIA – REPORT
7. TERMS OF REFERENCE - SOMALIA
8. COMMAND RELATIONSHIP
9. SOMALIA LESSONS LEARNED
10. SOMALIA AFTER ACTIONS REPORTS
11. STAFF ONELINERS – US CINCCENT

**BOX 30**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM COMTROLLER (CCCO)**

1. DEPLOYMENT ORDER
2. PAY AND ENTITLEMENTS
3. TELEPHONE FRAUD
4. SOW (STATEMENT OF WORK)
5. CLAIM-SPANFREIGHT SHIPPING
6. REMEDIAL ACTION PROJECTS
7. SHORT TOUR CREDIT
8. FIELD DUTY CONDITIONS
9. TRUST FUND
10. OPERATIONS ORDER
11. TRANSPORTATION COSTS
12. COST REPORTING
13. FINANCE UPDATE
14. FUNDING ISSURE
15. US CONTINGENT OPERATIONS
16. HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANT COORDINATION
17. WARNING ORDER
18. REQUEST FOR DOD FUNDS
19. PCS ORDERS
20. VOUCHERS
21. COST INFO TO CINC
22. DECLASSIFICATION GUIDANCE
23. CONOPS FOR CISE
24. UNOSOM II
25. UNOSOM II PERSONNEL ISSUES
26. JULLS FROM UNOSOM II
27. TOUR EXTENSION
28. UNPROFOR BILLING
29. AIK
30. SALTS/DISTSO
31. UN REIMBURSEMENT TRUST FUND INFO
32. JULLS/RAP
33. SITREPS
34. USARCENT ANNEX T (RM & FIN SUPPORT) TO COMUSARCENT RESTORE HOPE  
OPEATIONS ORDER
35. AUGMENTATION
36. MOU CANADA SUPPORT
37. EXTRACTION OF US FORCES

000120



**BOX 31**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CONTROLLER (CCCO)**

38. TAX EXCLUSION
39. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE
40. POLICY
41. DRAWDOWN
42. NEO
43. USLO SUPPORT
44. USLO RELOCATION
45. OFFICER MEAL COLLECTION RATE FOR FIELD CONDITIONS
46. UNOSOM II WITHDRAWALS
47. RES AND RECUPERATION PROGRAM
48. GAO
49. COMUNITAF OPLAN 2
50. INVOICE
51. REQUEST FOR CISE REPLACEMENTS
52. LOGCAP
53. CONTRACTING
54. 5-31/2" DISKETTS
55. FIELD CONDITIONS
56. COALITION SUPPORT
57. FAA SALE
58. CROSSSERVICING ARRANGEMENTS
59. SOMALIAN PIOLICE FORCE

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ5-M RECORDS**

1. 1992 SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE
2. REPORT TO ADM JONATHAN HOWE ON THE FUTURE OF UNOSOM II – MOGADISHU 15 APR 93.

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ5-O RECORDS**

1. RESTORE HOPE COALITION
2. POLICY FRAMEWORK FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM SOMALIA
3. INQUIRY ABOUT UN PEACEKEEPING FORCES DATABASE

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ5 – P RECORDS**

1. CONTINGENCY PLANS FOR THE REDEPLOYMENT OF ALL U.S. AND UNOSOM II FORCES FROM SOMALIA
2. TRIP REPORT – UN MISSION TO SOMALIA
3. JAN-MAR 1995 SOMALIA WITHDRAWAL TIMELINE
4. UNOSOM II WITHDRAWAL
5. CINC DECISIONS ON UNOSOM WITHDRAWAL
6. SOMALIA WORKING GROUP

000121

**BOX 31 (CONTINUED)**

**USCENTCOM – CCJ5 – P RECORDS**

7. OPERATIONAL DIRECTIVE FOR COMBINED TASK FORCE UNITED SHIELD, OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF UNOSOM II
8. USCENTCOM SUPPORT OF UNOSOM II WITHDRAWAL
9. JOINT TASK FORCE SOMALIA RELIEF
10. USCENTCOM FACT FINDING MISSION TO SOMALIA (4-13 SEP 94).
11. TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR JTF SUPPORT SUCCESS, UNOSOM WITHDRAWAL FROM SOMALIA.
12. TASK FORCE 24 ORGANIZATION FOR REDEPLOYMENT OF U. S. FORCES SOMALIA
13. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF UNOSOM II WITHDRAWAL PLAN (INFO PAPER).
14. USFORSCOM WITHDRAWAL PLANNING MISSION
15. UNOSOM COALITION
16. STATUS OF US FORCE DRAWDOWN AND REDEPLOYMENT PLANNING
17. WITHDRAWAL OF US LOGISTICAL FORCES FROM SOMALIA
18. SOMALIA-WITHDRAWAL OF US FORCES FROM SOMALIA
19. USFORSCOM REDEPLOYMENT OPTIONS COA COMPARSIONS
20. STATUS OF DRAWDOWN AND REDEPLOYMENT PLANNING
21. PLANNING DIRECTIVE FOR DRAWDOWN/REDEPLOYMENT OF US FORCES SOMALIA.
22. CJTF SOMALIA SECURITY INSTRUCTIONS
23. EXECUTION TIMELINE
24. SMALL GROUP DEPUTIES MEETING ON SOMALIA
25. CCJ5 RECOMMENDATIONS ON DEVELOPMENT OF COMMANDER'S ESTIMATE (SOMALIA SECURITY OPS)
26. U.S. FORCES PROTECTION
27. OPERATION PROVIDE RELIEF 21 AUG 92 – 28 FEB 93 (A FORCUS ON TRANSPORTATION INTELLIGENCE)
28. USCENTCOM SOMALIA PLANNING GROUP
29. DRAWDOWN OF U.S. FORCES IN SOMALIA: PHASE II
30. APPROVAL OF DRAWDOWN OF U.S. FORCES: PHASE I
31. OPERATIONS RESTORE HOPE – DRWDOWN OF U.S. IN SOMALIA "THE ROAD HOME"
32. NOTIONAL PEACEKEEPING REQUIREMENTS
33. JOINT TASK FORCE SOMALIA
34. JTF MISSION
35. OPER/UNITED SHIELD
36. DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING THE ISSUE OF U.S. PARTICIPATION IN UNOSOM TROOP WITHDRAWAL.
37. OPER/UNOSOM II
38. REDEPLOYMENT OF FORCES
39. RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (ROE) (MSG)
40. CINCCENT PEAY'S CAIRO MEETINGS (MSG)
41. UNOSOM WITHDRAWAL TIMETABLE AND PLANNING (MSG)
42. SOMALIA THREE UPCOMING TOUGH POLICY QUESTIONS (MSG)
43. GEN PEAY'S MEETING WITH GEN ABOO (MSG)
44. THE SOMALI TARBABY (MSG)
45. MILITARY OPTIONS IN SOMALIA (MSG)
46. TRIP REPORT – UN MISSION TO SOMALIA (MSG)

**BOX 31**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM -CCJ5 - PB RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA FILE: COMMAND HISTORY 94
2. SOMALIA BRIEFING SLIDES
3. SOMALIA BACKUP DOCUEMNTS (CONGRESSIONAL HEARING SUMMARY)
4. SASC SOMALIA INTERVIEWS

000123

BOX 32

OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ3 RECORDS

2-01	UNOSOM SITREP
2-02	UNOSOM FRAGO OPLAN 001
2-02-01	USCENTCOM – J3 FRAGO
2-03	BRIEFING SLIDES
2-03-01	DEPLOYMENT ORDER
2-04	STATEMENT TO PEOPLE OF SOMALIA BY J. T. HOWE
2-05	UNOSOM II EVACUATION PLAN
2-06	WORKING PAPER
2-07	SUMMARY SHEET – CC FORM 14
2-08	E-MAIL – SEALIFT REPORT
2-09	OPERATION CHRONOLOGY
2-10	DAILY JOURNAL
2-11	MOVEMENT SCHEDULE REPORT
2-12	UNOSOM CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS
2-13	MEMORANDUM
2-14	INCOMING MSG – SECSTATE
2-14-01	CJCS
2-14-02	DIA
2-14-03	(b)(3) SO US
2-14-04	CJTF
2-14-05	COMMARFORSOMALIA
2-14-06	COMSOCCENT
2-14-07	COMQRF
2-14-08	COMNAFVORSOMALIA
2-14-09	COMUSNAVCENT
2-14-10	COMJSOTF
2-14-11	COMUSFORSOM
2-14-12	COMUSMARCENT
2-14-13	COMSUPCOM SOMALIA
2-14-14	COMAFSOCCENT DEPLOYED
2-14-15	COMSOCEUR VAIHINGEN GE
2-14-16	COMCARGRU-3
2-14-17	COMPHIBGRU 3 DET ALFA
2-14-18	COMPHIBRON 5
2-14-19	COMTHIRDTHFLT
2-14-20	COMSIXTH FLT
2-14-21	COMSEVENTHFLT
2-14-22	COMJSOFOR SOMALIA
2-14-23	COMFOR FT MCPHERSON GA
2-14-24	USCINCPAC HONOLULU HI
2-14-25	USCINTRANS SCOTT AFB IL
2-14-26	USCINCSOC
2-14-27	USMISSION US UN NY
2-14-28	USCINCCENT
2-14-29	USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GE
2-14-30	USTRANSCOM
2-14-31	CINCLANTFLT NORFOLK VA
2-14-32	CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE
2-14-33	CINCUSACOM NORFOLK VA
2-14-34	CINCPACFLT N PEARL HARBOR HI
2-14-35	CG I MEF FWD
2-14-36	CG 1 <sup>ST</sup> MEB

000124

**BOX 32 (CONTINUED)**

2-14-37 CG 3<sup>RD</sup> MAW  
2-14-38 CG FMPAC  
2-14-39 CDR 18<sup>TH</sup> ABN FT BRAGG NC  
2-14-40 CDR USASOC FT BRAGG NC  
2-14-41 CMC WASHINGTON  
2-14-42 AFOSI 3 FIR SCOTT AFB ILL  
2-14-43 1 SOS HURLBURT FLD FL  
2-14-44 UNOSOM U-3 PLAN  
2-14-45 USLO MOGADISHU  
2-14-46 KUSLO NAIROBI  
2-14-47 16 SOS DEPLOYED KENYA  
2-14-48 11 MEU SOC  
2-14-49 13<sup>TH</sup> MEU SOC  
2-14-50 CTF 151  
2-14-51 CTF 153  
2-14-52 CTF 154  
2-14-53 CTF 156  
2-14-54 CTF 158  
2-14-55 CTG 48.1  
2-14-56 FCTG 76.3  
2-14-57 CTG 156.1  
2-14-58 CTG 156.2  
2-14-59 CTG 156.4  
2-14-60 CTU 150.1  
2-14-61 MV NOBLE STAR  
2-14-62 MV MEDITERRANEAN SKY  
2-14-63 MV AMERICAN CONDOR  
2-14-64 USS ABRAHAM LINCOLN  
2-14-65 USS NIMITZ  
2-14-66 USS INDEPENDENCE  
2-14-67 USS ASHLEY LYKES  
2-14-68 USS POTOMAC  
2-14-69 USS PELELIU  
2-14-70 USS NEW ORLEANS  
2-14-71 USS SHREVEPORT  
2-14-72 USS TRENTON  
2-14-73 USS EMPIRE STATE  
2-14-74 USS GUADALCANAL  
2-14-75 USNS ANTARES  
2-14-76 USNS DENEbola  
2-14-77 MSCO SWA BAHRAIN  
2-15 CONTACT LIST

**BOX 33**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-M RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA VARIOUS TOPICS/REQUEST FOR FORCES
2. MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND DET SITREPS
3. SOMALIA: FINAL SEALIFT REDEPLOYMENT
4. DEPLOYMENT/EXECUTE ORDERS ANNEX D
5. RESTORE HOPE/UNOSOM II MOVEMENT SUMMARY DATA
6. NAVCENT CHANNEL SUPPORT
7. BYRD AMENDMENT RESTRICTIONS/607 AGREEMENT
- 8A. SEALIFT SLIDES: DEC 92
- 8B. SEALIFT SLIDES: JAN 93
- 8C. SEALIFT SLIDES: FEB 93
- 8D. SEALIFT SLIDES: MAR 93
- 8E. SEALIFT SLIDES: APR 93
- 8F. SEALIFT SLIDES: FEB-MAR 94
9. SOMALIA PORT CTRL/CNTR MGMT
10. PORT BRIEF/MOGADISHU/PERKINS
11. SOMALIA JTF SITREPS
12. NEO SOMALIA
13. POST 3/31/94 USLO SUPPORT
14. OPERATION PROVIDE RELIEF
15. SOMALIA UPDATE
16. PAK I MOVE/COALITION SUPPORT
17. SOMALIA: PAX SHUTTLES/MED SKY, EMPIRE ST.
18. AIRLIFT RELIABILITY/PASSENGER FACILITIES
19. OPERATION RESTORE HOPE AIRLIFT
20. OPERATION RESTORE HOPE SEAPORT BRIEF
21. FINAL REPORT: USCENTCOM DATA COLLECTION TEAM TO UNOSOM
22. SOMALIA WITHDRAWAL OPERATIONS
- 23A. UNITED SHIELD
- 23B. UNITED SHIELD MESSAGE TRAFFIC

000126

**BOX 34**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-M RECORDS**

24. SOMALIA SEALIFT ISSUES
25. OPERATION SUPPORT HOPE
26. COALITION SUPPORT
27. SOMALIA AIRLIFT ISSUES
28. SOMALIA TUGS AND PILOTS

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-SA RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA BATTLE BOOK
- 2A. 552 DRAWDOWN AUTHORITY – SOMALIA POLICE (1 OF 2)
- 2B. 552 DRAWDOWN AUTHORITY – SOMALIA POLICE (2 OF 2)
- 3A. INCOMING MESSAGES – DEC 92 (1 OF 7)
- 3B. INCOMING MESSAGES – DEC 92 (2 OF 7)
- 3C. INCOMING MESSAGES – DEC 92 (3 OF 7)
- 3D. INCOMING MESSAGES – DEC 92 (4 OF 7)
- 3E. INCOMING MESSAGES – DEC 92 (5 OF 7)
- 3F. INCOMING MESSAGES – DEC 92 (6 OF 7)
- 3G. INCOMING MESSAGES – DEC 92 (7 OF 7)
4. INCOMING MESSAGE – JAN – MAR 93
5. OUT GOING MESSAGES – DEC 92

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-O RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA TRIP REPORT
2. BERBERRA FUEL SYSTEMS FILES
3. SOMALIA BRIEF
4. EQUIPMENT TRANSFER AM2 MATTING
5. SOMALIA EQUIPMENT
6. SOMALIA AFTER ACTION REVIEW
7. SOMALIA AFTER ACTION REVIEW BRIEFING
8. JULLS, OPERATION RESTORE HOPE
9. SOMALIA PHOTOS

**BOX 35**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-O-JPO RECORDS**

10. RESTORE HOPE
11. SOMALIA SUPPORT SERVICES
12. LESSONS LEARNED REPORT

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-E RECORDS**

1. AFTER ACTION REPORT – RESTORE HOPE
2. AGREEMENT, DOD & UNITED NATIONS
3. DAILY SITREP
4. ERC SOMALIA
6. ENGINEER SUPPORT FOR RESTORE HOPE
6. HAZARDOUS WASTE
7. HUMANITARIAN
8. RESTORE HOPE BRIEFING
9. RESTORE HOPE FORCE DRAWDOWN
10. RESTORE HOPE JTF PROVIDE RELIEF
11. RESTORE HOPE STRATEGY & LOGISTICS
12. SOMALIA CONCESSION
13. SOMALIA REFERENCE GUIDE (15 AUG 94)
14. SUMMARY OF MAJOR ACTIONS
15. UNOSOM STRATEGY IMPLEMENTATION
16. UNOSOM II BRIEFING
17. 10.6.8. (U) OPERATION RESTORE HOPE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS
18. PROVIDE RELIEF
  1. ENGINEER UNIT
  2. ENGINEER TASKINGS
  3. ENGINEER EQUIPMENT
  4. ENGINEER LOG
  5. FUNDING
  6. INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS
  7. KENYA AIRPORT
  8. KISMAYO PORT
  9. LOGSTAT

000128



**BOX 36**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-E RECORDS**

10. MAPS
11. MINES/EOD
12. TRIP REPORT
13. BROWN & ROOT
14. CLOSS IV
15. AM-2
16. SITREP USFORSOMALIA
17. POST 31
18. LOGCAP
19. QUALITY OF LIFE
20. REDEPLOYMENT GUIDANCE
21. REVETMENTS
22. NEO MOGADISHU
23. REDEPLOYMENT ORDERS
24. TERRIAN ANALYSIS
25. PERSONNEL
26. ORGANIZATION
27. USLO/UN
28. TPFDD
29. JOINT FORCE QUARTERLY ARTICLE
30. DAILY SITREP
31. FORCE PROTECTION
32. UNOSOM II INFORMATION PACKET
33. BRIEFING
34. MESSAGES
35. AFTER ACTION REPORT
36. APPROPRIATION OF U.S. FUNDS
37. MISSION STATEMENT
38. LOGISTICS
39. INFORMATION PAPER

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-R RECORDS**

1. WORKING PAPER
2. FORCE PROTECTION SOMALIA HISTORICAL

**BOX 37**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ4/7-RC RECORDS**

1. AFTER ACTION REPORT
2. AGREEMENTS
3. ALERT/WARNING ORDER
4. BRIEFING SLIDES
5. CONTRACTING INFORMATION/ISSUES
6. EXTRACTION OF FORCES
7. FACT/INFO/TALKING PAPERS
8. LOGCAP ISSUES – 92
9. LOGCAP ISSUES – 93
10. LOGCAP ISSUES – 94
11. LOGISTICCAL SUPPORT
12. MESSAGES – INCOMING 92-94
13. MESSAGES – INFO – 92-94
14. MESSAGES – OUTGOING 92
15. MESSAGES – OUTGOING 93
16. MESSAGES – OUTGOING 94
17. MORNING BRIEF NOTES
18. SITREP/TRIP REPORTS
19. WRITTEN NOTES

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCPM RECORDS**

1. COMUSF/JTF INQUIRY INTO SHOOTING ENGAGEMENT BETWEEN US AND SOMALIA DATED 12 FEB 94
2. DFT. BENNING CID INITIATED REPORT 0133-93-CID947-30052-5L2C/5L2D2 DATED 18 MAR 93
3. FT BENNING CID INITIATED REPORT 0047-93-CID947-30011-7F1A1
4. CCJ3-EP AAR FOR OPERATION RESTORE HOPE DATED 23 AUG 93
5. COMUNITAF OPLAN 2
6. 1<sup>ST</sup> END – USCINCENT FRAGO 001, OPEATIONS ORDER FOR UNSOSOM II DATED 15 OCT 93
7. SOMALIA OPERATION SERIAL ONE ROE DATED 2 DEC 92
8. MEMO ON FORCE PROTECTION S SURVEY 16-23 JUL 93 DATED 4 AUG 93
9. FORM 14 24-27 JUL 94 FORCE PROTECTION SURVEY DATED 10 AUG 94
10. MEM FORCE PROTECTION REASSESSMENT SURVEY 7-12 NOV 93 DATED 26 NOV 93.
11. MEMO ON FORCE PROTECTION SURVEY 16-23 JUL DATED 6 AUG 93

000130

**BOX 38**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCCA RECORDS**

1. OPERATION ORDERS 525P
2. AFTER ACTION REPORTS
3. SPECIAL REPORT 525A
4. ANALYSES
5. BRIEFING SLIDES

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCIG RECORDS**

1. MEMO FROM FORCE COMMANDER

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCPA RECORDS**

1. PUBLIC AFFAIRS GUIDANCE
2. GENERAL CORRESPONDENC
3. HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE BRIEFING
4. JULL'S

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – DISA/CENTCOM/SOCOM FIELD OFFICE RECORDS**

1. INCOMING MESSAGES
2. OUTGOING MESSAGES
3. WEEKLY REPORTS
4. STATUS REPORTS
5. OPERATION PLANNING, OPLANS, COMMUNICATIONS PLAN
6. AFTER ACTION REPORTS, LESSONS LEARNED REPORTS

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM MSCLNO RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA RECORDS

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ6 SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. SECURITY COUNCIL
2. C4 FOR EMERGENCY/HUMANITTARIAN RELIEF
3. SOMALIA J6 PERSPECTIVE (AFCEA BRIEF) – APR 94
4. AIAA NATIONAL C4I POLICY CONF – 16-19 MAY 93
5. BRIEFING SLIDES
6. SAO CONF BRIEF – 14 MAY 93, 5-7 APR 93

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ6-CC SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. INCOMING MESSAGES (1992) (PA)
2. INCOMING MESSAGES (1993) (PA)
3. INCOMING MESSAGES (1994)
4. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (1992)
5. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (1993)

000131

**BOX 38 (CONT'D)**

6. DEFENSE COURIER SERVICE OPORD 93-2
7. OUTGOING MESSAGES (1992)
8. OUTGOING MESSAGES (1993)
9. LIAISON/EXCHANGE OFFICERS AT CENTCOM

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ6-P SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. GAO FINAL REPORT – UN PEACEKEEPING: LESSONS LEARNED IN MANAGING RECENT MISSIONS

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ6-C SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. FINAL DAYS WORKING COPY

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ6-D SOMALIA RECORDS**

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 2-01    | MESSAGES-INCOMING DEC 92-AUG 94                    |
| 2-02    | MESSAGES-OUTGOING MAY – JUN 94                     |
| 2-03    | FLOW/PLANNING CHARTS DEC 92                        |
| 2-04    | EQUIPMENT LISTING DEC 92 – OCT 94                  |
| 2-05    | ADMINISTRATIVE FILES APR/MAY 93                    |
| 2-06    | VIDEO TAPES  |
| 2-06-01 | MARINE FIRE FIGHT/CONVOY FIRED ON, JUN 93          |
| 2-06-02 | SOMALIA RUNWAY REPAIR BY RED HORSE, NOV 92         |
| 2-06-03 | SOUTHERN AIR TRANSPORT AIR DROP IN SOMALIA, SEP 92 |
| 2-06-04 | OPERATION PROVIDE RELIEF BAL DOA, JUL 92           |
| 2-06-05 | GOODMORNING AMERICA (ABC), SOMALIA DEC 92          |
| 2-06-06 | GOODMORNING AMERICA (SINAKUA), SOMALIA FEB 92      |
| 2-06-07 | OPERATION PROVIDE RELIEF SOMALIA, JUL 92           |

**BOX 39**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJA SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. OUTSTANDING SOMALAI CLAIMS
2. COMMAND RELATIONS
3. CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY
4. AIDEED (CRIMES)
5. DETAINEES
6. FUNDING
7. BROWN AND ROOT – UNOSOM II
8. GENEVA CONVENTIONS
9. INTELLIGENCE ISSUES
10. JUDICIARY
11. KENYA
12. LEGAL APPENDIX TO OPORD
13. LESSONS LEARNED
14. LIAISON OFFICERS
15. LOGISTICS SUPPORT (GEN1)
16. LOGCAP
17. LOG SUPPORT FOR COALITION
18. 607 LOG SUPPORT FOR UNOSOM
19. 607 ARRANGEMENTS
20. CROSS-SERVICING
21. MILITARY JUSTICE
22. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (5 DEC 92)
23. MORTURARY AFFAIRS
24. PERSONNEL ISSUES
25. POLICE TRAINING/SUPPORT
26. RCA (1 OF 2)
27. RCA (2 OF 2)
28. RULE OF ENGAGEMENT
29. UNOSOM II (MISCELLANEOUS)
30. UNOSOM II (QRF)
31. UNOSOM II (TRANSITION)
32. UNOSOM II (US FORCES SOMALIA)
33. UN COMMISSION OF INQUIRY
34. WEAPONS COLLECTIONS/DISARMING
35. REPORT SURVEY (PA)
36. LETTERS OF REPRIMAND (1 OF 3) (PA)
37. LETTERS OF REPRIMAND (2 OF 3) (PA)
38. LETTERS OF REPRIMAND (3 OF 3) (PA)

000133

**BOX 40**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJA SOMALIA RECORDS**

39. INVESTIGATIONS
40. INVESTIGATION AIDEED
41. COMMISSION OF INQUIRY
42. MR HUSSEIN OMER HAYLE/COMPLAINT AGAIST DAMA
43. MASS MURDER – KISMAYO
44. LTC WOODILING – OXFAM INCIDENT
45. LUSTENBERGER, KURT (ICRC)
46. DEVEREUX, SEAN (UNICEF)
47. ICRC
48. AFRICAN RIGHTS
49. AHMED ABDI MAHUAMUD (INVESTIGATION)
50. JILAO FILE
51. AHMED JAMA MUSSE (INVESTIGATION)
52. LUL MOHAMED MAHAMED (INVESTIGATION)
53. ALI ANSHOR (INVESTIGATION)
54. (INVESTIGATION) LOSS OF CARGO
55. (INVESTIGATION) KISMAYO
56. UNOSOM LEGAL
57. UNOSOM OPLAN
58. USFORSOM OPLAN
59. VENDORS
60. WASTE OIL PROJECT SITES
61. WEAPONS (CONFICATIONS)
62. WAR TROPHIES
63. REPORTS WEEKLY
- 64A. ARTICLE 15S (1 OF 2)
- 64B. ARTICLE 15S (2 OF 2)
65. SOMALI DETAINEE ASSAULT
66. ICRC LETTER OF COMPLAINT
67. FOREIGN CLAIMS
68. CLAIM FOR CONTAINERS OF MESSRS IGNAZIO MESSINA AND CO.
69. UNOSOM THIRD PARTY CLAIMS POLICY
70. MILITARY POLICE REPORTS
- 71A-T. CID REPORT BY NAME (20 FOLDER)

000134

BOX 41

OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJA SOMALIA RECORDS

72. BROWN AND ROOT
73. 46<sup>TH</sup> CSB
74. ABDI HOUSE
75. ADMIRALTY
76. ALCOHOL POLICY
77. ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND
78. AVIATION ISSUES
79. BG LARRY J. LUST
80. BOGART'S TAKE AWAY
81. CHARTS/SLIDES
82. CIVILIAN CLOTHES POLICY
83. CLAIM INQIRY TO CENTCOM
84. CLAIMS PROCEDURE
85. CLAIM JOURNALS AND INDICES
86. PERSONNEL CLAIMS
87. COALITION FORCES MATTERS
88. COMMANDERS (DISTRO FOR)
89. CONVOY COMMANDERS' GUIDANCE
90. CORRESPONDENCE (FEB 93 – APR 93)
91. COURT-MARTIAL JURISDICTION
92. COURT-MARTIAL PANELS
93. DRAWDOWN AND REDEPLOYMENT (PA)
94. CROSS-SERVICING AGREEMENT
95. CURTOMS/IMPORTATION REST.
96. FIREARMS AUTHORIZATION
97. DECEASED PERSONS
98. DETAINEE POLICY
99. DETAINEES (ACTUAL)
100. FARMER'S CHOICE – JAG
101. FISCAL ISSUES
102. FLAG POLICY (UN)
103. FOIA REQUEST
104. GENERAL ORDER #1
105. HOMOSEXUAL POLICY
106. HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS
107. HUMANITARIAN AND CIVIC ASST.
108. INQUIRIES
109. INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS
110. JURISDICTIONAL SCHEME
111. LETTER OF COMPLAINT – INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS
112. LOCAL NATIONAL – ABDULQADIR MOHAMED ALI
113. LOGCAP POPERTY TRANSFERS
114. LOGISTICS SUPPORT COMMAND AFTER ACTION REVIEW
115. MARFOR FOREIGN CLAIMS
116. MARRIAGES (PA)
117. ACTION LOG (PA)
118. ACTION FILE (PA)
119. CLAIMS LIST
120. MEDICAL CARE
121. MEETINGS
122. MILITARY JUSTICE (PA)

000135

**BOX 41 (CONTINUED)**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJA SOMALIA RECORDS**

- 123. MOGADISHU BYPASS
- 124. MOGADISHU UNIVERSITY
- 125. OPERATIONAL LAW
- 126. OPERATIONAL SECURITY
- 127. PISTOL LETTERS
- 128. PERSONNEL
- 129. POLICE FORCE (ASST.)
- 130. POLICY LETTERS (ORIGINAL)
- 131. PRESSLER AMENDMENT
- 132. PRISONERS (SOMALIS)
- 133. READING FILES
- 134. REAL ESTATE ISSUES
- 135. RIOT CONTROL AGENTS
- 136. RULE OF ENGAGEMENT
- 137. ROE TEACHING
- 138. SJA REQUIREMENTS
- 139. SOLATIA CLAIMS – TUNESIAN SOLDIER
- 140. SOMALI JUDICIAL STRATEGY
- 141. SOMALI JURISTS
- 142. SOMALI POLICE
- 143. SOMALI PRISONER SHOOTING INCIDENT
- 144. STOWAWAYS
- 145. TDS FIELD OFFICE SOP
- 146. UN CHARTER
- 147. UNITAF LEGAL



**BOX 42**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCSG SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. LESSONS LEARNED/1 DISK
2. HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE COORDINATION
3. DISEASE SURVEILLANCE REPORTS – DNBI/GRAPHS/STATS/PICTURES
4. AFTER ACTION REPORT – SOMALIA/5 DISKS
5. ELEMENTS OF EALTH SERVICE SUPPORT (HHS)
6. HEALTH ISSURES/RISKS AND COUNTERMEASURES IN SOMALIA
7. EPIDEMIC CHOLERA CONTROL PLAN FOR SOMALIA
8. TUBERCULOSIS/MALARIA
9. UNOSOM MEDICAL REPORTS
10. PROPOSED ARTICLE AND DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE REFERENCE DOCUMENTS
11. SLIDE BRIEFS/FAXES/VTC'S/5DISKS
12. MEDICAL PLANNING FACTORS AND ULN SCHEDULE DETAIL
13. DISEASE THREAT SUMMARIES AND STAYING HEALTHY IN SOMALIA
14. REDEPLOYMENT & WAR WOULD'S
15. LOGISTICS
16. GREEN VALLEY
17. SUMMARY SHEETS/FM14'S
18. INCOMING MESSAGES OCT 92 – DEC 92
19. INCOMING MESSAGES JAN 93 – MAR 93
20. INCOMING MESSAGES APR 93 – FEB 94
21. OUTGOING MESSAGES DEC 92 – JAN 94

000137

**BOX 43**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ1-A SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-01 MP AUGMENTATION (PA)  
2-02 MP GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (PA)  
2-03 MP AWARDS (PA)  
2-04 MP REPORTS  
2-05 CASUALTY REPORTS (PA)  
2-06 TDY ORDERS (PA)  
2-07 MP INCOMING MESSAGES (PA)  
2-08 MP OUTGOING MESSAGES (PA)  
2-09 TRAINING AND ORIENTATION (PA)  
2-10 LEAVE BALANCE (PA)  
2-11 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS (PA)  
2-12 PERSONNEL ISSUES (PA)  
2-13 JOINT PLANNING DOCUMENT VOL 6 (PA)  
2-14 MPSA THEATER CLEARANCE MESSAGES (PA)  
2-15 RESERVE INCOMING MESSAGES (PA)  
2-17 RESERVE PERSONNEL AUGMENTATION (PA)  
2-18 RESERVE GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (PA)  
2-19 RESERVE HISTORY, STATS AND REPORTS (PA)  
2-20 SOMALIA WITHDRAWAL  
2-21 MANNING AND AUGMENTATION OF JTF-SOMALIA  
2-22 XP AFTER ACTION REPORTS (PA)  
2-23 MANNING AND CASUALTIES (PA)  
2-24 MANNING AND CASUALTIES INFORMATION (PA)  
2-25 RESTORE HOPE AFTER ACTION REPORT (PA)

**BOX 44.**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ1-A SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-26	UNOSOM II AFTER ACTION REPORT (PA)
2-27	UNOSOM II WITHDRAWAL (PA)
2-28	RESTORE HOPE CONTINUITY BOOK (PA)
2-29	DISPOSITION OF RESTORE HOPE RECORDS LETTER
2-30	UNOSOM II WITHDRAWAL SUPPORT LOG (PA)
2-31	UNOSOM II/USLO-MOG WITHDRAWAL (PA)
2-32	SOMALIA MESSAGES (PA)
2-33	SOMALIA SITREPS (PA)
2-34	SOMALIA REDEPLOYMENT (PA)
2-35	AWARDS (PA)

**BOX 45.**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ1-A SOMALIA RECORDS**

2-36	XP GENERAL CORRESPONDANCE
2-37	RESTORE HOPE BRIEF
2-38	RESTORE HOPE POLICY ISSUES BRIEF
2-39	EXERCISE
2-40	ELECTRONIC MEDIA

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM – SOCJ2 SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. J2 MESSAGE TRAFFICE
2. J2 TARGET FOLDER (26 FEB 94)
3. J2 TARGET FOLDER (25 FEB 94)
4. J2 NES/NISP
5. J2 TARGET FOLDER (23 FEB 94)
6. J2 REEF POINT IMAGERY
7. J2 TARGET FOLDER (APR 93 – JUN 93)
8. J2 TARGET FOLDER (JUL 93 – SEP 93)
9. J2 TARGET FOLDER (OCT 93 – DEC 93)
10. J2 TARGET FOLDER (JAN 93 – MAR 93)
11. J2 AREAS OF INTEREST
12. J2 CISE TIER LIST
13. J2 INTEL SUMMARIES/ASSESSMENTS
14. J2 1994 SLIDE NARRATION (CONTENTS OF SLIDES ENCLOSED)

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ3-P SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. MESSAGES - DTG 211701Z APR 93 THRU 15/1550Z

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM SOCJ3 – OPERATION SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. #15 J3 COMJTF SOMALIA AAF (MAR 94)
2. #16 J3 LESSONS LEARNED (DEC 92-MAY 93)
3. #17 J3 DRAFT EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN FEB 94
4. #18 J3 AFTER ACTION REPORT

**BOX 46**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. SOMALIA 1-30 APR 93
2. SOMALIA 1-31 MAY 93
3. SOMALIA 1-30 JUN 93
4. SOMALIA 1-10 JUL 93
5. SOMALIA 11-20 JUL 93
6. SOMALIA 21-31 JUL 93
7. SOMALIA 1-10 AUG 93
8. SOMALIA 11-20 AUG 93
9. SOMALIA 21-31 AUG 93
10. SOMALIA 1-13 SEP 93
11. SOMALIA 14-25 SEP 93
12. SOMALIA 25 SEP 93
13. SOMALIA 26-30 SEP 93
14. SOMALIA 1-7 OCT 93
15. SOMALIA 8-10 OCT 93
16. SOMALIA 11-13 OCT 93
17. SOMALIA 14-18 OCT 93
18. SOMALIA 19-22 OCT 93
19. SOMALIA 23-27 OCT 93
20. SOMALIA 28-31 OCT 93
21. SOMALIA 1-6 NOV 93
22. SOMALIA 7-13 NOV 93
23. SOMALIA 14-24 NOV 93
24. SOMALIA 25-30 NOV 93
25. SOMALIA 1-7 DEC 93

**BOX 47**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS**

- 1.. UNOSM II FRAGOS 111-145
2. CTF SOMALIA FRAGO 115-146
3. CJTF SOMALIA FRAGO'S 1-39
4. FORCE PROTECTION MOGADISHU SOMALIA 16-23 JULY 93
5. ROTATION POLICY US FORCES IN SOMALIA
6. CJTF SOMALIA FRAGO'S 40-79
7. CJTF SOMALIA FRAGO 80-114
8. US FORCE SECURITY
9. STAFF INPUT ON PAKISTAN PARTICIPATION IN UNOSOM
10. INTEL THREAT ASSESSMENT FOR KISMAYU
11. USOSOM II BRIEF
12. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 1-10 APR 93
13. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 11-20 APR 93
14. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 21-30 APR 93
15. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 1-10 MAR 93
16. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 11-20 MAR 93
17. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 21-31 MAR 93
18. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 1-10 FEB 93
19. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 11-20 FEB 93
20. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 21-28 FEB 93
21. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 1-10 JAN 93
22. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 11-20 JAN 93
23. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 21-31 JAN 93
24. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 1-31 DEC 92
25. SOMALIA DRAWDOWN CONCEPT
26. USOSOM II FRAGOS 147-165
27. UNOSOM II FRAGOS 75-110/CONOPS

BOX 48

OFFICE: USCENCOM - CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS

1. MISC MSG 1-11 SEP 94
2. MISC MSG 12-20 SEP 94
3. MISC MSG 21-30 SEP 94
4. MISC MSG 1-7 OCT 94
5. MISC MSG 8 OCT 94
6. MISC MSG 9-31 OCT 94
7. MISC MSG 1-9 NOV 94
8. MISC MSG 10-19 NOV 94
9. MISC MSG 20-29 NOV 94
10. MISC MSG 1-12 DEC 94
11. MISC MSG 14-16 DEC 94
12. MISC MSG 17-26 DEC 94

BOX 49

OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS

1. MISC MSG 27-31 DEC 94
2. MISC MSG 1-3 JAN 95
3. MISC MSG 4-5 JAN 95
4. MISC MSG 6-11 JAN 95
5. MISC MSG 12-17 JAN 95
6. MISC MSG 18-22 JAN 95
7. MISC MSG 23-31 JAN 95



BOX 50

OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS

1. COMUSFORSOMALIA 1-10 MAY 93
2. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 11-20 MAY 93
3. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 21-31 MAY 93
4. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 1-13 JUN 93
5. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 14-30 JUN 93
6. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 1-15 JUL 93
7. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 16-31 JUL 93
8. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 1-15 AUG 93
9. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 16-31 AUG 93
10. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP 1-30 SEP 93
11. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP OCT 93
12. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP NOV 93
13. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP DEC 93
14. COMUSFORSOMALIA SITREP JAN 94
15. JTF SOMALIA OCT 93
16. JTF SOMALIA NOV 93
17. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS 1-31 DEC 93
18. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS JAN 94
19. CJTF SOMALIA SIREPS 1-28 FEB 94
20. CJTF SOMALIA SITREPS MAR 94
21. UN RESOLUTION 814/865
22. UNOSOM FRAGOS 42-73

000145

BOX 51

OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS

1. MISC MSG 2-19 JUN 94
2. MISC MSG 20-30 JUN 94
3. MISC MSG 1-8 JUL 94
4. MISC MSG 9-12 JUL 94
5. MISC MSG 13-19 JUL 94
6. MISC MSG 20-25 JUL 94
7. MISC MSG 26-31 JUL 94
8. MISC MSG 1-4 AUG 94
9. MISC MSG 5-11 AUG 94
10. MISC MSG 12-17 AUG 94
11. MISC MSG 18-23 AUG 94
12. MISC MISG 24-31 AUG 94

BOX 52

OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS

Somalia 8-14 Dec 93  
Somalia Jan 95  
Somalia 15-23 Dec 93  
Somalia 24-31 Dec 93  
Somalia 1-10 Jan 94  
Somalia 11-15 Jan 94  
Somalia 16-21 Jan 94  
Somalia 22-31 Jan 94  
Somalia 1-8 Feb 94  
Somalia 9-15 Feb 94  
Somalia 16-21 Feb 94  
Somalia 22-28 Feb 94  
Somalia 1-10 Mar 94  
Somalia 11-20 Mar 94  
Somalia 21-31 Mar 94  
Somalia 1-20 Apr 94  
Somalia 21-30 Apr 94  
Somalia 1-10 May 94  
Somalia 11-31 May 94  
Somalia 1-20 Jun 94  
Somalia 21-30 Jun 94  
Somalia 1-30 Jul 94  
Somalia 1-31 Aug 94  
Somalia 1-30 Sep 94  
Somalia 1-31 Oct 94  
Somalia Nov 94  
Somalia 1-31 Dec 94

**BOX 53**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM CCJ3-E SOMALIA RECORDS**

After Action Report (AAR) For Operation UNOSOM II (S)

JULLS Long Reports (S)

- 283- Level IV Detail (U)
- 284- JOPES (U)
- 285- Presentation of Task Force Organization within JIPES (U)
- 286- JOPES Limitations & Purpose (U)
- 287- Engineer Command & Control (U)
- 288- Logistic Class IV Support for Contingency Operations (U)
- 289- Operation JTF Somalia (S)
- 290- Structure of JTF-Somalia (S)
- 291- Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES) Personnel (U)
- 292- TPFDD Database Management and Maintenance (U)
- 293- Political Influences on Planning (U)
- 294- Operation within the UN (U)
- 295- Early Entry Communication (U)
- 296- STEL Telephone Use Aboard U.S. Navy Ships (U)
- 297- Special Operations Command Units Reporting (C)
- 298- Low Level Signals Intelligence Reporting (C)
- 299- Class I Support from Fleet Assets for Units Ashore (U)
- 300- Access to Enroute Basing (C)
- 301- Sea/Air Interface Passenger Movement (U)
- 302- Surface Sustainment Channel (U)
- 303- Identification of Strategic Lift Requirements (U)
- 304- USTRANSCOM LIAISON OFFICERS (U)
- 305- Condition of Strategic Airlift Fleet (U)
- 306- Class I Appendix to Logistics OPLAN Annex (U)
- 307- Noncombatant Evacuation Operation Planning (U)
- 308- Command Relations (S)
- 309- Political-Military Support to the U.S. Forces commander (S-NF)
- 310- Coalition Related Matters (U)
- 311- Search and Rescue (SAR) (C)
- 312- Somali Coast Current (C)
- 313- Robust HUMINT Operations (S)
- 314- Small Boat Operations (C)
- 315- Air Operations Lessons Learned (C)
- 316- Linguist Contracting Requirement (S)
- 317- Requirement for a Mission Statement and Planning Guidance (S)
- 318- Civil Affairs Liaison Officers at Major Headquarters
- 319- Frequency Management (S)
- 320- CNN Satellite Receivers and Video Players (S)
- 321- COMSEC JTF Doctrine (S)
- 322- MWR Support During Early Stages of Deployment (S)
- 323- Equipment Set for Joint Information Bureau (S)
- 324- AD HOC Formation of Joint Information Bureau (S)
- 325- Equipment Support for DoD Regional Media Pools (S)
- 326- Supervision and Support of the Joint Information Bureau and other PA Units (S)
- 327- Acquisition Authority (S)
- 328- Hazardous Waste/Material Retrograde (S)
- 329- Joint Communications, Medical (S)

000148

- 330- Naval Medevac (S)
- 331- World Wide Military Command and Control Systems (WWMCCS) (S)
- 332- Theater Mail Support (S)
- 333- Training Ammunition Received from Theater Assets (U)
- 334- Staff Subordinate Command Communications (U)

After Action Report (AAR) for Operation UNOSOM II (S) (Continued)  
JULLS Long Reports (S) (CONT'D)

- 335- Employment of Liaison Officers (U)
- 336- Turnover of Intelligence Material From 24th to 13th MEU (U)
- 337- Joint Deployable Intelligence Support System (JDISS) (C)
- 338- MARFOR Intelligence Liaison Billet to JTF- Somalia (S)
- 339- Local Area Network Support for Staffs Embarked Aboard Naval Shipping (U)
- 340- STU III (U)
- 341- PC Data Transfer-Ship to Shore (U)
- 342- UHF TACSAT CHANNEL (U)
- 343- Assessment-UNOSOM II (S)
- 344- JULLS Title Listing (S)
- 345- JULLS Title Listing (U)
- 346- Personnel Issues (U)
- 347- Requirement for Facilities Engineer (U)
- 348- GPS Tracking Failures (S)
- 349- Weather Data Collection Support IN-Theater (U)
- 350- Tuberculosis, Somalia Medical Operations (U)
- 351- Secure Data Transfer (C)
- 352- Frequency Management (S)
- 353- Establishment of Combat Service Support (CSS) Comm Net (U)
- 354- E-mail in a Joint Environment (U)
- 355- Ammunition Supply Procedures (U)
- 356- JOSE and HUMINT Intelligence (S)
- 357- Convoy Communications (U)
- 358- Joint Communication Compatibility (U)
- 359- Interservice Compatibility and Support (U)
- 360- Navy TACAIR Request and Control (U)
- 361- Laser Guided Munitions for MOUT When Collateral Damage is a Concern (C)
- 362- Tactical Aerial Recon. POD System (TARPS) and Real Time Intel/Photo (U)
- 363- Preparing Targeting Information (U)
- 364- MEDEVAC Procedures (U)
- 365- Rule of Support Command (U)
- 366- Summary- UNSOM II (S)
- 367- Staffing of the Engineer Office (U)
- 368- CORPS Level Logistics (U)
- 369- Theater Intelligence Architect (FOUO)
- 370- Foreign Claims Act (U)
- 371- SJA Involvement in Planning and Targeting (U)
- 372- NO RECORD GIVEN
- 373- JULLS Title Listing (U)
- 374- Prohibition of Alcohol (U)
- 375- Mobile Command Post Operation (U)
- 376- JTF Staff Qualifications (U)
- 377- Mobile Telephonic Communications (U)
- 378- Automation Virus Protection (U)
- 379- ADPE Manuals (U)
- 380- Automation Officer for Joint Staffs (U)
- 381- "911" Radio Nets (U)

- 382- Joint Airspace Manager (U)
- 383- Joint Rescue Coordination Center (U)
- 384- Use of Snipers (S)
- 385- Joint Task Force Medical Support (U)
- 386- Forming JTF Fire Support Coordination Center in Operations Other than War (U)

After Action Report (AAR) For Operation UNOSOM II (S) (Continued)  
JULLS LONG REPORTS (S)

- 387- Value of Copperhead as a Laser-Guided Precision Munitions ©
- 388- Importance of laser Designators for Target Identification and Target Handoff (C)
- 389- Q-36 Fire Finder Radar (C)
- 390- Joint Operations Center Functions (U)
- 391- Operations Planning Group (U)
- 392- Aviation Strike Planning (U)
- 393- Command Architecture Development for JTF Somalia (U)
- 394- Joint Information Bureau (JIB) – Somalia; AFRTS (U)
- 395- Extension of Cable News Network (CNN) to the JTF
- 396- Phone Home Program (U)
- 397- DISA and CENTCOM J6 LNO'S (U)
- 398- Requirement for Commercial Satellite Access (U)
- 399- Marine Liaison w/Theater Intel Agencies (U)
- 400- Carrier Flight Deck Operations (U)
- 401- Range Control Procedures (S)
- 402- Establishment of MARFOR Headquarters on Board a CVN (U)
- 403- Lack of a Dedicated MARFOR SITREP OFFICER (U)
- 404- Marine Corps Planners at the Joint Task Force (U)
- 405- Importance of Liaison Team Assignment (U)
- 406- ATO Process (U)
- 407- Access to MARSGRAMS for Embarked Marines (U)
- 408- Requirement for Adequate Staff (C)
- 409- UHF TACSAT Availability (U)
- 410- Shipment of Excess Equipment/Baggage (U)
- 411- KY-68 Use Afloat (U)
- 412- USMC CMS (U)
- 413- CVN C3I Capability (U)
- 414- Movement Manifests (U)
- 415- Use of LOGCAP Contractors (U)
- 416- Joint Message Center (U)
- 417- Sourcing a Joint Task Force HQ Nucleus/Building a JTF Staff (U)
- 418- USTRANSCOM Interim Report JTF Somalia (U)
- 419- Policy of Reserve Volunteers for HUMINT Assistance in Ops Other than War (U)
- 420- JTF HQ Staff Designation & Assignment (U)
- 421- Timelines of Intelligence Reporting (U)
- 422- Joint Deployable Intel Support Sys (JDISS) Software & Operator Experience (U)
- 423- Commander Carrier Group MANE Officer (U)
- 424- Air Tasking Order (U)
- 425- STU II Use Afloat
- 426- Super High Frequency (SHF) Capability Afloat (U)
- 427- Operation JTF Somalia (U)
- 428- Unrealistic Expectations of JOPES (U)
- 429- Engineer Unit Readiness (U)
- 430- Logistics Structure (U)
- 431- Early Planning Efforts (U)
- 432- USSPACECOM MSI Support (U)
- 433- U.N. Funding Arrangements (U)

- 434- Single Fuel (JP5) Use for Ground & Air Equipment (U)
- 435- Transportation Support Provided to the U.N. (U)
- 436- Historical Movement Summary Data (U)
- 437- Ready Reserve Fleet (RRF) Readiness (U)
- 438- Shortfalls in Existing Intransit Visibility System & Procedures (U)

After Action Report (AAR) for Operation UNOSOM II (S) (Continued)  
JULLS Long Report (S)

- 439- Airspace Control in a Littoral Environment (C)
- 440- Reporting of Coalition Support Costs (S)
- 441- LOGCAP GFE Redeployment (U)
- 442- Food Procurement, UNITED NATIONS (S)
- 443- NO RECORD GIVEN
- 444- FY94 EXERCISE PRIORITIZATION (S-NF)
- 445- CJCSFRAGO 001 TO OPORD 001, OPNS IN SPT OF UNOSOM II (S)
- 446- CENTCOM FRAGO 001 TO OPORD 001, (17 OCT 93) (S)
- 447- CENTCOM FRAGO 002 TO OPORD 001, (25 OCT 93) (S)
- 448- CENTCOM FRAGO 003 TO OPORD 001, (29 OCT 93) (S)
- 449- CENTCOM FRAGO 004 TO POORD 001, (30 OCT 93) (S)
- 450- FRAGO 005 TO OPORD (06 DEC 93) (S)
- 451- FRAGO 006 TO OPORD (10 DEC 93) (S)
- 452- Planning Dir., For Drawdown/Redeployment of U.S. Forces Somalia, (01 Nov 93) (S)
- 453- Plan Dir., Drawdown/redeployment of US Forces Somalia Appen1 (01 Nov 93) (S)
- 454- OPORD Serial Number 001 Operation Restore Hope II (21 Apr 93) (S)
- 455- Restore Hope (NEO) TO Annex C to USCINCENT OPORD 001 (24 Jun 94) (S)
- 456- Movement of WASP ARG/MEU (SOC) IN SUPPORT OF UNISOM II (18 JUN 93) (S)
- 457- DEPLOYMENT OF KC-130 A/C (07 MAR 94) (S)
- 458- REQUISITION FOR DEPLOYMENT OF AC-130 (06 JUN 93) (S)
- 459- EXECUTION ORDER IN SUPPORT OF UNOSOM II (01 MAY 93) (S)
- 460- EXECUTION ORDER IN SUPPORT OF UNOSOM II (02 MAY 93) (S)
- 461- US QRF FOR UNOSOM II (30 APR 93) (S)
- 462- PLANNING ORDER FOR UNOSOM II (15 APR 93) (S)
- 463- INACTIVATION ORDER (25 MAR 94) (S)
- 464- DRAFT JOINT MILITARY NET ASSESSMENT, 1994, (S/NF/WINTEL)
- 465- USCINCENTCOM GOALS AND OBJECTIVE (S/NF)
- 466- CINCUSCENTCOM EXERCISE SCHEDULE FY89-94 (S)
- 467- COMJTF SOMALIA AFTER ACTION REPORT (S)
- 468- KENYA COUNTRY SUMMARY / 28 JUL 93 (S)
- 469- JULLS DATABASE C:\JEMP\SOMAL TITLE LISTING (U)
- 470- UNITED STATES FORCES SOMALIA (USFORSOM) AFTER ACTION REPORT-  
VOLUME I (S/NF)
- 471- NOT IN FILE
- 472- NOT IN FILE
- 473- NOT IN FILE
- 474- UNOSOM II JULL-IMFORMATION SYSTEM INTEGRATION (U)

**BOX 54**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3-PP SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. USCENTCOM Executive Briefing Information
2. Command Relationships
3. Psychological Operations Information
4. USCINCENT Orders, Warning Planning, Execute Deployment and Redeployment
5. JVS Orders: Warning, Planning Execute, Deployment and Redeployment
6. Concept of Operations
7. Operation Orders
8. Rules of Engagement
9. Air Craft Tasking Orders
10. Situation Reports
11. Significant Events
12. Fact Papers
13. Lessons Learned
14. United Nations Resolution
15. UNOSOM Transition
16. Force withdrawal



BOX 55

OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3-E SOMALIA RECORDS

1. CJCS DEPLOYMENT ORDER (S)
2. CJCS WARNING ORDER (S)
3. USCINCCENT DEPLOYMENT ORDER (S)
4. USCINCCENT OPERATIONS ORDER (S)
- INTERIM AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) FOR OPERATION RESTORE HOPE (S)
- JULLS LONG REPORTS
5. FORM 14 (S)
6. SUMMARY-FIRST 90 DAYS (S)
7. FUNDING OF HUMANITARIAN/PEACEKEEPING/PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (U)
8. SYOOIRT FOR COALITION
9. GUIDANCE ON AUTHORITY TO DECLARE FIELD COND/ESSENTIAL UNIT MESS (U)
10. LACK OF READILY DEPLOYABLE THEATER/BATTLEFIELD FINANCE SYSTEM(U)
11. COMPUTER MODELING OF PEACETIME ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES (U)
12. PROBLEMS WITH SOURCE COLLECTION
13. PROMPT MC&G SUPPORT PROVIDED TO BILATERAL NATIONS (U)
14. COALITION (ORH)- ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERAGENCY WORKING GROUP (U)
15. COALITION (ORH)- ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERAGENCY WORKING GROUP (U)
16. SINGLE FUEL (JPS) USE FOR GROUND AND AIR EQUIPMENT (U)
17. FOREIGN LIAISON OFFICER LINK-UP (U)
18. FRAGMENTARY ORDERS (U)
19. OUTDATED TUCHA FILES (U)
20. ARMY PREPO SHIPS (U)
21. MEDICAL PREPO SHIPS (U)
22. USTRANSCOM REPORT-OPERATIONS RESTORE HOPE (U)
23. DLA SUPPORT OPERATIONS RESTORE HOPE, SOMALIA RELIEF EFFORT (U)
24. DONATINS PROGRAM FOR HUMANITARIAN RELIEF EFFORTS (U)
25. AFLOAT PRE-POSITIONING FLEET RELEASE AUTHORITY (U)
26. PETROLEUM LOGISTICS CONSTRAINTS FOR INSTALLATIONS PROVIDING ENROU (U)
27. CONTAINER SUPPORT (U)
28. SUSTAINMENT MOVEMENT USING JOPES' ULN'S (U)
29. DODACC FOR THEATER MANAGER AND THEATER SHIP TO ADDRESS (U)
30. DLA SUPPORT TO A CONTINGENCY THEATER (U)
31. FREQUENCY DE-CONFLICTION (U)
32. DISA LIAISON OFFICER (U)
33. JULLS SOFTWARE (U)
34. SUMMARY-OPERATION RESTORE HOPE (U)
35. HUMANITARIAN RELIEF RULES (U)
36. LACK OF STANDARD MAP COVERAGE OF SOMALIA (U)
37. LACK OF JOINT TOPOGRAPHIC DOCTRINE (U)
38. TCC 39 AVI DSN PRE-EMPTION (U)
39. PURPLE MONEY (U)
40. LOGISTICS PREPARATION OF THE THEATER (U)
41. MINE WARFARE OPERATIONS (U)
42. WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL (U)
43. LOGMARS LABEL RELIABILITY (U)
44. WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS SETS (U)
45. JOINT FORWARD LABORATORY (JFL) AND INTENSIVE EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SURVEY (U)
46. PATROL CHECKLIST (U)

000153

47. HOST NATION SUPPORT- HOSPITALIZATION (U)
  48. SOMALI LINGUIST CONTRACTING (U)
  49. COMMAND AND CONTROL OF COMMON USER SEAPORTS (U)
  50. PRE-POSITIONED SHIPS (U)
- INTERIM AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) FOR OPERATION RESTORE HOPE (S) (CONT'D)  
JULLS LONG REPORTS (CONTINUED)
51. DEPLOYMENT OF TRANSPOR "THROUGHPUTERS" FIRST OT OPERATE SPOD /APODS (U)
  52. OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR BAILEY BRIDGE (U)
  53. COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES IN TRANSPORTATION UNIT (U)
  54. BAILEY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (U)
  55. FIELD EXPEDIENT PROJECTION FOR COMPUTER DISK DRIVES (U)
  56. USER OWNED AND OPERATED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (U)
  57. HIGH FREQUENCY COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENTS (U)
  58. EXPANSION OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION MISSION (U)
  59. PREFABRICATED FIELD LATRINES (U)
  60. SLING LOADING OF THE PESTICIDE DISPERSAL UNIT (U)
  61. SAFETY(U)
  62. ADEQUACY OF MAINTENANCE/LOGISTICAL SUPPORT (U)
  63. PERSONNEL (U)
  64. DEVOLUTION OF COMMAND (U)
  65. DISCLOSURE POLICY IN COMBINED OPERATIONS U.N. OP (S)
  66. DEPLOYMENT OF JTF HEADQUARTERS IN RESPONSE TO A CONTINGENCY (U)
  67. CINCENT/JOINT TACTICAL HUMAN SOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ©
  68. JOINT COMSEC ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT (U)
  69. JOINT TACTICAL HUMAN SOURCE OPERATIONS DOCTRINE (U)
  70. AN/TYC-39 (V) HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FAILURES (U)
  71. SYSTEMS CONTROL REPORTING (U)
  72. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS CONTROL FUNCTIONING (U)
  73. MARINE AIR-GROUND TASK FORCE (U)
  74. EXECUTION PLANNING (U)
  75. AVAILABILITY OF QUALIFIED JOPES/WWMCC PERSONNEL (U)
  76. EMPLOYMENT OF MAGTF II/AIS WARPLANNING SYSTEMS (U)
  77. NWARSAT COMMUNICATIONS (U)
  78. DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY REPRESENTATION JTF J6 (U)
  79. UNIQUE AUTODIN MESSAGE HANDLING PROCEDURES (U)
  80. JCS PUB 6-05.7 UPDATE REQUIREMENT (U)
  81. LOW RATE DATA REQUIREMENTS (U)
  82. "STOVE PIPE" DATA SYSTEM (U)
  83. INTEL SYSTEM SUPPORT (U)
  84. CONUS TO DEPLOYED FORCES DSN USE (U)
  85. COALITION FORCE 220V POWER REQUIREMENTS (U)
  86. ELECTRONIC FILE EXCHANGE FORMAT STANDARDS (U)
  87. ELECTRONIC FILE EXCHANGE FORMAT STANDARDS (U)
  88. JOINT ELECTRONIC MAIL CONNECTIVITY (U)
  89. SATELLITE ANTENNAS (U)
  90. MOBIL ELECTRIC POWER (U)
  91. FREQUENCY DE-CONFLICTION (U)
  92. DISA LIAISON OFFICER (U)
  93. JULLS SOFTWARE (U)
  94. ARFOR PROVOST MARSHALL (U)
  95. SUB-OPTIMAL CA PLANNING RELATIONSHIPS (U)
  96. EXAMPLE OF SOMALI ELECTRONIC WARFARE CAPABILITY
  97. SAFETY (U)
  98. SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE (U)
  99. TABLE OF ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT (U)

100. POSTAL COMMAND & CONTROL (U)  
101. DEPLOYMENT OF JTF HQ IN RESPONSE TO A CONTINGENCY (U)  
102. ORGANIZATION AND SOURCING OF JTF J-2 DIRECTORATE (U)  
103. COMPOSITION OF ANALYSIS AND PRODUCTION CELL (U)  
INTERIM AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) FOR OPERATION RESTORE HOPE (S) ( Cont'd)  
JULLS LONG REPORTS (CONT'D)

104. MANAGEMENT OF CLASS IV (U)  
105. DEPLOYMENT OF JTF HQ EQUIPMENT (U)  
106. EQUIPMENT OF PROVOST MARSHALL (U)  
107. MSR CONTROL (U)  
108. JOINT SERVICE MAINTENANCE REPRESENTATION ON JTF STAFF (U)  
109. CRYPTO MAINTENANCE REPRESENTATION ON JTF STAFF (U)  
110. RADIO OPERATIONS (U)  
111. CONTRACT COMMUNICATIONS (U)  
112. SHORT FALLS IN LOGISTIC SUPPORT (U)  
113. COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION FLOW (U)  
114. PRIORITY OF MC&G SUPPORT AND INTER-THEATER TRANSPORTATION OF  
MAPS (U)  
115. CINCENT/JOINT TACTICAL HUMAN SOURCE MANAGEMENT ©  
116. STAFF RESPONSIBILITIES FOR COALITION FORCES (U)  
117. GUIDANCE ON TPE OF SUPPORT TO COALITION FORCES (U)  
118. UPDATING SECURITY ASSISTANCE OFFICERS (SAOs) (U)  
119. MOVEMENT PROCEDURES/REQUIREMENTS SOP (U)  
120. PREPOSITION ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (U)  
121. DEPLOYMENT/EMPLOYMENT OF AM-2 MATTING (U)  
122. PREPOSITIONING OF DUST PALLATIVE WITHIN THE USCENTCOM AOR (U)  
123. COALITION LIAISON OFFICER ASSIGNMENT TO USCENTCOM &JTF (U)  
124. AIRCRAFT SCHEDULING (U)  
125. COALITION INTEGRRATION (U)  
126. POSTAL CHAIN OF COMMAND (U)  
127. MAILING ADDRESSES FOR DEPLOYED PERSONNEL (U)  
128. DEPLOYMENT INFORMATION FOR INDIVIDUAL AUGMENTEES (U)  
129. PARAGRAPH AN LINE NUMBERS (U)  
130. JTF HEADQUARTERS MANNING DOCUMENT DEVELOPMETN (U)  
131. WARRANTY MAINTENANCE SUPPORT OF SPF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT  
(U)  
132. COMPACT COMPUTERS (U)  
133. UNITAF CRYPTO NETS (U)  
134. THEATER COMSEC PACKAGE (ICP) USE (U)  
135. CRYPTO CHANGE PERIODS (U)  
136. DEFENSE COURIER SERVICE (DSC) (U)  
137. TELEPHONE INSTALLATIN AND MANAGEMENT (U)  
138. COMMUNICATIN SYSTEM CONTROL (SYSCON) ORGANIZATION (U)  
139. COMPONENT COMMAND AND CONTROL (U)  
140. SECURE CELLULAR TELEPHONE PACKAGE (U)  
141. DISA BATTLE ROSTERS (U)  
142. COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT (U)  
143. TACTICAL-STRATEGIC INTERFACE (U)  
144. EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION 9U)  
145. COST CONTROL DURING DEPLOYMENT OPERATIONS (U)  
146. RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (ROE) (U)  
147. MOBIL DEFENSE DATA NETWORK (DDN) E-MAIL HOST (U)  
148. STANDARD MAP PRODUCT AND MULTI-SPECTRAL IMAGERY REQUIREMENTS  
(U)  
149. MILITARY/HRO RELATIONSHIPS (U)

150. IMMEDIATE DEMAND FOR TOPOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS (U)  
151. TTC 39AV1 DSN PRE-EMPTION PROBLEMS (U)  
152. TRANSMITTAL OF ACCOUNTING INFORMATION TO THE DEFENSE  
ACCOUNTING SERVICE (U)  
INTERIM AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) FOR OPERATION RESTORE HOPE (S) (CONT'D)  
JULLS LONG REPORTS (CONT'D)

153. CLASS IV (CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ) (U)  
154. PREPOSITION CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (U)  
155. ARMY POWR PROJEVTION COMMUNICATIONS (U)  
156. DEPLOYMENT CONTROL UNIT ASSISTANCE (U)  
157. SINGLE CHANNEL SATELLITE (U)  
158. CLASS IX ASL OPERATIONS (U)  
159. COMMERCIAL MULTI-CHANNEL SATELLITE (U)  
160. FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT FOR NON-MILITARY RADIOS (U)  
161. CONTINGENCY MAP REQUIREMENTS VALIDATION (U)  
162. INFANTRY BRIGADE RECONNAISSANCE OPERATIONS (U)  
163. CAPABILITY AND USE OF INTERPRETERS (U)  
164. ROADBLOCK CHECKLIST (U)  
165. CONVOY DEBRIEF CHECKLIST (U)  
166. AREA ASSESSMENT CHECKLIST (U)  
167. REGIONAL MAINTENANCE SUPPORT FOR MSE (U)  
168. DRIVING CONDITIONS (U)  
169. HUMANITARIAN RELIEF OPERATIONS (U)  
170. THEATER MAP DEPOT OPERATIONS (U)  
172. UNIT MOVEMENT TRAINING (U)  
173. USACIDC CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT (U)  
174. MILITARY CUSTOMS INSPECTION PROGRAM (U)  
175. INTELLIGENCE GATHERING (U)  
176. MP/CI TEAM INTEROPERABILITY (U)  
177. OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR BAILEY BRIDGE (U)  
178. BAILEY BRIDGE MOBIL TRAINING TEAM (U)  
179. COMMUNICATION CAPABILITIES IN TRANSPORTATION UNITS (U)  
180. BAILEY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (U)  
181. FIELD EXPEDIENT PROTECTION FOR COMPUTER DISK DRIVES (U)  
182. USER OWNED & OPERATED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (U)  
183. HIGH FREQUENCY COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENTS (U)  
184. PREFABRICATED FIELD LATRINES (U)  
185. STREAMLINED ALTERNATIVE LOGISTIC, TRANSMISSION SYSTEM (U)  
186. WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS SETS FOR POTABLE WATER (U)  
187. AUELS (U)  
188. DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR CLINICAL SERVICES (DCCS) (U)  
189. REFUELING FOR POWPU BARGE (U)  
190. DEPLOYMENT WITH REQUIRED RECORDS & FILES (U)  
191. PUBLIC AFFAIRS OPERATIONS (U)  
192. SAFETY (COMMAND ORGANIZATIONS )(U)  
193. SOF TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS INTEROPERABILITY (U)  
194. ADEQUACY OF MAINTENANCE/LOGISTICAL SUPPORT (U)  
195. NON-AVAILABILITY OF A CALSS II WAREHOUSE(U)  
196. INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION PLAN (U)  
197. DEVOLUTION OF COMMAND (U)  
198. PERSONNEL(U)  
199. DEVOLUTION OF COMMAND (U)  
200. MORALE, WELFARE & RECREATION (MWR) (U)  
201. JOINT INFORMATION BUREAU (JIB) SOMALIA: WEAPONS TRAINING (U)  
202. JTF ENGINEER AS SPECIAL STAFF GROUP (U)

- 203. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR THE JTF ENGINEER STAFF (U)
- 204. JOINT TRAINING AT THE JTF LEVEL (U)
- 205. MP FLOW TOO SLOW TOO LATE (U)
- 206. CUSTOMS OPERATIONS (U)

INTERIM AFTER ACTION REPORT 9AAR) FOR OPERATION RESTORE HOPE 9S) (CONT'D)  
JULLS LONS REPORTS (CONT'D)

- 207. REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT (U)
- 208. BASE & BASE CLUSTER MANAGEMENT (U)
- 209. PERSONNEL IN PROCESSING (U)
- 210. JOINT POSTAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENT (U)
- 211. TRAVEL CLEARANCE 9U)
- 212. PERSONNEL STATUS AND CASUALTY (PERSTAT) REPORTING (U)
- 213. TACTICAL LOUPSPEAKER ASSETS (U)
- 214. PLACEMENT IN THE JOINT TASK FORCE (U)
- 215. LOGISTICAL SUPPORT DURING OPERATION RESTORE HOPE (U)
- 216. ALTERNATIVE RADIO STATION (U)
- 217. SINGLE CHANNEL TASAT (U)
- 218. NETWORK ARCHITECTURE (U)
- 219. GMF TACTICAL ASSETS (U)
- 220. MOBIL SUBSCRIBER EQUIPMENT (MSE) (U)
- 221. PRE-DEPLOYMENT SCREENING OF FORWARD MAP DEPOT PERSONNEL (U)
- 222. MISSION TAILORED MC&G SUPPORT (U)
- 223. USING A PUSH SYSTEM FOR MAPPING, CHARTING AND GEODESY (MC&G) SPT  
(U)
- 224. COALITION (ORH)-DSSA ROLE IN COALITION OPERATION (U)
- 225. COORDINATION WITH USAID, INTERNATIONAL AND NON-GOVERNMENT  
ORGANIZATIONS (U)
- 226. INTER AGENCY COORDINATION (U)
- 227. FORECASTING FUEL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACT AIRCRAFT REUELING  
(U)
- 228. FUEL ACCOUNTABILITY FOR AFLOAT PRE-POSITIONING/FLEET  
TANKERS/PREPO (U)
- 229. EMPLOYMENT OF OFFSHORE PETROEUM DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (ORDS) (U)
- 230. TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON ALTERNATIVE FUELS FOR DEPLOYED MIL/CIV  
P (U)

INTERIM JULLS REMEDIAL ACTION PROJECT (RAP) REPORT (S)  
JULLS RAP OPR REPORT (S)

- 231. FORM 14 (S)
- 232. ARFOR PROVOST MARSHALL (U)
- 233. SIB-OPTIMAL CA PLANNING RELATIONSHIPS (U)
- 234. EAMPLE OF SOMALI ELECTRONIC WARFARE CAPABILITY (U)
- 235. SAFETY (OPLAN SAFETY ANNEX) (U)
- 236. SAFETY (INITIAL OCCUPATION OF AERODROMES AND PORTS) (U)
- 237. SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE (U)
- 238. TABLE OF ORGANIZATION MANAGEMENT (U)
- 239. POSTAL COMMAND AND CONTROL (U)
- 240. DEPLOYMENT OF JTF HEADQUARTER IN RESPNSE TO A CONTINGENCY (U)
- 241. ORGANIZATION AND SOURCING OF JTF J-2 DIRECTORATE (U)
- 242. COMPOSITION OF ANALYSIS AND PRODUCTIONS CELL (U)
- 243. CINCCENT/JOINT TACTICAL HUMAN SOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (U)
- 244. MANAGEMENT OF CLASS IV (U)
- 245. DEPLOYMENT OF JTF HQ EQUIPMENT (U)
- 246. EQUIPMENT FOR PROVOST MARSHALL CELL (U)

- 247. MSR CONTROL (U)
- 248. JOINT SERVICE MAINTENANCE REPRESENTATION ON JTF STAFF (U)
- 249. CRYPTO MAINTENANCE PIPELINE (U)
- 250. RADIO OPERATIONS (U)

INTERIM JULLS REMEDIAL ACTION PROJECT (RAP) REPORT (S) (CONTINUED)  
JULLS RAP ORP REPORT (S) (CONT'D)

- 251. CONTRACT COMMUNICATIONS (U)
- 252. SHORTFALLS IN LOGISTICS SUPPORT (U)
- 253. COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION FLOW (U)
- 254. PRIORITY OF MC&G SUPPORT AND INTER-THEATER TRANSPORTATION OF  
MAPS (U)
- (U) 255. COALITION (ORH)-STAFF RESPONSIBILITIES IN COMBINED ORGANIZATIONS
- 9U) 256. COALITION (ORH)-GUIDANCE ON TYPE OF SUPPORT TO COALITION FORCES
- 257. COALITION (ORH)-UPDATING OF SAO's (U)
- 258. COALITION (ORH)-MOVEMENT PROCEDURES/REQUIREMENTS SOP (U)
- 259. PRE-POSITIONING ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (U)
- 260. DEPLOYMENT/EMPLOYMENT OF AM-2 MATTING (U)
- 261. PRE-POSITIONING OF DUST PALLATIVE WITHIN THE USCENTCOM AOR (U)
- 262. COALITION LIAISON OFFICER ASSIGNMENT TO USCENTCOM AND JTF (U)
- 263. AIRCRAFT SCHEDULING (U)
- 264. COALITION INTEGRATION (U)
- 265. POSTAL CHAIN OF COMMAND (U)
- 266. MAILING ADDRESSES FOR DEPLOYED PERSONNEL (U)
- 267. DEPLOYMENT INFORMATION FOR INDIVIDUAL AUGMENTEES (U)
- 268. PARAGRAPH AND LINE NUMBERS (U)
- 269. JTF HEADQUARTER MANNING DOCUMENT DEVELOPMENT (U)
- (U) 270. WARRANTY MAINTENANCE SUPPORT OF SOF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
- 271. COMPACT COMPUTERS (U)
- 272. UNITAF CRYPTO NETS (U)
- 273. THEATER COMSEC PACKAGE (ICP) USE (U)
- 274. CRYPTO CHANGE PERIODS (U)
- 275. DEFENSE COURIER SERVICE (DCS) (U)
- 276. TELEPHONE INSTALLATION AND MANAGEMENT (U)
- 277. COMMUNICATION SYSTEM CONTROL (SYSCON) ORGANIZATION (U)
- 278. COMPONENT COMMAND AND CONTROL (U)
- 279. SECURE CELLULAR TELEPHONE PACKAGE (U)
- 280. DISA BATTLE ROSTERS (U)
- 281. COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT (U)
- 282. TACTICAL- STRATEGIC INTERFACE (U)

**BOX 56**

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM - CCJ3-CAT SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. PROVIDE RELIEF MESSAGES – AUG-SEP 92
2. OPERATION RESTORE HOPE – CCJ4/7 BRIEFING
3. JTF STAFF COMMON TASKS, CONDITION AND STANDARDS
4. PROVIDE RELIEF ISSUES
5. MEMORANDUM
6. CAT LOG AUG-SEPT 92
7. UN CURRENT SITREP REFERENCE
8. TURNOVER INFORMATION
9. FLOW OF EVENTS
10. FRAGO
11. PLAN AND POLICY
12. AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)
13. RULE OF ENGAGEMENT
14. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS
15. RESOLUTIONS
16. TERM OF REFERENCE
17. BRIEFING & SLIDES
18. MESSAGES – JAN –DEC 92 (1 OF 2)
19. MESSAGES – JAN -DEC 92 (2 OF 2)
20. JULY 94 CONGRESSIONAL HEARING SUMMARY

BOX 57

OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ3 CAT SOMALIA RECORDS.

21. MESSAGES	JANUARY 94
22. MESSAGES	FEBUARY 94
23. MESSAGES	MARCH 94
24. MESSAGES	APRIL 94
25. MESSAGES	MAY 94
26. MESSAGES	JUN 94
27. MESSAGES	JUL 94
28. MESSAGES	AUGUST 94
29. MESSAGES	SEPTEMBER 94
30. MESSAGES	OCTOBER 94
31. MESSAGES	NOVEMBER 94
32. MESSAGES	JANUARY 93
33. MESSAGES	FEBUARY 93
34. MESSAGES	MARCH 93
35. MESSAGES	APRIL 93
36. MESSAGES	MAY 93
37. MESSAGES	JUN 93
38. MESSAGES	JULY 93
39. MESSAGES	AUGUST 93
40. MESSAGES	SEPTEMBER 93
41. MESSAGES	OCTOBER 93
42. MESSAGES	NOVEMBER 93
43. MESSAGES	DECEMBER 93

OFFICE: USCENTCOM – CCJ3 SOMALIA RECORDS

1. UNOSOM II SITREPS 35-85.
2. UNOSOM II SITREPS 87-130.
3. UNOSOM II SITREPS 133-168
4. UNOSOM II SITREPS 169-218



**BOX 58**

**OFFICE: USCENCOM - CCJ3 E SOMALIA RECORDS.**

1. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 1994
2. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 12 DEC 93 - 4 MAY 93
3. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 4 MAY 93
4. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 31 MAR 93 - 15 MAR 93
5. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 12 MAR 93 - 16 FEB 93
6. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 16 FEB 93 - 17 JAN 93
7. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 16 JAN 93 - 7 JAN 93
8. JULLS: OPERATION STORE HOPE - 1992

000161

BOX 59

OFFICE: USCENCOM UNOSOM II U3 SOMALIA RECORDS

1. VF-213 BLACKLION TARPS
2. NAVAIR TARGETS.
3. TARGET AREA.
4. MATABAAN CITY
5. ROAD RELLE.
6. TARPS MISSION STATUS
7. REPATRIATION – UNHCR
8. COUNTRY ROUTE
9. MESSAGE – OCTOBER 93
10. MESSAGE – DECEMBER 93
11. ROAD BLOCK.
12. AIR FIELD PICTURES
13. LUUG CITY
14. GARDO CITY
15. GAROOWE CITY.
16. REQUEST FOR INFORMATION
17. WEAPONEERING ANALYSIS
18. VF – 102 TARPS 21 OCT ROAD
19. MOGADISHU TARGET
20. DISARMMENT
21. TARGET NOMINATIONS
22. TARGET AREA – BALCAD ROAD
23. TARGET AREA – VILLA SOMALIA
24. TARGET AREA – BLACK SEA AREA
25. TARGET AREA – GALLIAO
26. TARGET AREA – KISIMAYO
27. MAGADISHU UNOSOM II LOCATIONS
28. TARGET AREA - HOBYO
29. TARGET AREA – BARAAWE
30. TARGET AREA - MARKA
31. PICTURES & FILMS
32. 5 ROLLS OF PICTURE & 1 FILM

000162

MAP BOX 60

**OFFICE: USCENTCOM UNOSOM II U3 SOMALIA RECORDS**

1. 1 ARMY COUNTRY PROFILE-SOMALIA
2. 2 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FOR MILITARY OPS. CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN SOMALIA. ID# DIW-2110-18-92,
3. 1 BOSASO AFLD, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1500
4. 1 MOGADISHU, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1051
5. 1 CHISIMAIO, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1052
6. 1 MERCA PORT FACILITY, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1057
7. 1 ODDUR, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1058.
8. 1 BELET UEN, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1059.
9. 1 BARDERA, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1060.
10. 1 MOGADISHU, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1062.
11. 1 BAIDOA TO WAAJID, SOMALIA. ID# 2900-1063.
12. 1 ODDUR TO WAAJID, SOMALIA. ID#290-1065
13. 1 MOGADISHU TO CHISIMAIO, SOMALIA. 2900-1067 (1 OF 5)
14. 1 MOGADISHU TO CHISIMAIO, SOMALIA. 2900-1067 (2 OF 5)
15. 1 MOGADISHU TO CHISIMAIO, SOMALIA. 2900-1067 (3 OF 5)
16. 1 MOGADISHU TO CHISIMAIO, SOMALIA. 2900-1067 (4 OF 5)
17. 1 MOGADISHU TO CHISIMAIO, SOMALIA. 2900-1067 (5 OF 5)
18. 9 VARIOUS AFLD IMAGE, SOMALIA. (NO ID)
19. 10 VARIOUS IMAGE OF MOGADISHU TO BAIDOA, SOMALIA

000163

# Acronyms Dictionary for Operation Restore Hope

Acronym	Full Title	Comments
13th, 24th MEU SOC	12th, 24th Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operations)	Reinforced battalion-sized air-ground task forces deployed as a part of the Amphibious Readiness Group (ARG). 12th and 24th indicate specific unit designations
507th CSG	507th Corps Support Group (Airborne)	Main command element of the UNLSC deployed from XVIII Airborne Corps
CCJ-1	CENTCOM J-1 Staff	Handles CENTCOM personnel and administrative issues
CCJ-2	CENTCOM J-2 Staff	Handles CENTCOM intelligence program
CCJ-3	CENTCOM J-3 Staff	Handles CENTCOM operations
CCJ-4	CENTCOM J-4 Staff	Handles CENTCOM logistics issues
CCJ-5	CENTCOM J-5 Staff	Handles CENTCOM plans and policy
CCJ-6	CENTCOM J-6 Staff	Handles CENTCOM Command, Control, Communications, and Computers (C4) issues
CENTCOM CCCS	Central Command Chief of Staff?????	
CENTCOM CCIG	Central Command Inspector General	CENTCOM office in charge of inspections and investigations
CENTCOM CCJA	Central Command Staff Judge Advocate	CENTCOM's legal advisor and chief counsel
CENTCOM CCPA	Central Command Public Affairs	CENTCOM office in charge of public affairs matters
CENTCOM CCPM	Central Command Provost Marshal	CENTCOM office in charge of military law enforcement
CENTCOM CCSG	Central Command Chief Surgeon	CENTCOM's chief medical officer and advisor
CENTCOM Comptroll		CENTCOM office in charge of budget/fiscal matters
CENTCOM DCINC/C	Central Command Deputy Commander in Chief	
CENTCOM DISA/SOC	Central Command Defense Information Service	DISA handles computing and information systems issues, while SOCCOM is the home command for all U. S. special operations forces for all services.
CENTCOM MARCEN	Central Command Marine Forces Liaison Cell	Local CENTCOM liaison to Marine forces assigned to the theater

<b>Acronym</b>	<b>Full Title</b>	<b>Comments</b>
CENTCOM MSCLNO	Central Command Military Sealift Command	Local representative of MSC handling sealift issues
CISE	CENTCOM Intelligence Support Element	Handles intelligence issues with commands/agencies outside CENTCOM
COMJTF	Commander, Joint Task Force	Essentially the ground element of USFORCECOM consisting of the Heavy Brigade, Special Operations Forces, and the Marine ground component of the Amphibious Readiness Group (ARG)
Falcon Brigade	1st Brigade, 10th Mountain Division	"Heavy" ground element during early stages of Operation Provide Hope
JSOTF Somalia	Joint Special Operations Task Force Somalia	Joint service special operations formation in USFORCECOM Somalia
QRF Somalia	Quick Reaction Force Somalia	Usually an infantry battalion from the Heavy Brigade in USFORCECOM
TRANSCOM LNO	Transportation Command Liaison Officer	TRANSCOM representative assigned to CENTCOM in Somalia to coordinate transportation issues
UNLSC	United Nations Logistics Support Command	The logistics support element for UNOSOM
UNOSOM	United Nations Operations in Somalia	United Nations headquarters element for all nations participating in peacekeeping operations in Somalia. UNOSOM I lasted from April 1992 to March 1993, UNOSOM II lasted from April 1993 to March 1995
USFORCECOM Soma	United States Forces Command, Somalia	Headquarters element in charge of U. S. forces from all branches of the armed forces deployed in Somalia. Under UN direction, but under CENTCOM command
USLO Mogadishu	United States Legation Office Mogadishu	State Department post smaller than an embassy



# National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

February 27, 2001

Ms. Cheryle Gumaer  
Records Officer  
Department of Defense  
Department of the Air Force  
AF/SCTIR  
1250 Air Force Pentagon  
Washington DC 20330-125

Dear Ms. Gumaer:

Enclosed is a signed copy of Standard Form 258 (our number NN3-518-00-001) documenting the legal transfer of records of your agency to the National Archives of the United States.

If you have any questions about this transfer, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7159) or by e-mail [Richard.Wood@nara.gov](mailto:Richard.Wood@nara.gov)

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".

RICHARD E. WOOD  
Supervisory Archivist  
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

Enclosure

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER**

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
CLOSED	
DATE	BY <i>(Signature)</i>
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-518-98-1	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Operation Desert Shield/Storm Intelligence Publications File
CLOSED	
DATE 9-30-93	BY (Signature) <i>Geraldine N. Phillips</i> Geraldine N. Phillips, Director, Textual Projects Branch
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
7/23/98	Accretion paperwork from transfers NN3-518-98-1 TO 4



**REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND  
RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
OF THE UNITED STATES**  
(See Instructions on reverse)

**MMF**

LEAVE BLANK		RG <b>518</b>
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
JOB NUMBER <b>NN3-518-93-001</b>		JOB NUMBER <b>NNTA-5-93-94</b>

<b>1. TYPE OF ACTION</b>	<b>2. TO</b>	<b>3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT <b>U.S. Central Command</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION <b>Director of Intelligence J-2</b>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	
		E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS	F. TELEPHONE (Include area code)
<b>4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) <b>U.S. Central Command MacDill Air Force Base Tampa FL</b>	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE <b>asap</b>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		

**5. RECORDS DATA**

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED      **Records relating to Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm consisting of maps and overlays; intelligence summaries and reports.**

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

<b>B. EST. VOLUME</b> cu. ft.      cu. mtr.	<b>C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT?</b> (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	<b>D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED</b> (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
<b>15</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>NARA General Restrictions</b>

<b>E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.</b> <b>Table 200-3, Rule 1</b>	<b>F. AGENCY REMARKS:</b>
--	---------------------------

**6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE**

The records described above and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

<b>A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE</b> <i>Inace T. Rowe</i>	<b>B. TITLE</b> <b>Air Force Records Officer</b>	<b>C. MAILING ADDRESS</b> <b>SAF/AAIA Washington DC 20330-1000</b>	<b>D. DATE</b> <b>11 Sep 92</b>
--	--	---	------------------------------------

**7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

<b>A. ACTION</b>	<b>B. NARS CONCURRENCES</b>						<b>C. FOR NARS USE ONLY</b>
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPROVED	<i>JP</i>	<b>NND</b>	<b>11/25/92</b>	<i>JP</i>	<b>NNSC</b>	<b>12/18/92</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	<i>JP</i>	<b>NNT</b>	<b>12/18/92</b>				

**D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING**  
*Security classified*      The Archival Projects Branch received 2.3 cubic feet of records from this accession.

<b>E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE</b> <i>Bernadine N. Phillips</i>	<b>F. TITLE</b> <i>Dir., Textual Proj. Div.</i>	<b>G. DATE</b> <b>12/7/92</b>
---	--	----------------------------------

<b>8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY</b>	<b>A. DATE</b> <b>7/22/93</b>	<b>B. SIGNATURE</b> <i>Richard S Wood</i>	<b>C. TITLE</b> <b>Asst Chief</b> <b>000769</b>
--	----------------------------------	--	--

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 98-6; 98-7; 98-8; 98-9	10	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	24	NWCTM	X		26.208				
2	1	NWCTM	X		17.136				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: 1) NN3-518-98-001. 2) NN3-518-98-002. 3) NN3-518-98-003. 4) NN3-518-98-004.  
The following transactions are recorded: RG 518, Records of the U.S. Central Command.

1) Accessioning and initial input of 12 new series utilizing NAILS2 MIN description format, a total of 19 11/12 linear feet, in 52 LGA-S boxes, comprising 26.208 cubic feet of textual records. NAILS forms in hardcopy are attached. NAILS forms in electronic WP file designated WP programs 5180105.8hf through 5180116.8hf.

2) Accretion to and interfiling of textual records into 7 existing series of records from jobs NN3-518-93-001, NN3-518-93-002, and NN3-518-96-001. These interfiled accretions add an additional 17.136 cubic feet (14 linear feet) and 34 LGA-S boxes to the totals previously submitted for the 3 jobs. A list of newly accreted and interfiled existing series, including the volume and boxes added, as well as total new volume and number of boxes for each affected series, is attached.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Howard C.H. Feng 21 Jul 1998	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit
2. Reviewed by <i>Michael Wood</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted

NWMDM-D 7/22/98

000170

LIST OF NEWLY-ACCESSIONED SERIES FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

(NAILS SERIES DESCRIPTIONS ARE ATTACHED)

1. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)105.
2. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 03/1992. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 6 in. (6 LGA-S). (A1)106.
3. NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE, 08/1990 - 04/1991. Naval Desk; Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)107.
4. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 10/1991. War Sustainability Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)108.
5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1989 - 05/1992. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 6 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)109.
6. JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS, 05/1991. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)110.
7. POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE, 02/1990 - 05/1992. Politico-Military Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft. (5 LGA-S). (A1)111.
8. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 02/1992. Command Information Systems Support Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)112.
9. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Public Affairs Office (PAO); USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)113.
10. MEDICAL PLANNING FILE, 12/1987 - 12/1992. Command Surgeon Office; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 5 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)114.
11. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 05/1991. J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward); Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT); USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft. (15 LGA-S). (A1)115.

000171

12. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 11/1991. Operations Division; Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE); USCENTCOM Forward; Riyadh. 8 in. (2 LGA-S). (A1)116.

LIST OF EXISTING RG 518 SERIES WITH NEWLY-INTERFILED  
ACCRETIONS FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

1. INTELLIGENCE PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE FILE, 05/1990 - 05/1991. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 8 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 19 linear inches and 4 additional LGA-S boxes.

2. OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft., 4 in. (16 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 42 linear inches and 9 additional LGA-S boxes.

3. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 6 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 32 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

4. ENGINEER PROJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 06/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 7 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 13 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Current Communications, Plans and Operations Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 9 in. (7 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 29 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

6. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 09/1992. Staff Judge Advocate Office; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 7 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 16 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

7. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Comptroller Office; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. 1 ft., 7 in. (4 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 17 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

Control No.: DC-518-A1(105)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(105)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 064  
|c 069  
|d 004  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 064  
|f 069  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 11  
|k NOTE

Title: J-1 PLANS AND MANPOWER DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-1 Plans and Manpower Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating USCENTCOM and overall U.S. forces manpower strength plans and policies in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. The file includes operations plans and orders, general correspondence, staff studies and memorandums, and various reports and summaries. Matters covered in the file include personnel strength ceilings and levels in the AOR; KIA, MIA, and other casualty reporting and documentation; friendly fire incidents review; and post-war strength draw-down and management.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000174

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate. Plans and Manpower Division (CCJ1-PM).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/14/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/14/1998  
|h 07/14/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000175

Control No.: DC-518-A1(106)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(106)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 003  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 003  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 6  
|k NOTE

Title: J-2 JOINT INTELLIGENCE CENTER (JIC) GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 03/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-2 Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Iraqi NBC facilities detection and targeting, Iraqi operational unit dispositions and movements, Iraqi SCUD missile detection and targeting, theater-level Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield (IPB), interrogation assessments of senior Iraqi war prisoners, intelligence estimates of Iraqi infrastructure and leadership, coordination of intelligence collection and analysis activities with higher- and subordinate-level units and agencies, and review and assessment of J-2 and JIC organizational effectiveness and efficiency.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000176



Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). (CCJ2-JIC).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 6  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-003.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000177

Control No.: DC-518-A1(107)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(107)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 006  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 006  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-3 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 04/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the operational files of the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC) Naval Desk, which had the mission of coordinating and monitoring Coalition naval surface operations in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as U.S. and Coalition naval deployments and arrivals, maritime intercept operational planning and support, coordination and liaison with Coalition naval forces, naval gunfire and missile support, and Persian Gulf mining and minesweeping operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000178

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-3 Operations Directorate. Joint Operations Center (JOC). Naval Desk (CCJ3-JOC-N).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998

|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000179

Control No.: DC-518-A1(108)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(108)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 051  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 051  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: J-4/7 WAR SUSTAINABILITY DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-4/7 War Sustainability Division, which had the war-time mission of coordinating, administering, and insuring continual fuel, munitions, materiel, and other logistical support for U.S. and Coalition forces in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include message traffic, memorandums and correspondence, reports, staff studies, briefing outlines and charts, photographs and slides, and working papers. Matters covered include pre-war and war-time theater logistical sustainment operations, post-war materiel prepositioning planning and implementation, DESERT SHIELD/STORM logistical sustainment analysis and review, and post-conflict logistical draw-down and retrograde.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000180

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate. War Sustainability Division (CCJ4/7-W).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies: 3

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000181

Control No.: DC-518-A1(109)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(109)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-5 PLANS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1989  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-5 Plans Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating operational plans for the Coalition military campaign in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operations plans and orders, briefing charts and slides, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, staff studies, after-action and situation reports, and working drafts and papers. Records deal with such matters as U.S. and Coalition forces deployment phasing, operational and strategic planning for the defense of Saudi Arabia and liberation of Kuwait, Coalition course-of-action (COA) development and selection, Kuwait restoration planning, J-5 planning analysis and review, and post-war regional and operational planning.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000182

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-518-A1(110)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(110)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 05/1991

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 06/1991

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of CCJ5-P's copy of the USCENTCOM JEMP report. The JEMP report forms a part of the Joint Uniform Lessons Learned System (JULLS), a military-wide system to standardize and systematize an automated protocol to document and record important lessons learned from actual operations carried out at all levels of the U.S. military. CENTCOM's JEMP report includes the most important lessons learned from all command directorates and special staffs during Operation DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. Each JULLS entry includes the assigned JULLS number, key words and phrases, lessons learned title, observations and discussion, the actual lesson learned, the recommended action for this lesson learned, comments from interested offices and staffs, and its official disposition. The USCENTCOM JEMP report includes lessons learned from personnel administration, intelligence, operations and training, logistics and security assistance, operational and strategic planning, and command communications and information management; as well as specialized functions such as law enforcement, medical

000184



activities, public affairs, budgeting and finances, legal affairs, and special operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by USCENTCOM directorate (CCJ1 through CCJ6), followed by USCENTCOM special staff offices, and an index.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

000185

NAIL Record Link:

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-518-A1(111)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(111)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 007  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 054  
|g 001  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 5  
|k NOTE

Title: POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 02/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning files of the J-5 Politico-Military Division, which had the mission of monitoring politico-military developments in AOR countries as they related to planning. During the Gulf Conflict, the division also was assigned responsibilities for civil-military operations and cease-fire planning. Records include messages, memorandums, reports, staff studies, operations plans and orders, briefing outlines and charts, and working papers. Matters covered in the records include friendly fire and fratricide incidents developments, cease-fire negotiations with Iraqi authorities, the repatriation of Coalition and Iraqi prisoners-of-war and mortal remains, civil affairs planning and coordination with subordinate CA units, coordinated planning for use of Kuwaiti volunteers in the operational theater, and Kuwaiti infrastructure reconstitution and reconstruction planning.

Finding Aid Note:

000187

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Politico-Military Division (CCJ5-M).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 5  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1988

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000188

Control No.: DC-518-A1(112)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(112)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 054  
|d 002  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 054  
|g 002  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: J-6 COMMAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 02/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-6 Command Information Systems Support Division, which had the mission of providing computer information management hardware and software support to USCENTCOM headquarters and subordinate components in the theater-of-operations. Records cover such matters as secured computer networking interconnectivity, software and hardware development budgeting, procurement and distribution of computer equipment provided through third-nation assistance, and staff automation activities.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate. Command Information Systems Support Division (CCJ6-D).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 4  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000190

Control No.: DC-518-A1(113)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(113)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 001  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: USCENTCOM PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 08/1991.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the USCENTCOM Public Affairs Office, which had the mission of coordinating and administering public affairs and press and news media activities in the operational theater. Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, news briefing transcripts, and operations plans and orders. Matters covered include contingency public affairs and news coverage operational planning, activation and operation of the media coverage pool, operational activities of regional joint information bureaus (JIBs), and media coverage of Coalition prisoners-of-war and wounded personnel.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000191

Access: Unrestricted.

|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Public Affairs Office (PAO). (CCPA)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 2

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998

|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d CONTROL NUMBER

000192



Control No.: DC-518-A1(114)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(114)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: MEDICAL PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1987.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1992

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning file of the Command Surgeon Office's Medical Plans Branch (CCSG-P), which had the mission of formulating and coordinating medical plans and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operational and contingency plans and orders, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Host Nation and AOR medical planning support, biological and chemical warfare medical planning, regional public health policy assessment and review, planning for environmental health defense against Kuwaiti oil-well fires, DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM contingency medical planning, and theater medical unit activation and deployment planning and execution.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000193

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Command Surgeon Office (CCSG).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 5  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000194

Control No.: DC-518-A1(115)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(115)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 058  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 058  
|g 003  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 15  
|k NOTE

Title: SOCCENT J-3 DIRECTORATE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1991.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the SOCCENT J-3 Directorate, which had the mission of planning, coordinating, and overseeing special operations missions and activities in the Southwest Asian Theater-of-Operations. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as SEALs and Special Forces reconnaissance and raid operations planning and support; planning and conduct of combat search-and-rescue (CSAR) operations to recover downed pilots; training and liaison activities in support of Arab Coalition forces; and the reconstitution of the Kuwaiti military and special forces.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000195

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT). J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward). (SOCJ3)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 6

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 15  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000196

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NNT	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-S-93-94	6	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
			X	20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NNTA-S	X		2.3				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

*Copy provided to NNTR*

REMARKS

Accession NN3-518-93-001

Attached are two Y formats and one X format describing the records listed below.

- Y. Intelligence Directorate
- Y. Joint Intelligence Center

X. INTELLIGENCE PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE FILE, 1990-1991

Request NN-E to create a level in the NARS A-1 system for: "Records described after July 1, 1987.

20. Cubic footage reported here is less than that on SF 258 due to the maps and overlays being sent to Cartographic Records.

000197

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by Tim Willard	3.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NNTA-S 7/23/93	Unit Date NNTA 8/10/93	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NNTA-S 8/9/93	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

FORMAT Y

12a. ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME (OFFICIAL): Intelligence Directorate (CCJ2)

52. KNOWN START DATE: 1983

53. KNOWN END DATE:

54A. GOVERNMENT STATUS/(CHECK ONE):

- XX DEPARTMENT
- INDEPENDENT AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
- MULTI/BILATERAL ORGANIZATION (U.S. REPR.)
- EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
- LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- JUDICIAL BRANCH

54B. ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL: \_\_\_\_\_ SAME LEVEL XX SUBUNIT

55. PERTINENT SEGMENT OF ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE:

Department of Defense  
Joint Chiefs of Staff  
U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM)  
12a

56. PROGRAM AREA: Intelligence

57. GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION:

58. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE (WITH APPLICABLE DATES):

59. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

60. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

61A. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY: The Intelligence Directorate was founded under the Central Command to provide strategic and operational level intelligence information to the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Commander in Chief of the Central Command, staff directorates, sub-unified commands, and supporting commands. The Directorate ensures intelligence information is collected, processed and disseminated, and coordinates the intelligence plans and operations of subordinate commands. Prior to 1990, the Central Command's headquarters was located at MacDill Air Force Base, Florida. After the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait, it was relocated to Saudi Arabia. To meet the needs of the war, the Intelligence Directorate was reorganized and expanded from 170 personnel to 670.

61B. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY CITATION(S): Operations and Functions. Desert Shield/Storm J-2JIC, 1992

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): Tim Willard, 07/23/93



FORMAT Y

12a. ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME (OFFICIAL): Joint Intelligence Center (JIC)

52. KNOWN START DATE: 1990

53. KNOWN END DATE:

54A. GOVERNMENT STATUS/(CHECK ONE):

- XX DEPARTMENT
- INDEPENDENT AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
- MULTI/BILATERAL ORGANIZATION (U.S. REPR.)
- EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
- LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- JUDICIAL BRANCH

54B. ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL: \_\_\_\_\_ SAME LEVEL    XX SUBUNIT

55. PERTINENT SEGMENT OF ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE:

Department of Defense  
Joint Chiefs of Staff  
U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM)  
Intelligence Directorate  
12a

56. PROGRAM AREA: Intelligence

57. GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION:

58. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE (WITH APPLICABLE DATES):

59. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

60. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

61A. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY: The Joint Intelligence Center (JIC) was formed in 1990 in response to the need to reorganize the Central Command's Intelligence Directorate to meet the needs of the Gulf war. The Directorate was reduced from five divisions to two; a Resources Division and an Intelligence Division. The JIC was placed under the Deputy Director for Intelligence. The JIC was responsible for the preparation and dissemination of all forms of intelligence assessments, including indications and warnings, battle damage assessments, and enemy orders of battle. The JIC also had a public affairs liaison that prepared press releases and supported CINC briefings.

61B. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY CITATION(S): Operations and

000201

Functions. Desert Shield/Storm J-2JIC, 1992

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): Tim Willard, 07/23/93

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 518

2A. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:

series XX  
subgroup

2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:

initial XX  
update

3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: INTELLIGENCE PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE FILE

4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX

5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 2 FT. 4 IN.

6. ITEM COUNT:

7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 8/1990-4/1991

7b. BULK DATES:

8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by name of originating agency.

8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:

9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:

- a. Status: classified
- b. Level: Secret
- c. Special Access Restriction(s):

10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:

11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:

12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: Joint Intelligence Center (JIC)

12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:

13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:

14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of printed and near-print intelligence publications kept by the JIC for reference use. Publications include intelligence reports, studies, assessments, memorandums, and manuals; and originate from a number of sources, including the Defense Intelligence Agency, Central Intelligence Agency, Army Intelligence Agency, Army National Training Center, Army Training and Doctrine Command, Armed Forces Medical Intelligence Center, Air Forces Systems Command, Naval Intelligence Command, Pacific Command

000203

Fleet Intelligence Center, and USCENTCOM J-2. Most of the publications deal with various aspects of the Iraqi military, including order-of-battle, doctrine, tactics, equipment, personnel, and training. Other publications cover such subjects as Iraqi political and governmental structures, Iraqi culture and society, Persian Gulf demography and geography, and U.S. and Coalition Intelligence doctrines and operations.

15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:

16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: Intelligence Report; Manual; Memorandum.

17. PROCESS:

18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:

19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:

20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: [Gulf War]; Intelligence; [Operation Desert Storm]; Wars

21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE: Iraq (IRQ); Kuwait (KWT); Middle East

22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:

23a. FINDING AIDS:

23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:

23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION:

24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-518-93-001

25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S): N/A

26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER: Table 200-3, Rule 1

27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNRR

28. LOCAL ID:

29. LOCATION:

29A. BUILDING CODE: WNRC

29B. STACK AREA: 6

29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 15/46/3

29D. END LOCATION: 15/46/3

29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LGA-S, IND-B

29F. CONTAINER NOS: Boxes 1-6

30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTR-S

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): Tim Willard, 7/23/93

000204

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-518-93-2	OTHER IDENTIFICATION USCENTCOM Records of Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm
CLOSED	
DATE 11/2/94	BY (Signature) <i>Geraldine N. Phillips</i> Geraldine N. Phillips, Director, Textual Projects Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
12/15/95	Insertion of memo regarding chemical testing
12/28/95	Insertion of additional material relating to testing
8/21/96	" " " " " " " "
7/23/98	Insertion of accession paperwork from John NN3-519-98-1 to 4

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 98-6; 98-7; 98-8; 98-9	10	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	24	NWCTM	X		26.208				
2	1	NWCTM	X		17.136				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: 1) NN3-518-98-001. 2) NN3-518-98-002. 3) NN3-518-98-003. 4) NN3-518-98-004.  
The following transactions are recorded: RG 518, Records of the U.S. Central Command.

1) Accessioning and initial input of 12 new series utilizing NAILS2 MIN description format, a total of 19 11/12 linear feet, in 52 LGA-S boxes, comprising 26.208 cubic feet of textual records. NAILS forms in hardcopy are attached. NAILS forms in electronic WP file designated WP programs 5180105.8hf through 5180116.8hf.

2) Accretion to and interfiling of textual records into 7 existing series of records from jobs NN3-518-93-001, NN3-518-93-002, and NN3-518-96-001. These interfiled accretions add an additional 17.136 cubic feet (14 linear feet) and 34 LGA-S boxes to the totals previously submitted for the 3 jobs. A list of newly accreted and interfiled existing series, including the volume and boxes added, as well as total new volume and number of boxes for each affected series, is attached.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Howard C.H. Feng 21 Jul 1998	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2. Reviewed by <i>Howard C.H. Feng</i> NWMDM-D 7/22/98	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted

000206

LIST OF NEWLY-ACCESSIONED SERIES FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

(NAILS SERIES DESCRIPTIONS ARE ATTACHED)

1. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)105.
2. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 03/1992. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 6 in. (6 LGA-S). (A1)106.
3. NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE, 08/1990 - 04/1991. Naval Desk; Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)107.
4. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 10/1991. War Sustainability Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)108.
5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1989 - 05/1992. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 6 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)109.
6. JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS, 05/1991. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)110.
7. POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE, 02/1990 - 05/1992. Politico-Military Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft. (5 LGA-S). (A1)111.
8. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 02/1992. Command Information Systems Support Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)112.
9. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Public Affairs Office (PAO); USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)113.
10. MEDICAL PLANNING FILE, 12/1987 - 12/1992. Command Surgeon Office; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 5 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)114.
11. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 05/1991. J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward); Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT); USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft. (15 LGA-S). (A1)115.

000207

12. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 11/1991. Operations Division; Joint  
Communications Support Element (JCSE); USCENTCOM Forward; Riyadh. 8 in.  
(2 LGA-S). (A1)116.



LIST OF EXISTING RG 518 SERIES WITH NEWLY-INTERFILED  
ACCRETIONS FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

1. INTELLIGENCE PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE FILE, 05/1990 - 05/1991. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 8 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 19 linear inches and 4 additional LGA-S boxes.

2. OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft., 4 in. (16 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 42 linear inches and 9 additional LGA-S boxes.

3. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 6 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 32 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

4. ENGINEER PROJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 06/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 7 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 13 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Current Communications, Plans and Operations Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 9 in. (7 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 29 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

6. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 09/1992. Staff Judge Advocate Office; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 7 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 16 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

7. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Comptroller Office; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. 1 ft., 7 in. (4 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 17 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

Control No.: DC-518-A1(105)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(105)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 064  
|c 069  
|d 004  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 064  
|f 069  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 11  
|k NOTE

Title: J-1 PLANS AND MANPOWER DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-1 Plans and Manpower Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating USCENTCOM and overall U.S. forces manpower strength plans and policies in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. The file includes operations plans and orders, general correspondence, staff studies and memorandums, and various reports and summaries. Matters covered in the file include personnel strength ceilings and levels in the AOR; KIA, MIA, and other casualty reporting and documentation; friendly fire incidents review; and post-war strength draw-down and management.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000210

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate. Plans and Manpower Division (CCJ1-PM).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/14/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/14/1998

|h 07/14/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER.

000211

Control No.: DC-518-A1(106)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(106)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 003  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 003  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 6  
|k NOTE

Title: J-2 JOINT INTELLIGENCE CENTER (JIC) GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 03/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-2 Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Iraqi NBC facilities detection and targeting, Iraqi operational unit dispositions and movements, Iraqi SCUD missile detection and targeting, theater-level Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield (IPB), interrogation assessments of senior Iraqi war prisoners, intelligence estimates of Iraqi infrastructure and leadership, coordination of intelligence collection and analysis activities with higher- and subordinate-level units and agencies, and review and assessment of J-2 and JIC organizational effectiveness and efficiency.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000212

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). (CCJ2-JIC).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 6  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-003.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998

|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000213

Control No.: DC-518-A1(107)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(107)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 006  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 006  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-3 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 04/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the operational files of the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC) Naval Desk, which had the mission of coordinating and monitoring Coalition naval surface operations in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as U.S. and Coalition naval deployments and arrivals, maritime intercept operational planning and support, coordination and liaison with Coalition naval forces, naval gunfire and missile support, and Persian Gulf mining and minesweeping operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000214

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-3 Operations Directorate. Joint Operations Center (JOC). Naval Desk (CCJ3-JOC-N).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000215

Control No.: DC-518-A1(108)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(108)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 051  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 051  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: J-4/7 WAR SUSTAINABILITY DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-4/7 War Sustainability Division, which had the war-time mission of coordinating, administering, and insuring continual fuel, munitions, materiel, and other logistical support for U.S. and Coalition forces in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include message traffic, memorandums and correspondence, reports, staff studies, briefing outlines and charts, photographs and slides, and working papers. Matters covered include pre-war and war-time theater logistical sustainment operations, post-war materiel repositioning planning and implementation, DESERT SHIELD/STORM logistical sustainment analysis and review, and post-conflict logistical draw-down and retrograde.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000216



Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate. War Sustainability Division (CCJ4/7-W).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies: [Faint mirrored text]

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000217

Control No.: DC-518-A1(109)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(109)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-5 PLANS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1989  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-5 Plans Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating operational plans for the Coalition military campaign in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operations plans and orders, briefing charts and slides, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, staff studies, after-action and situation reports, and working drafts and papers. Records deal with such matters as U.S. and Coalition forces deployment phasing, operational and strategic planning for the defense of Saudi Arabia and liberation of Kuwait, Coalition course-of-action (COA) development and selection, Kuwait restoration planning, J-5 planning analysis and review, and post-war regional and operational planning.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000218

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000219

Control No.: DC-518-A1(110)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(110)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 05/1991

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 06/1991

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of CCJ5-P's copy of the USCENTCOM JEMP report. The JEMP report forms a part of the Joint Uniform Lessons Learned System (JULLS), a military-wide system to standardize and systematize an automated protocol to document and record important lessons learned from actual operations carried out at all levels of the U.S. military. CENTCOM's JEMP report includes the most important lessons learned from all command directorates and special staffs during Operation DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. Each JULLS entry includes the assigned JULLS number, key words and phrases, lessons learned title, observations and discussion, the actual lesson learned, the recommended action for this lesson learned, comments from interested offices and staffs, and its official disposition. The USCENTCOM JEMP report includes lessons learned from personnel administration, intelligence, operations and training, logistics and security assistance, operational and strategic planning, and command communications and information management; as well as specialized functions such as law enforcement, medical

000220

activities, public affairs, budgeting and finances, legal affairs, and special operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by USCENTCOM directorate (CCJ1 through CCJ6), followed by USCENTCOM special staff offices, and an index.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

000221

NAIL Record Link:

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-518-A1(111)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(111)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 007  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 054  
|g 001  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 5  
|k NOTE

Title: POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 02/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning files of the J-5 Politico-Military Division, which had the mission of monitoring politico-military developments in AOR countries as they related to planning. During the Gulf Conflict, the division also was assigned responsibilities for civil-military operations and cease-fire planning. Records include messages, memorandums, reports, staff studies, operations plans and orders, briefing outlines and charts, and working papers. Matters covered in the records include friendly fire and fratricide incidents developments, cease-fire negotiations with Iraqi authorities, the repatriation of Coalition and Iraqi prisoners-of-war and mortal remains, civil affairs planning and coordination with subordinate CA units, coordinated planning for use of Kuwaiti volunteers in the operational theater, and Kuwaiti infrastructure reconstitution and reconstruction planning.

Finding Aid Note:

000223

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Politico-Military Division (CCJ5-M).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 5  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1988

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000224



Control No.: DC-518-A1(112)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(112)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 054  
|d 002  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 054  
|g 002  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: J-6 COMMAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 02/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-6 Command Information Systems Support Division, which had the mission of providing computer information management hardware and software support to USCENTCOM headquarters and subordinate components in the theater-of-operations. Records cover such matters as secured computer networking interconnectivity, software and hardware development budgeting, procurement and distribution of computer equipment provided through third-nation assistance, and staff automation activities.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000225

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate. Command Information Systems Support Division (CCJ6-D).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 4  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000226

Control No.: DC-518-A1(113)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(113)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 001  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: USCENTCOM PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 08/1991.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the USCENTCOM Public Affairs Office, which had the mission of coordinating and administering public affairs and press and news media activities in the operational theater. Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, news briefing transcripts, and operations plans and orders. Matters covered include contingency public affairs and news coverage operational planning, activation and operation of the media coverage pool, operational activities of regional joint information bureaus (JIBs), and media coverage of Coalition prisoners-of-war and wounded personnel.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000227

Access: Unrestricted.

|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Public Affairs Office (PAO). (CCPA)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 2

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998

|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d CONTROL NUMBER

000228

Control No.: DC-518-A1(114)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(114)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: MEDICAL PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1987.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1992  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning file of the Command Surgeon Office's Medical Plans Branch (CCSG-P), which had the mission of formulating and coordinating medical plans and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operational and contingency plans and orders, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Host Nation and AOR medical planning support, biological and chemical warfare medical planning, regional public health policy assessment and review, planning for environmental health defense against Kuwaiti oil-well fires, DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM contingency medical planning, and theater medical unit activation and deployment planning and execution.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000229

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Command Surgeon Office (CCSG).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 5  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-518-A1(115)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(115)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 058  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 058  
|g 003  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 15  
|k NOTE

Title: SOCCENT J-3 DIRECTORATE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1991.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the SOCCENT J-3 Directorate, which had the mission of planning, coordinating, and overseeing special operations missions and activities in the Southwest Asian Theater-of-Operations. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as SEALs and Special Forces reconnaissance and raid operations planning and support; planning and conduct of combat search-and-rescue (CSAR) operations to recover downed pilots; training and liaison activities in support of Arab Coalition forces; and the reconstitution of the Kuwaiti military and special forces.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000231

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT). J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward). (SOCJ3)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 6

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 15  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000232



# National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

Date : January 29, 1992  
Reply to : Jennifer D. Heaps  
Attn of :  
Subject : Meeting re: U.S. Army Desert Shield/Desert Storm records  
To : NNT

Present: representing the U.S. Army were Hannah Zeidlik (U.S. Army Center of Military History), Bill Walker (Archivist, Ofc. of the Secretary of the Army), Edie Miley (FOIA office, ISCP), and Bob Fisher (ISCP). NARA employees present were Geraldine Phillips (NNT), Ronald Swerczek (NNTA), Jeanne Schauble (NND), Michael McReynolds (NNR), Marvin Russell (NNDG), Jim Hastings (NIR), Jerry Nashorn (NIRM), Charles Downs (NNA), and Jennifer Heaps (NNT). The meeting was held at 10 a.m. in Room 100 of the National Archives Building.

Phillips began the meeting by saying that NIR and the Army first began discussing issues relating to transfer of Desert Shield/Desert Storm records in the spring of 1991 while operations were winding down.

Walker said that during the conflict, he visited the field operations in Saudi Arabia to try to determine what was happening to the records being created. He said that Army historians located on-site in some places were of assistance in seeing that records were being properly maintained. Also of concern were records of National Guard units that had been federalized. Instructions were given to commands to retire records according to procedures and that the records should be identified as Desert Storm records.

Miley pointed out that approximately 200 boxes have been received at the Hoffman Building in Alexandria, VA. They have not yet been opened and examined, nor are FOIA requests for Desert Storm records being processed. She is hopeful that the records being sent are operational and from seeing some of the SF 135's that have been sent with the records, they appear to be so. Records have come from Ft. McPherson and directly from Saudi Arabia. MARKS has not yet been applied to the Saudi records.

The Center of Military History (CMH) also has received some material sent directly there, as well as copies of records located elsewhere. In addition, no official order of battle has been created yet. Walker said that a complete unit listing is expected soon. A National Guard publication has printed a list of Guard federalized units that participated

000233

in Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Walker also mentioned that Ft. Leavenworth is compiling a data base of information relating to Desert Shield/Desert Storm for the purpose of evaluating "lessons learned." He said that the staff there is working mostly with copies of records, but that there are some originals being used. He indicated that the original records extant at Ft. Leavenworth are to be retired to Alexandria once work on the database is completed. Other operational records are still with the various units' headquarters here in the U.S. if they were not shipped to Alexandria directly from Saudi Arabia.

Phillips inquired about the status of records created in the U.S. concurrently that also relate to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. None of the Army officials present could speak to the status of those records for accessioning purposes.

Zeidlik said that there are no current plans for an official history of Desert Storm. She expressed concern over the Army's maintenance of these records for the purposes of writing history. In the past, she said, CMH has retained or pulled records from the Washington National Records Center to work on histories. Often, these records are then exchanged within the Army or lent elsewhere and never returned. Consequently, there are many charge-out cards at the WNRC that list CMH as the current location of some records, when CMH no longer has custody of them. If the Desert Storm records were transferred early, CMH would request copying privileges.

Miley said that she knew that one outside agency requested records from the Vietnam records and did not return them. At this point, the Army is not ready to handle reference requests for the Desert Shield records. The records now at the Hoffman Building are closed to FOIA requests.

Walker said that guidelines for declassification have been received from the Department of Defense. Zeidlik added that the records received from Ft. McPherson arrived with declassification guidelines, as well. Schauble then informed the group that more has to be known about the records before she can evaluate whether the Records Declassification Division's small staff can handle the review that would be required. She said that there are concerns beyond DOD's guidelines; what is the extent of Foreign Government documents and records of other U.S. agencies? Zeidlik noted that already there is concern that issued guidelines are too general.

Walker said that the Army needs to confirm who within the Army will have declassification authority for the records. Currently that function falls to CMH. Miley's office will need to have the authority if it is decided that a review for declassification should take place while her office

opens the boxes for examination of the contents.

Hastings asked whether the Army would go through the records to separate the temporary administrative records from the operational records. Miley replied that that would be done and that assistance would probably be available from staff at Ft. Huachuca.

Zeidlik asked whether the Army would want guidance from NARA about the arrangement of the records. Nashorn said that if the SF 135s were properly completed, listing the series, and that if MARKS procedures were followed, that would be all the action necessary for NARA to follow the records' arrangement.

Miley suggested to Walker that a call be placed to the commands to report the status of any extant Desert Storm records and he agreed that would be a good idea. All of the Army officials were uncertain about the exact content of the records already received and still located elsewhere, and about the amount of duplication among records.

Phillips said that NARA really needs to know more about the contents of the records, where they are located, and their volume before NARA can make any decisions about accelerated accessioning. She offered that NARA could consider accepting records in segments over a period of time, rather than all at once, if that were necessary.

Miley requested names and telephone numbers of individuals at NARA whom she could contact for assistance once her office begins to go through records received to date. Nashorn offered his assistance by stating a willingness to examine the records. Miley suggested that Schauble might also wish to look at the records for declassification interests. Phillips also thought this was a good idea and will provide Miley a contact person within NNT who will inform the other divisions about any visit arranged to see the records at the Hoffman Building.

The Army personnel said that they would discuss the various issues further among themselves and that Miley would probably begin to go through boxes in about one month.

*Jennifer Davis Heaps*

JENNIFER DAVIS HEAPS  
Textual Projects Division

March 30, 1992

Dr. Hans S. Pawlisch  
Command Historian  
Headquarters, U.S. Central Command  
Ft. MacDill AFB, Florida 33608-7001

Dear Hans,

It was a pleasure to visit USCENTCOM and meet with you concerning the disposition of the Desert Shield and Desert Storm records. Thank you especially for your hospitality during our visit.

With regard to your options for capturing and potentially distributing copies of the records in electronic form, there are basically three available to you:

(1) *Capture of Digital Images*

Digital image capture is tantamount to taking an electronic photograph. The positive side is that you have a facsimile rendition of the document including all its markings such as hand notes, marginalia, and signature blocks. The down side of digital images is that they require considerable storage volume. A raw, uncompressed image of an 8½" x 11" document captured at a resolution of 200 dots-per-inch (dpi) is approximately a half megabyte. Using conventional data compression techniques, a 10-to-1 reduction in storage requirements is generally achievable. Another problem in using digital images is that, in archival terminology, there is no intellectual control over the contents of the documents without the development of an accompanying index. The index must be developed unless users are willing to browse the set of document images sequentially in search of items of interest. Any index must and should be designed to satisfy retrieval requirements. Different digital image capture systems available off-the-shelf will have different capabilities for accommodating the design, development, and subsequent retrieval characteristics of the index.

(2) *Optical Character Recognition*

OCR is an option when considering conversion of contemporary documents consisting primarily of textual material with well-formed characters of the type generally associated with published materials, laser-printed documents, or documents printed with daisy-wheel printers or electric typewriters. The positive sides of this option are (1) There is full control over the informational content of the documents, (2) electronic textual files resulting from OCR are usually about a tenth of the size of the compressed digital image (at 200 dpi) for the same document, and (3) when integrated with special "full-text" retrieval software, the need for an index is obviated. The negative aspects of OCR are (1) the time to capture and convert the documents is significantly longer because of the OCR analysis which must be performed on each

000236

document, and (2) only the textual equivalent of the original document is preserved; no facsimile is available and all markups, marginalia, logos, graphics, signature blocks, etc. are lost.

(3) *Hybrid Applications*

There are systems available which provide the benefits of both the first two options. In these systems, a facsimile digital image is captured and retained and then OCR software is used to convert the textual content of the document. The image file and the OCR text are then electronically linked to each other. The text may be used to search and find documents by combinations of words or phrases, but once found, the document's facsimile image is then made available for viewing or printing. Much as this option combines the benefits of the first two options, it also combines their negatives. In particular, there is now the necessity to store both the image and the OCR versions of the documents.

There is a fourth option which can be considered for high-quality documents such as the ones I observed while at USCENCOM. That is to begin with a digital image capture using a modest index (i.e., an option-1 system), and then later at some convenient time to post-process the captured images with OCR software to produce an electronic textual equivalent (thereby bootstrapping to an option-2 or option-3 system.)

In consideration of options to distribute electronic copies of the records beyond USCENCOM, it is advisable to look for systems which employ as much standardization as possible. Since there are almost no applicable national or international standards in force at this time, this means electing a system which uses file, storage, and data compression formats which have been fairly widely adopted within the industry and which show potential for eventual adoption as standards.

Therefore, I recommend that the following specifications be observed when you shop for a system to use in the capture and conversion of the paper records:

(1) *Capture Resolution*

I recommend that the minimum capture resolution be **200 dpi**. The ODISS project at the National Archives found that 200 dpi was generally sufficient to capture legibly type sizes as small as 6 points. However, if USCENCOM wishes to OCR the documents or place themselves in the position to post-process the documents at a later date, then I recommend that the minimum resolution be increased to **400 dpi**. Doubling the resolution will roughly quadruple the storage requirement, but 400 dpi will greatly increase the accuracy of an OCR conversion within the current state of the technology.

(2) *Storage of Gray Scale*

When digital images are captured, most contemporary scanners capture gray scale representations. This means that every dot (pixel) that makes up the image is examined by the scanner and assigned an intensity value that will vary between

perfectly white and perfectly black. Values between the two extremities are considered to be some shade of gray - hence the term "gray scale." Some digital capture systems will then "binarize" the image by picking a manually or automatically selected threshold value and converting all gray scale values above the threshold to black and all below to white. Once this is done, the storage requirement for the image is vastly reduced, because each dot can now be represented binarily with a single bit of storage. If gray scale is to be retained then the amount of storage is determined by the number of levels of gray used. Binarization of the image is advisable only when working with documents consisting of text and/or line-art graphics and if OCR conversion of the documents will never be a consideration. Retention of eight bits (512 values) of gray scale is recommended if the documents contain continuous-tone images such as photographs or if conversion of the images by OCR is being considered for some later date.

(3) *Contrast Adjustments*

All digital scanning systems have the capability to make contrast adjustments in order to process documents that may be lighter or darker than normal (similar to the contrast adjustment switches on photocopiers.) For example the AG's Canofile 250 has the capability for the operator to select one of three levels of contrast and 16 sublevels thereunder. If all the documents or the vast majority of them are fairly consistent in shade, then a system with manual contrast levels is adequate. If the documents are to be fed in sets in which contrast will vary widely and often, then a system which automatically analyzes each the document and selects an appropriate contrast level on the fly should be considered.

(4) *Scanner (and System) Throughput*

The speed with which the scanner can capture documents is a consideration if the job needs to be completed within a predefined timeframe. Scanner speeds of 40 to 50 documents per minute are fairly common on the market, but the higher the rated speed, the higher the purchase cost will be. If documents contain information on both the front and back of the page, it would be wise to consider a scanner which captures both sides of the document on a single pass. In general, scanner speed may not be that critically important if there is considerable indexing to be done at the time of capture. Since most indexing is inherently a manual (keyboarding) process, indexing of the images often becomes the bottleneck of the operation. In NARA's ODISS project, this problem was handled by using a system configuration which had one high speed scanner, but multiple indexing stations.

Considering your imposed deadline of completing the task by the end of the fiscal year, another problem facing you is the sheer magnitude of the task. If you have 600 linear feet of documents to convert, you are looking at conversion of about 1.5 million pages. Even if a scanner could be operated at a sustained rate of 40 pages/minute, it would require 90 seven-hour work-days to capture the entire set. In reality, the need to perform indexing concurrently will make the process much slower.

(5) *Indexing Capability*

Effective indexing is critical to the eventual retrieval and use of the records. Ideally the design of the index should be set before the system is procured. If that is not possible or if there is too much variation in the universe of documents to settle on a single index layout, then a system should be acquired which provides considerable flexibility in the design, creation, input, and validation of the indexes to be used with the documents. Such features to look for include, (1) flexibility in defining the number and attributes of the index terms; something akin to what database management system software provides, (2) flexibility in the level of indexing so that document pages could be indexed individually or in blocks or groups, or could be indexed hierarchically, (3) input capability - primarily through keyboard, but possibly with the capability for file import in case index terms could be captured via OCR or other automated or semi-automated process from the original documents, and (4) validation of index entries against a thesaurus of terms to ensure consistency in terminology and spelling. Ideally, the index should obviate the necessity for a user to deal with meaningless numeric information such as disk numbers, file numbers, or image numbers. In general, the more comprehensive the indexing capability, the more expensive the software portion of the system will be. To be avoided, if possible, is a scheme such as Sgt. Pajil was using in the AG's office where the index was a stand-alone DBMS application wherein a database search would yield a disk and file identifier, but then the appropriate disk would have to be located, mounted in the Canofile system, and the correct file identified to the system for retrieval.

(6) *Data Migration and Distribution*

Since the distribution of the electronic version of the records is being considered, it is advisable to do everything possible to facilitate this. Since there are few established standards for dealing with digital image file formats or with optical disk drives or media, the recommended course of action is to pick a system that subscribes to as many standards as possible and follows accepted or dominant industry practices where standards fail to exist. Because of the sheer magnitude of an uncompressed image file, digital imaging systems nearly always compress the image data prior to storing them. There are numerous compression algorithms and formats available, but the only ones that are subject to current standards are **CCITT Group 3** and **CCITT Group 4**. These are the same image compression standards that are used worldwide for fax transmissions. There are currently no standards for optical media although there are a number in preparation. Currently, the most popular disks and the ones that will likely eventually enjoy some degree of standardization are 5¼" **WORMs** (non-erasable) and **MOs** (magneto-optical, erasable). (The Canofile 250, for example, uses a 5¼" MO cartridge.) Less popular, but still being used, primarily for their great capacity (2 to 4 GB), are 12" **WORM** disks.

If one is considering distribution of the images on disk, the proprietary nature of both stand-alone systems, as well as ones integrated from proprietary components, will make dissemination of the image database and any accompanying index a difficult proposition. It is no problem if all the recipients of copies have essentially the same system as was used to capture and maintain the original image files. (For example,

another Canofile 250 could always read and use the disks produced on another Canofile 250.) But to keep from being locked into one brand or model of the hardware and software, look first for equipment and software that support **GOSIP** (Government Open Systems Interconnection Profile) or the international **OSI** profile. This will guarantee some degree of compatibility with other OSI-compliant systems. If a fully compliant system cannot be found, then look for equipment and software which are networkable into one of the common network protocols (such as ethernet or IBM token ring) and support standard image import/export formats (such as the CCITT standards noted above.) This way, the purchase of specific devices and/or software necessary to read and interpret the distributed image files and indices can be minimized. These few proprietary devices can then be purchased and hooked to any compatible network configuration (e.g., a someone's office LAN which runs Novell Netware and uses ethernet protocol.)

Since there are so many variables that should drive your procurement of a system, I am reluctant to make specific recommendations for candidate systems (although I will go as far as to disqualify the Canofile 250 since it is severely limited with respect to the recommendations on specifications I've already presented.) The truth is that there are very few turnkeys systems such as the Canofile 250 on the market. It is much more common to acquire systems from a systems integrator who will configure a system to your specific requirements from individual components, usually via LAN technology. This is analogous to the old line about going to the Chinese restaurant and picking one from column A, one from column B, .... If you have access to a technical library on the base, see if you can lay your hands on the *Datapro Reports on Document Imaging Systems*. This series (two looseleaf notebooks of reports) identifies just about anyone and everyone who builds or supplies digital imaging systems, hardware, and software, and gives prices, specifications, and user ratings.

I hope this information proves useful. Let me know if I can be of further assistance.

Cordially,

Signed, William M. Holmes

WILLIAM M. HOLMES, JR.  
 Director  
 Archival Research and Evaluation Staff  
 (202) 501-5540

cc: Dr. Trudy H. Peterson  
 Assistant Archivist  
 Office of the National Archives

*Official File - NSZ*  
*Reading File - NSZ, NS, NN*  
 WHolmes:wmh  
 WP: Holmes: \TEMPWP\MYFILES\PAWLISCH  
 Log: O-3550



# National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

Date April 15, 1992

Reply to  
Attn of E Everly *EV*

Subject Visit to USCENTCOM

To NN

This is a report of my visit March 17-19, 1992, to Headquarters, United States Central Command (USCENTCOM), Macdill Air Force Base, Tampa, Florida, to look at records relating to Desert Storm. William Holmes of NSZ, who went with me, has already reported regarding electronic equipment. This report has been delayed because of an automobile accident on March 21, which caused me to be absent from work for several weeks and from which I am now slowly recovering.

As you know, my visit to Florida resulted from a request in early December 1991 from Dr. Hans Pawlisch, historian of CENTCOM, for assistance from NARA with a collection of records in his custody that related to Desert Storm. At CENTCOM's expense, I went to Florida to find out what the "collection" consisted of, if NARA wanted the records, and what archival work, on a reimbursable basis, NARA staff should perform to prepare the records for accessioning after they had been copied on an optical disk. Holmes was to provide technical advice.

During my two-day visit, I looked at the records in Dr. Pawlisch's office and talked with many officers, including Col. D.R. Larned, Deputy Chief of Staff of CENTCOM. I learned the following:

(1) The records to which Dr. Pawlisch referred are not a miscellaneous "collection" of documents but the records of CENTCOM created during Desert Shield/Desert Storm.

(2) Colonel Larned wants to preserve the records by copying them electronically, retain the disks at CENTCOM, and distribute copies to the historical offices of the various services. The original records would be turned over to the National Archives as soon as the copying is completed.

(3) CENTCOM wants NARA staff to come to Florida to arrange and describe the records relating to Desert Storm/Desert Shield because there are no personnel at headquarters with expertise in archival matters. NARA will be reimbursed for these services.

(4) CENTCOM wants the archival work and the electronic copying to be completed by the end of FY 92.

000241

I recommend that we work with CENTCOM to identify, arrange, describe, and accession the records. The historical value of records created by the command responsible for Desert Shield/Desert Storm is unquestioned. Established in 1983, CENTCOM and its predecessor, the Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force, have been responsible for securing the strategic interests of the United States in the Persian Gulf since the overthrow of the Shah of Iran and the takeover of the American embassy in Teheran. Although CENTCOM is interested primarily in preserving the records relating to Desert Storm/Desert Shield, that is records created during the period August 1990 through early March 1991, there may be earlier records that we could and should include in the project. These records document an important part of American history and they should be of interest to researchers for years to come. If we do not act now, the records may be lost and/or destroyed.

Information about the records in question, however, is imprecise and vague. The best data about them that I obtained is as follows:

(1) Location- The records are scattered. Most are still in file cabinets and desk drawers of the various staff offices of CENTCOM. Only a small quantity of the records are actually in Dr. Pawlisch's office. These consist of documents sent to him as the historian of CENTCOM and also records of J3 (Operations Directorate).

(2) Volume- Dr. Pawlisch initially estimated the volume of records to be 600 cubic feet. Recently, he indicated it may be 1000 linear feet. We really will not know until the project is underway.

(3) Classification- Most of the records are classified "secret;" however, there are some "top secret" documents and Dr. Pawlisch recently indicated there are some "SCI" documents.

(4) Media- Most of the records are textual; however, there are several electronic data bases that CENTCOM wants to give us as well as a small quantity of map overlays, which are now in Pawlisch's office. We may uncover other data bases and maps as the project unfolds. We should not be concerned with audiovisual records. I was told that all such records at CENTCOM are second or third generation copies of records that are at the Pentagon or Norton.

If NARA personnel go to Tampa to work with the CENTCOM records they should do the following:

Appraisal The first task for NARA is to identify (inventory) and appraise the records. I am not aware of any schedule covering the records at CENTCOM, and the staff officers with whom I spoke knew nothing about records disposition or the transfer of records to the National Archives. They indicated that old records are thrown away and that many such records

000242

were destroyed to make room for the records created during Desert Shield/Desert Storm. They contacted NARA because they wanted the records of Desert Shield/Desert Storm to be preserved. If the records are covered by an approved records schedule, we should assist CENTCOM personnel to apply it.

Project Work The next task for NARA personnel is to arrange and describe the series and pack the records for shipment to Washington. Because of time constraints, descriptive work should be minimal, probably no more than title-line descriptions.

Electronic Copying-Our work in this area should be limited to advice, which NSZ is providing, and arranging and describing the records so that they can be copied in an orderly manner. The basic project work mentioned above should accomplish this. We cannot, and should not, prepare an index. Indexing 600 to 1000 cubic feet of records would take years and could not be completed by the end of FY 92.

As soon as arrangements with CENTCOM are completed, I recommend that two archivists from NARA go to Tampa. One should be responsible for all work related to appraisal and the other for the project work outlined above. The work of the two, however, should not be exclusive. The series descriptions on the 115, which the appraisal archivist prepares, should be the basis for the arrangement and descriptive work performed by the project archivist. The appraisal work should take four to six weeks; the project work about six months. Appraisal and project work would take place concurrently although the appraisal archivist could return to Washington as soon as his work was completed.

I do not recommend sending a technician to Tampa unless CENTCOM is unable to detail personnel with the necessary clearances to the project. NARA personnel should not do the electronic copying, and we do need a technician for the basic project work.

I also recommend that we err on the side of taking too many records rather than too few. The 115 should be written in such a way that NARA has the authority to dispose of duplicates, non-record material, and routine housekeeping records during archival processing.

NARA should avail itself of the opportunity to acquire the historically valuable records created by CENTCOM. We have a unique opportunity to prepare the records before they are accessioned and to learn a great deal about them from the people who created them. I found Dr. Pawlisch and the CENTCOM staff very cooperative and personable, and I feel certain that the NARA personnel sent to Tampa will have a similar experience. This project should be mutually beneficial to both NARA and CENTCOM.

Please let me know if I can be of further assistance.

000243

# National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

Date : July 6, 1992

Reply to  
Attn of : E Everly

Subject : Visit to CENTCOM, June 29-July 2, 1992

To : NN

My second visit to CENTCOM was to define the scope of the NARA/CENTCOM project relating to the records of Desert Shield/Desert Storm and to discuss administrative matters relating to Howard Feng's forthcoming detail to CENTCOM to process these records. Mr. Feng and I arrived in Tampa on Sunday evening June 28 and were met by Dr. Hans Pawlisch, command historian. For the next three and a half days we reviewed the project, looked at records, and discussed administrative matters with Col. H. D. Watson, Deputy Chief of Staff, and with Major Larsen, Comptroller's Office.

Attached to this report is a list of the CENTCOM offices that have produced records that will be included in this project. The list includes an estimate of the volume of the records, their current location, and any information about the records that we were able to obtain. In Dr. Pawlisch's office are records of J2, J3 and smaller collections, mainly from the Public Affairs Office and the Programs and Budget Division. We visited the offices of J5, the Provost Marshal, the Comptroller, and the Combat Analysis Group. Staff from J2, J3, J4, and the Scientific and Technical Advisor visited us. Pawlisch obtained estimates of the volume of records in the remaining offices.

Pertinent facts regarding the CENTCOM Desert Shield/Desert Storm textual records that Feng will process are as follows:

- (1) The total volume will be between 200 to 300 feet. Dr. Pawlisch has over 114 feet of records in his office. Based on the records we saw in four offices and on verbal estimates from other offices, there are 100 feet in other file stations. Even if we "uncover" additional records as the project progresses, I do not believe the total will be more than 300 feet and most likely closer to 200 feet.
- (2) The records have been segregated. CENTCOM has followed NARA's instructions to keep records relating to Desert Shield/Desert Storm as a separate collection.

000244

- (3) There is little, if any, temporary material among these records. All records can be considered scheduled under the Air Force disposition manual.
- (4) The security classification of the records is "secret." "Top secret" documents are controlled by the Adjutant General's Office. Dr. Pawlisch believes that there are few documents that have not been downgraded to "secret." The Adjutant General will give Pawlisch the "top secret" inventory. Pawlisch does not believe these documents will be a problem.
- (5) Most of the records were created at CENTCOM forward (Saudi Arabia). Some were created at CENTCOM rear (MacDill). Records from the two headquarters are separate in most offices. In other cases, such as records of the Comptroller, it does not matter.
- (6) Most of the records are computer-generated standard sized hard copies. With few exceptions, most work papers have been removed.
- (7) The records that are still in the records stations appear to be well arranged. Those that are still in the cartons in which they were transferred from Saudi Arabia are not so well arranged. Most of these are in Dr. Pawlisch's office.
- (8) Arrangement may not be as difficult as determining provenance, locating missing parts or pieces of series, and understanding the relationships of the records. A large quantity of the records appear to consist of messages, intelligence summaries, and situation reports. The provenance of many of these is not always evident, especially since modern records are widely distributed. Pawlisch has collected records from many sources. Many series may also not be "complete" in that messages or reports for weeks or months may be missing.
- (9) Although the maps and overlays in Dr. Pawlisch's office will be transferred to NARA, these records will not be scanned. Feng will need guidance from NS (Cartographic) regarding the packing of these records.
- (10) SCI documents created by J2 and the Special Operations Command will not be included in this project. If these documents are not turned over to NARA directly, we are to receive an inventory of the documents sent to DIA.

I estimate that Feng's work in arranging, describing, and boxing the records should take no more than four months. We should complete our part of the project as quickly and expeditiously as possible. I recommend that Feng concentrate on arranging and boxing the records, performing only the most essential "holdings maintenance" work. I also recommend that his "descriptive work" be the equivalent of a 115 that will clearly show what records are being transferred to NARA. At your convenience, I need to discuss such administrative matters as the transfer of supplies (boxes and folders) to CENTCOM and the transfer of the records to NARA once the records are scanned.

I also recommend that Feng's work commence as soon as possible. The interagency agreement has been signed. As you know, this agreement applies only to FY 92, and a new agreement must be signed in September for FY 93. Although there is no indication a new agreement will not be forthcoming, the fiscal year is quickly passing and the project should begin in this fiscal year. CENTCOM staff believe they will have the optical scanner within 30 to 60 days. The personnel at CENTCOM are changing frequently. If we delay the project, we may have to deal with a new group of players. Dr. Pawlisch, Howard Feng, and Major Larsen (Comptroller's Office), and I tentatively agreed that Howard could begin work on July 27. The project would therefore be well underway when the fiscal year ended.

There is, however, one major problem. CENTCOM is planning to move Dr. Pawlisch's office, including the NARA/CENTCOM project, to a trailer. Because of security considerations, this means that all records would have to be stored in safes. I indicated to Colonel Watson that this was not an ideal work situation and that Mr. Feng would need open storage to sort, arrange, and store the boxed records. Colonel Watson said that he was pressed for space, would try to accommodate us, and suggested we postpone sending Howard to CENTCOM for a month. I do not know what that means but I am to call Dr. Pawlisch in a few days.

As indicated above, almost all of the records Howard Feng will be processing are textual. There are, however, some maps, graphs, and overlays (now located in a large bin in Pawlisch's office) and there are also some electronic data bases, particularly the JOPES messages, that CENTCOM seemed interested in giving NARA. I recommend that NSX contact CENTCOM regarding the electronic records.

I am also concerned about the disposition of the SCI documents in the custody of both J2 and the Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT). While NIR is technically correct that CENTCOM has a records management program and is following the Air Force disposition manual, I believe that were it not for

Desert Shield/Desert Storm, few CENTCOM records would be considered permanent.

The NARA/CENTCOM project should go forward. If we do not assist with the arrangement of the records, we may never get them. I am also hopeful that once the project is underway, more records will be added.

000247

CENTCOM RECORDS RE DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM

Commander in Chief (CCCC)

4 ft.

No records now. General Schwarzkopf has message file which may be added to "collection." Volume of this file is estimated to be 4 ft.

Deputy Commander in Chief (CCDC)

No records.

Chief of Staff (CCCS)

2 in.

Pawlisch's office. One 2-inch folder of "Fact Papers", Oct. 19, 1990-Feb. 1991. May be records of Chief of Staff, may be records of Public Affairs Office or other office.

Scientific and Technical Advisor

8-10 in.

In office of Scientific and Technical Advisor. Did not see records. Volume of records based on verbal description of officer who visited us in Pawlisch's office.

Inspector General (CCIG)

1 ft.

In IG's office. Did not see records. Volume of records based on information transmitted to Pawlisch via telephone.

Protocol Office (CCCS-P)

2 ft.

In CCCS-P's office. Did not see records. Volume of records based on information transmitted to Pawlisch via telephone.

Programs and Budget Division (CCPB)

6 in.

In Pawlisch's office. Three 2-inch binders of "CENTCOM Ground Assessments", Sept. 3-1990-Sept. 28, 1990; Oct. 1, 1990-Nov. 30, 1990; Dec. 30, 1990-Feb. 25, 1991. "Assessments" for December 1990 appear to be missing.

Command Historian (CCHO)

20 ft.

In Pawlisch's office. In file drawers and scattered about office. Did not look in file drawers. Many of these may be records of staff sections. Some will be scanned and retired to NARA as records of the historian.

Director of Personnel (CCJ1)

4 ft.

In file station. Did not see records. Based on verbal estimate given to Pawlisch.



director of Intelligence (CCJ2)

22 ft.

In Pawlisch's office. One file drawer of Intelligence Studies. Ca. 3 large boxes of Intelligence Requests, Reports, Miscellany, and Videos (3 or 4), Sitreps, and Reports from Other Intelligence Agencies. Two file drawers (complete set) of Daily Intelligence Summaries (beginning January 17, 1991). Large box of Graphics, Maps, Overlays. Maps and graphics will not be scanned.

In SCIF are 500 to 1000 documents that will not be scanned. Documents are to be turned over to DIA. NARA will get an inventory of these documents. There is a slight possibility that these documents will be given to NARA directly. In any case, they will not be a part of the project.

Director of Operations (CCJ3)

65 ft.

In Pawlisch's office, with the exception of eight boxes that are "out." Consist of Message Files, Situation Reports, and Deployment Schedules. Messages in Pawlisch's office include all messages that were kept at Message Center at MacDill, which was in operation throughout crisis and war. Beginning August 24, 1990, there was also a Message Center in Saudi. Messages from both CENTCOM rear and CENTCOM forward are in Pawlisch's office. They are separate. Major Leidecker, who came up to talk with us, said Message Center purged files every 30 days. Messages went to CAT (Crisis Action Team) and JOC (Joint Operations Command). There may be some duplication among two "files". Situation Reports (SITREPS) are in boxes on top of file cabinets in Pawlisch's inner office. Deployment Schedules, TPFDD's (Time-Phase Force Deployment Data) are computer print outs in large box on floor of Pawlisch's office.

Director of Logistics and Security Assistance (CCJ4/7)

20 ft.

In J4 office. Did not see records. Volume estimate and description based on statement of officer from J4 who came to Pawlisch's office. Officer estimated there were 9-10 file drawers of Desert Shield/Desert Storm records. He said records related to mobility, security assistance, and plans (civil engineering).

Director of Plans and Policy (CCJ5)

5 ft.

In J5 office. We viewed records from a distance. Records consist of 19 to 20 binders.

Director of Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems (CCJ6)

No records.

000249

Staff Judge Advocate (CCJA)

9 ft.

One folder of loose documents, "War File", Feb.-Mar. 1991 in Pawlisch's office. Other records are in JAG office. Did not see records. Volume estimate based on telephone conversation to Pawlisch. Records relate to "political affairs" in countries that are in CENTCOM's area of responsibility.

Public Affairs Office (CCPA)

6 ft.

In Pawlisch's office are: Media and Press Briefs (ca. 1 ft.); and 11 volumes of press reports (ca. 3 ft.).

In CCPA office are 1 file drawer of records which we did not see. This volume based on telephone conversation.

Provost Marshal (CCPM)

2 ft.

In CCPM's office, one file drawer. We looked at file drawer. Records relate to policies regarding enemy POWs.

Comptroller (CCCO)

4 ft.

In CCCO's office, two file drawers. We looked at file drawers. Mainly case files showing how war was paid for.

Command Surgeon (CCSG)

4 ft.

In CCSG's office, two file drawers. Did not see records. Volume based on telephone call to Pawlisch.

Director Combat Analysis Group (CCCA)

5 ft.

In CCCA's office. One and two-thirds file drawers and six 3-inch binders. Saw records. Consist of one file drawer of "day packs", Jan. 17-March 3, 1991; miscellany (2/3 of a drawer); and studies/analyses during defensive phase of crisis.

Combined Headquarters Coalition Forces (C3IC)

2 ft.

In Pawlisch's office.

"Ernest Will" Collection

25 ft.

In Naval Operations office in CENTCON. Did not see records. Records relating to Tanker War in 1987-88. Will not be scanned but Pawlisch hopes it can be sent to NARA.

AUG 26 1993

NI

CENTCOM records

Acting Assistant Archivist for the National Archives - NN

Air Force recently responded to our request that they determine if certain records of the U.S. Central Command (CENTCOM) were improperly destroyed (see enclosures).

The Air Force report does not adequately address our concerns, particularly regarding those CENTCOM files accumulated prior to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Nevertheless, we do not believe anything would be gained by pursuing this matter further with the agency. Developing a schedule for use by CENTCOM and other unified commands is the best means of ensuring the preservation of their permanently valuable records. This is a high priority project for NIR and has been assigned to two experienced archivists (Dick MacKay and Linda Ebben).

We are sending the enclosed materials to you primarily for information. However, we also would be interested if NNT can shed any light on CENTCOM's assertion that General Schwarzkopf's office has returned all official records to government custody.

JAMES W. MOORE  
Assistant Archivist  
for Records Administration

Enclosures

Official File - NI

Day File - NIR

NI

cc: Ebben  
NNT (w/enclosure)  
Keeting

JNashorn:mj

t8/25/93

doc: JRLILE.JN:wp

File - Air Force

000251



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
WASHINGTON DC 20330-1000



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

JUL 21 1993

Mr. James J. Hastings  
Director  
Records Appraisal and  
Disposition Division  
National Archives and Records  
Administration  
Washington, DC 20408

Dear Mr. Hastings:

We refer to your letter of 9 April 1993 regarding the SF 258 transferring 165 cubic feet of Operation Desert Shield/Storm records from the CENTCOM Historian's Office to National Archives. We signed that form and forwarded to NARA.

Additionally, you asked for information on several items reference the records at CENTCOM. We forwarded your letter to them and have now received their comments on the specific items. We attach the CENTCOM letter for your information.

Sincerely,

GRACE T. ROWE  
Chief, Records Mgt Policy Branch  
Directorate of Information Mgt

1 Atch  
Ltr, 9 Jul 93  
from CENTCOM

000252



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD  
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

09 JUL 1993

CCJ1

SUBJECT: Response to National Archives and Records Administration  
(NARA)

TO: SAF/AAIA  
ATTN: Grace T. Rowe  
1610 Air Force Pentagon  
Washington, DC 20330-1610

1. In response to your 9 Apr 93 letter, the following is provided for your information and use in response to inquiries from NARA:

a. STATEMENT: No CENTCOM records pre-dating DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM appear to be extant. None have been retired to NARA nor have any been located, to date, at MacDill AFB.

DISCUSSION: To the contrary, records for CY 83-87 have been retired to the Washington National Records Center (Encl 1). This command is complying with Air Force Records Management procedures as confirmed by the 14 Jul 92 Records Management Program Review conducted by Mr. Jay Rivest, SAF/ AAIA (Encl 2).

b. STATEMENT: A collection of materials pertaining to escort operations in the Persian Gulf, 1987-1990 (Operation ERNEST WILL), is considerably smaller than what we had initially been led to expect.

DISCUSSION: Surviving CENTCOM records from Operation ERNEST WILL, 1987-1990, are included in the Operation DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM archive project currently underway. These records comprise the total holdings this command has on Operation ERNEST WILL.

c. STATEMENT: The total volume of all the records that have been located on Operation DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM is relatively low and very few files are classified above SECRET.

DISCUSSION: The current collection of Operation DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM files set aside for archiving are all that currently exist from that time period. These are CENTCOM generated documents and do not necessarily include those records created by our component commands. With respect to the security issue, many of these documents, although originally classified TOP SECRET, were downgraded after the war in accordance with the DOD Declassification Guidance for Post-DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM. In addition, following an agreement with the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) on 16 Apr 93, USCENTCOM will forward TOP SECRET/SCI documents to the DIA History Office for electronic disposition. DIA will then retire the paper copy of these records to the NARA

000253

SCI facility at Suitland, MD.

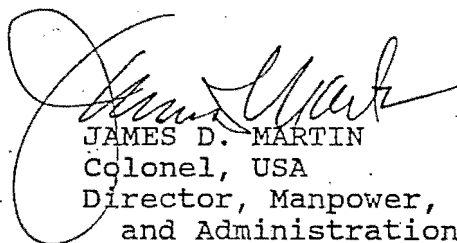
d. STATEMENT: We were informally told that General Schwarzkopf has retained his message file and possibly other official records.

DISCUSSION: Our records which were verified by a conversation with General Schwarzkopf's office, indicates that all official records have been returned to USCENCOM.

2. All records covering the period of Operation DESERT SHIELD/ DESERT STORM are currently being archived within the Adjutant General Division and as records sets are scanned, they will be packaged for retirement to NARA in accordance with established procedures and the MOU between NARA and USCENCOM. With the addition of the Excalibur system, NARA should see an increase in the amount of historical records retired from this headquarters.

3. POC this Headquarters is Maj J. L. Royster, CCJ1-AG, DSN 968-6679/ 6383.

Encls  
as



JAMES D. MARTIN  
Colonel, USA  
Director, Manpower, Personnel,  
and Administration

000254



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
WASHINGTON DC 20330-1000



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

14 Jul 92

MEMORANDUM FOR USCENTCOM/CCJ1-AG

SUBJECT: Report of Records Management Program Review -  
INFORMATION MEMORANDUM

Reference our letter of 7 May 92, subject: Records Management Program Review.

Mr. Jay N. Rivest visited your organization 9-10 Jun 92. Your personnel exhibited professional knowledge of records management and were courteous hosts.

Personnel contacted:

Lt Col G. F. McGowan, USA, Adjutant General  
SMSgt G. F. Skinner, USAF, Administrative Superintendent  
MSgt B. J. Barron, USAF, Command Records Manager  
Sgt M. Stallings, USA, Headquarters Records Manager  
Dr. H. S. Pawlisch, Command Historian  
Mr. A. A. Longo, Records Manager - MacDill AFB (ACC)

Authority: USCENTCOM properly manages its program under the Adjutant General Division of the Manpower, Personnel and Administration Directorate.

Directives: USCENTCOM published its well-written Regulation 340-2, Records Management Program, on 15 May 86 and is preparing to update that regulation. The draft of the revised directive is dated 1 Jun 92.

Program Design: USCENTCOM models its records management program on that of the US Air Force.

a. Management training: The Command Records Manager trained one-on-one with the Air Combat Command (ACC) host-base records manager and often queries Air Force headquarters level to discuss policy alternatives and procedural issues. He has requested funding to attend private industry-sponsored conferences and seminars. The Headquarters Records Manager attended host base records management training and is designing a USCENTCOM-unique records orientation course.

2  
E101 P  
000255

b. Identification of tasks: Both the Command and Headquarters Records Managers are knowledgeable about the tasks required of their positions. The tasks have been formally identified in their prescribing directive.

c. Assignment of responsibility: Responsibilities are properly assigned. Using the Air Force model, USCENTCOM has records managers, functional area records managers (FARMS), chiefs of offices, and records technicians involved in the management of official records.

d. Reference materials and computer hardware/software: The USCENTCOM records management office has current reference materials from Congress, Office of Management and Budget (OMB), National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), General Services Administration (GSA), and Department of Defense (DOD). The command has modern computer systems capable of sustaining an outstanding function.

e. Publicity and awareness: The command crossfeeds information from Air Force headquarters to its subordinate activities.

#### Program Implementation:

a. Records Creation: The command records manager is considering adding review of all publications and forms into USCENTCOM Regulation 340-2 to ensure that all records are identified and scheduled.

b. Records Maintenance (Records Information Management System (RIMS)): The command is embarking on a conversion of its filing systems to the Air Force RIMS. Software and hardware are available, although some unique recordkeeping requirements may necessitate minor alteration to the standard Air Force program.

c. Records Disposition and Retention Schedules: USCENTCOM uses the Air Force Regulation 4-20, Volume 2, which is sufficient for its needs. The command has no plans to issue its own retention schedule.

(1) USCENTCOM will accomplish routine records retirement (using SF 135) independently of the Air Force. Although the base-level records manager has offered USCENTCOM storage space for its inactive records, USCENTCOM anticipates that it will not need to exercise this option. Should USCENTCOM exercise its option for storage, the base-level records manager will preserve the integrity and identification of USCENTCOM records.



(2) Before USCENTCOM offers records to the National Archives, it will coordinate with the Air Force Records Manager using SF 258.

d. Electronic Recordkeeping and Document Imaging: USCENTCOM operates at least one optical disk imaging system and is planning additional systems. A system is under consideration for historical records; the Command Historian has sought NARA advice about system design and specifications.

e. Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations: USCENTCOM monitors issuances of these publications and retains copies when necessary.

f. Mobilization/Deployment: With its extensive experience from the Gulf War, USCENTCOM has established a reliable approach for records management during deployment. Its latest Security Assistance Policy, Administration, and Management (USCENTCOM Regulation 12-2, 1 Dec 91) provides guidance and a checklist to cover day-to-day records management outside the headquarters.

#### Program Evaluation and Enhancement:

a. Internal management reviews/self-inspections: USCENTCOM published an inspection checklist which is also used for records management staff assistance visits. Section 6-1, Files Maintenance and Records Management, provides a comprehensive guide for their records managers, FARMS, office chiefs, and records technicians.

(1) The Headquarters Records Manager conducts staff assistance visits annually. Visits are thoroughly documented with a cover letter to the office chief and an attached completed checklist (CC Form 274). A neatly maintained and organized heavy-duty folder for each functional area houses all documents pertinent to managing the records.

(2) The Command Records Manager conducts staff assistance visits overseas to USCENTCOM Areas of Responsibility (AORs) in the Middle East. He provides on-site training and thoroughly reviews records management practices. Physical checks of the filing systems during a walk-through at each unit ensure that operating procedures are checked for validity and implementation.

#### b. Plans for improvements:

(1) The Records Manager will convert to RIMS for better identification and control of records.

(2) The Command Historian, in coordination with the records manager, has identified a special Gulf War documents collection and intends to offer it to the National Archives. The command is working directly with Archives personnel to accomplish this project.

*Jay N. Rivest*

JAY N. RIVEST  
Records Management Policy Branch  
Directorate of Information Management

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
 ACCESSION NUMBER MASTER LIST (01)  
 WASHINGTON NATIONAL RECORDS CENTER

10/02/89

F	ACCESSION NUMBER	SUB GRP	FRZ COD	G A	S VOL	P	BEGINNING LOCATION	ENDING LOCATION	RCA	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY	DISP DATE	DISP	SERIES DESCRIPTION	DOA	C
R	342-88-0172				3	S	11-17-31-3-2	11-17-31-3-4	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204210	302	TAW PETERSON AFB CO	FY86	588 1
W	342-88-0173				2	S	11-43-33-4-5	11-43-33-4-6	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204201	302	TAW PETERSON AFB CO	85	488 1
W	342-88-0174				6	S	11-28-55-5-1	11-28-55-5-6	RAN	12-50/80/5/6		U	317 CSG/DAD POPE AFB NC	79-85	488 1
W	342-88-0175				22	S	01-51-43-6-6	01-51-45-3-3	SAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	11/72-10/87	588 1
W	342-88-0176				4	S	11-09-30-7-2	11-09-30-7-5	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	4/78-1/88	488 1
W	342-88-0177				4	S	11-16-25-7-3	11-16-25-7-6	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	11/78-3/87	488 1
W	342-88-0178				4	S	11-18-56-4-3	11-18-56-4-6	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	3/78-10/87	488 1
W	342-88-0179				2	S	13-33-53-4-5	13-33-53-4-6	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	5/79-6/87	488 1
W	342-88-0180				11	S	01-77-10-7-4	01-77-12-2-2	SAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	4/76-8/87	488 1
W	342-88-0181				3	S	11-06-35-4-2	11-06-35-5-2	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	6/79-9/87	488 1
W	342-88-0182				6	S	11-26-17-2-3	11-26-17-3-2	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	5/76-1/87	488 1
W	342-88-0183				9	S	13-35-44-6-2	13-35-44-7-4	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	9/74-10/87	488 1
W	342-88-0184				2	S	13-83-22-1-3	13-83-22-1-4	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	2/76-4/87	488 1
W	342-88-0185				2	S	11-56-28-7-3	11-56-28-7-4	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	6/78-4/87	488 1
W	342-88-0186				2	S	11-43-32-5-5	11-43-32-5-6	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	ASD/RMAD WPAFB OH	11/82-7/87	488 1
W	342-88-0187				1	S	09-04-54-6-1	09-04-54-6-1	RAN	12-50/5/1/1	2011P	12	ABG/DAD RANDOLPH AFB TX	84-85	488 1
W	342-88-0188				1	S	02-35-47-7-4	02-35-47-7-4	SAN	12-50/5/1/1	2011P	HQ	AAC/DAPE ELMENDORF AFB AK	76-85	688 1
W	342-88-0189				1	S	11-44-53-3-3	11-44-53-3-3	RAN	12-50/112/1/11	201001	22	CSG/DAD MARCH AFB CA	82-84	488 1
W	342-88-0190				2	S	11-18-58-6-3	11-18-58-6-4	RAN	12-50/112/1/11	201101	22	CSG/DAD MARCH AFB CA	84-85	488 1
W	342-88-0191				19	S	13-33-53-7-6	13-33-55-3-6	RAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	AFATL/DOIA EGLIN AFB FL	9/78-4/84	488 1
W	342-88-0192				1	S	01-78-48-1-3	01-78-48-1-3	CAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	AFATL/DOIA EGLIN AFB FL	1/81-3/84	488 1
W	342-88-0193				3	S	01-03-19-6-3	01-03-19-6-5	SAN	12-50/80/2/1		U	AFATL/DOIA EGLIN AFB FL	10/82-9/84	488 1
W	342-88-0194				1	S	17-36-17-6-1	17-36-17-6-1	RAN	12-50/111/1/7	200101	554	CSG/DAD NELLIS AFB NV	85	588 1
W	342-88-0195		IRA		28	S	20-23-39-4-6	20-23-41-2-3	RAN	12-50/177/3/4	199510	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	FY83-85	488 1
W	342-88-0196		IRA		20	S	20-44-55-2-2	20-44-55-5-3	RAN	12-50/400/1/6	199510	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	FY85	488 1
W	342-88-0197				17	S	20-35-40-1-2	20-35-40-3-6	RAN	12-50/177/14/7	199401	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	93	488 1
W	342-88-0198				9	S	20-17-39-3-1	20-17-39-4-3	RAN	12-50/66/9/1	201610	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	FY86	488 1
W	342-88-0199				4	S	20-28-11-4-3	20-28-11-4-6	RAN	12-50/66/9/1	201610	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	FY86	488 1
W	342-88-0200				3	S	20-44-55-5-6	20-44-55-6-2	RAN	12-50/66/9/1	201610	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	FY86	488 1
W	342-88-0201				2	S	20-44-55-5-4	20-44-55-5-5	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204201	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	85	488 1
W	342-88-0202				3	S	20-44-55-6-3	20-44-55-6-5	RAN	12-50/66/9/1	201610	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	FY86	488 1
W	342-88-0203				1	S	11-62-12-4-2	11-62-12-4-2	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204201	833	CSG/DAD HOLLOWAY AFB NM	85	688 1
W	342-88-0204				3	S	09-90-44-5-2	09-90-44-5-4	RAN	12-50/5/1/1	2011P	12	ABG/DAD RANDOLPH AFB TX	84-85	488 1
W	342-88-0205				2	S	09-27-42-2-1	09-27-42-2-2	RAN	12-50/10/3/2	2016P	22	CSG/DAD BARKSDALE AFB LA	74-86	788 1
W	342-88-0208				4	S	09-28-08-5-3	09-28-08-5-6	RAN	12-50/10/1/1	2011P	HQ	AFRES/DAD ROBINS AFB GA	84	488 1
W	342-88-0209				2	S	08-28-12-1-5	08-28-12-1-6	RAN	12-50/172/2/1	2016P	HQ	AFRES/DAD ROBIN AFB GA	FY86-87	488 1
W	342-88-0210				4	S	13-80-26-5-3	13-80-26-5-6	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204201	HQ	445 MAW/DA NORTON AFB CA	85	588 1
W	342-88-0211				2	S	20-25-41-7-5	20-25-41-7-6	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204201	2854	ABG/DAD TINKER AFB OK	85	488 1
W	342-88-0212				1	S	11-20-25-6-1	11-20-25-6-1	RAN	12-50/10/3/2	2016P	OAG/CCAG-P	MACDILL AFB FL	83-87	488 1
W	342-88-0213				2	S	02-88-49-6-3	02-88-49-6-4	SAN	12-50/200/3/4	2011P	HQ	AFTAC/DAAD PATRICK AFB FL	76-81	588 1
W	342-88-0214				9	S	20-18-17-7-1	20-18-19-1-3	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204201	HQ	AFMPC/DAQD RANDOLPH AFB TX	82-85	988 1
W	342-88-0215				2	S	09-48-14-1-3	09-48-14-1-4	RAN	12-50/111/1/7	200101	363	CSG/DAD SHAW AFB SC	84-85	588 1
W	342-88-0216				1	S	09-86-43-1-1	09-86-43-1-1	RAN	12-50/10/3/2	2016P	363	CSG/DAD SHAW AFB SC	79-86	588 1
W	342-88-0217				1	S	09-90-49-6-6	09-90-49-6-6	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204301	363	CSG/DAD SHAW AFB SC	86	588 1
W	342-88-0218				1	S	09-05-36-5-6	09-05-36-5-6	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204210	363	CSG/DAD SHAW AFB SC	FY79-86	588 1
W	342-88-0219				1	S	09-33-07-5-3	09-33-07-5-3	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204110	363	CSG/DAD SHAW AFB SC	1-9/85	588 1
W	342-88-0220				15	S	01-51-35-2-2	01-51-35-4-4	RAN	12-50/112/1/11	201101	363	CSG/DAD SHAW AFB SC TAPE PHOTO	85	588 1
W	342-88-0221				19	S	01-76-28-5-1	01-76-30-1-1	RAN	12-50/112/1/11	201001	363	CSG/DAD SHAW AFB SC PHOTO	84	588 1
W	342-88-0222				3	S	20-36-0A-1-1	20-36-0A-2-1	RAN	12-50/10/3/2/1	204210	323	ABG/DAD MATHER AFB CA	FY86	488 1
W	342-88-0223				1	S	17-11-37-4-1	17-11-37-4-1	RAN	12-50/111/1/7	200201	12	ABG/DAD RANDOLPH AFB TX	79-86	588 1
W	342-88-0224				2	S	10-47-01-6-1	10-47-01-6-2	RAN	12-50/70/1/3	200010	836	CSG/DAD DAVIS MONTHAN AFB AZ	FY85	488 1



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20330

TAB

20 Nov 1989

REPLY TO  
ATTN OF: SAF/AADA

SUBJECT: WNRC Computer List of Air Force Stored Records

TO: ALMAJCOM-SOAs/IMD

1. We attach a computer list of Air Force Records stored at the Washington National Records Center.
2. Thought you may find it useful:

*Grace T. Rowe*  
GRACE T. ROWE  
Chief, Records Mgt Policy Section  
Directorate of Information Mgt  
and Administration

1 Atch  
WNRC List

ENC-3

000260



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND  
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33608-7001  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

CCAG-P

175 MAR 1988

SUBJECT: Request Approval for Shipment of Records

Washington National Records Center  
Washington, DC 20409

Request Headquarters, United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) be provided an accession number for retirement of permanent records. The original and two copies of Standard Form 135 are enclosed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Robert L. Henderson", is written over the typed name.

ROBERT L. HENDERSON  
CPT; USA  
Assistant Adjutant General

Encl 21-

000261

**RECORDS TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT**

Complete and send original and two copies of this form to the appropriate Federal Records Center for approval prior to shipment of records. See specific instructions on reverse.

1. TO (Complete the address for the appropriate records center serving your area)  
 Federal Archives and Records Center  
 General Services Administration  
 Washington National Records Center  
 Washington, DC 20409

As shown in FPMR 101-11.110-1

5. FROM (Enter the name and complete mailing address of the office retiring the records. The signed receipt of this form will be sent to this address)

UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND  
 Office of the Adjutant General/CCAG-P  
 MacDill AFB, FL 33608-7001

2. AGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature and title)  
 Terry A. Brown, TSgt, USAF  
 Command Records Manager  
 DATE  
 15 Mar 88

3. AGENCY CONTACT  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY LIAISON OFFICIAL (Name, office and telephone No.)

4. RECORDS CENTER RECEIPT  
 RECORDS RECEIVED BY (Signature and title)  
 DATE

Fold line

6. RECORDS DATA

ACCESSION NUMBER			VOLUME (cu. ft.)	AGENCY BOX NUMBERS	SERIES DESCRIPTION (With inclusive dates of records)	RESTRICTION	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY (Schedule and item number)	DISPOSAL DATE	COMPLETED BY RECORDS CENTER			
RG	FY	NUMBER							LOCATION	SHELF PLAN	CONT. TYPE	AUTO. REC.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
342	87		1	1/1	United States Central Command Office of the Adjutant General  Permanent Orders, Numerical, 1 Jan-31 Dec 83; 1 Jan-31 Dec 84 1 Jan-31 Dec 85; 1 Jan-31 Dec 86 1 Jan-31 Dec 87  The Privacy Act Applies	N	AFR 12-50 Vol II  T10-3, R2	PERM				

000262

APR 1 1993

Mrs. Grace T. Rowe  
Department of the Air Force  
SAF/AADAQD  
Washington, DC 20330

Dear Mrs. Rowe:

Enclosed for your signature is a Standard Form 258 for 165 cubic feet of records accumulated by the U.S. Central Command (CENTCOM) during Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. These records, which are in the CENTCOM Historian's Office, have been arranged and described by a NARA archivist on detail to CENTCOM and will be transferred to us after CENTCOM has copied them on to optical disk. If you concur in this transfer, please sign the enclosed SF 258 and return it to me.

We very much look forward to receiving these records, which will be a valuable addition to our holdings. We are, accordingly, grateful to Air Force and CENTCOM for agreeing to their early transfer. We are, however, concerned that other CENTCOM records may have been destroyed without authorization or otherwise alienated. For example:

1. No CENTCOM records pre-dating Desert Shield/Desert Storm appear to be extant. None have been retired to our FRCs nor have any been located, to date, at MacDill AFB.

2. A collection of materials pertaining to escort operations in the Persian Gulf, 1987-1990 (Operation Earnest Will), is considerably smaller than what we had initially been led to expect.

3. The total volume of all the records that have been located on Desert Shield/Desert Storm is relatively low and very few files are security classified above SECRET.


4. We were informally told that General Schwartzkopf has retained his message file and possibly other official records.

We would very much appreciate your looking into the matters outlined above and letting us know what you learn. To better ensure the preservation of records of CENTCOM and other unified commands, NARA will, during FY 94, work with the Office of the Secretary and the services to develop a generic schedule for these organizations. As an interim measure to avert the disposal of historically valuable records, we suggest that you ask CENTCOM to use the rules applicable to the highest echelon of command (i.e., HQ USAF and/or MACOMS) when they apply the disposition instructions contained in AFR 4-20.

000263

We look forward to hearing from you. If you have any questions,  
please call me on 501-6040.

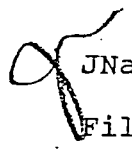
Sincerely,

  
JAMES J. HASTINGS  
Director  
Records Appraisal and  
Disposition Division

Enclosure

Official File - NI  
Day File - NIR

cc: NN  
NNT  
NN-W  
Ebben

 JNashorn:mj

t3/30/93

doc: AF2.JN:wp

File - Air Force

000264



# National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

Date : November 5, 1993

Reply to  
Attn of : Michael Goldman, NN-B

Subject : Possible contamination of RG 518 records

To : Acting Deputy NN, Lew Bellardo *LB*

At your suggestion, NN-B asked Elaine Everly, NN-W, to contact various CENTCOM personnel about possible contamination of Desert Shield and Desert Storm records. The contamination might have been from either chemicals used in the war or by fumigation of the records at a later date. The inquiry was prompted by the illness of a NARA archivist who had spent several months on a detail at a military base working with the records and whose doctors said they could not rule out the possibility that exposure to some chemical on the records might have been a cause of his illness. Ms. Everly was asked to make the inquiry because she is an experienced military archivist with various contacts at CENTCOM.

She spoke to several people at CENTCOM. She was told by various people, including a colonel in the Surgeon's Office, that there has been no unusual or serious illnesses among the military people working with the records. There also has been no fumigation of the records.

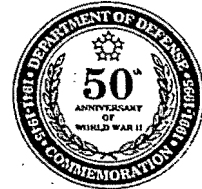
Ms. Everly also was told that circa 40% of the records were created in Florida and had never been abroad while most of the rest came from Headquarters in Saudi Arabia. In other words, very few - if any - of the records were at places where they might have been exposed to chemical contamination from warfare.

*Michael Goldman*  
Michael Goldman  
NN-B



13/4/94  
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
WASHINGTON DC 20330-1000

N1  
3/8/94



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MAR 1 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES

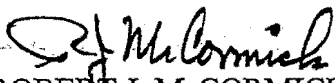
FROM: SAF/AA  
1720 Air Force Pentagon  
Washington DC 20330-1720

SUBJECT: Response to Query on Allegations of Missing CENTCOM Records  
- INFORMATION MEMORANDUM

This memorandum responds to your 3 December 1993 letter to Secretary Widnall, asking the Air Force to determine whether or not General H. Norman Schwarzkopf maintains in his custody any official CENTCOM records. On 10 January 1994, I forwarded your query to Major General Freeman, the CENTCOM Deputy Commander in Chief and Chief of Staff, for action (Atch 1). According to his interim response on 26 January 1994, CENTCOM had no indication they are missing any official documents (Atch 2). General Freeman did, however, write to General Schwarzkopf on 26 January 1994, asking him to provide any original official documents or respond for the record that he does not possess any such documents (Atch 3).

After receiving General Schwarzkopf's response, General Freeman responded to us with a 3 February 1994 letter, concluding allegations that General Schwarzkopf took official records are not supportable (Atch 4). General Schwarzkopf's 1 February 1994 letter to General Freeman goes into more detail in describing the nature of the Gulf War documents that he maintains, including a description of his personal log books (Atch 5).

The CENTCOM staff has examined the allegations and determined that General Schwarzkopf's personal logbook is not an official record. Based on the description contained in General Freeman's 26 January letter (Atch 2), the logbook contents fall within the category of work-related personal papers. Therefore, CENTCOM concluded that General Schwarzkopf does not maintain in his custody any official CENTCOM records.

  
ROBERT J. McCORMICK  
Administrative Assistant

Attachments:

1. SAF/AA Memo to CENTCOM CCDC/CS, 10 Jan 94
2. CENTCOM CCDC/CS Memo to SAF/AA, 26 Jan 94
3. CENTCOM CCDC/CS Ltr to Gen Schwarzkopf, 26 Jan 94
4. CENTCOM CCDC/CS Memo to SAF/AA, 3 Feb 94
5. Gen Schwarzkopf Ltr to Gen Freeman, 1 Feb 94

cc:  
CJCS

000266



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMANDER IN CHIEF AND CHIEF OF STAFF  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD  
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

03 FEB 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

SUBJECT: General Schwarzkopf Records Review

This is a follow-up to our earlier response concerning allegations that General Schwarzkopf retained official government records. A copy of General Schwarzkopf's response to CENTCOM's inquiry is attached for your review. We have carefully reviewed his response and believe it comports to our conclusions that CENTCOM is in possession of all official records concerning Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm.

General Schwarzkopf indicated he has once again gone through all Gulf War-related documents in his possession and reiterated his earlier position that he does not possess nor did he ever take into retirement any original documents, maps, phone logs, etc. General Schwarzkopf has also reassured us that the only graphic materials in his possession are those presented to him upon his retirement.

With this review, U.S. Central Command is satisfied that any such allegations against General Schwarzkopf are insupportable, and recommend you relate our conclusions on the "personal logbook" and any other records, as addressed in General Schwarzkopf's response, back to the Acting National Archivist.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Waldo D. Freeman", is positioned above the typed name.

WALDO D. FREEMAN  
Major General, USA  
Deputy Commander in Chief  
and Chief of Staff

*400 North Ashley Street  
Suite 3050  
Tampa, Florida 33602*

February 1, 1994

Dear General Freeman,

This is in response to your letter of 26 January where you asked if I would either provide to you any original Gulf War documents that I might have retained or respond for the record that I do not possess any such documents.

As a result of your inquiry, I have once again gone through all Gulf War-related documents in my possession. This search has once again yielded negative results. I do not possess now nor did I ever take into retirement any original documents, maps, phone logs, etc. The only thing that I have in my possession that could be construed as original graphics are the unclassified schematic briefing boards that I used to brief the press in what has come to be known as the "mother of all briefings." These were given to me by my staff as a souvenir upon my retirement, and I can hardly believe that this is depriving anyone of original-source material, since that entire briefing was the subject of a video tape that was made available to the public and widely sold across the U.S. (For the record, I had nothing to do with this video presentation nor did I receive any compensation for it.) Other than these briefing boards, the only documents I have in my possession are copies of original documents and these are very limited in number.

I did not find these results surprising since, on my instructions, my transition staff went to great efforts to ensure that all classified documents were properly downgraded, processed, and returned to Central Command prior to the dissolution of my military staff. Of the limited copies of documents I may have had in my possession, most have subsequently been destroyed, since they were only copies and were of little historical value to me.

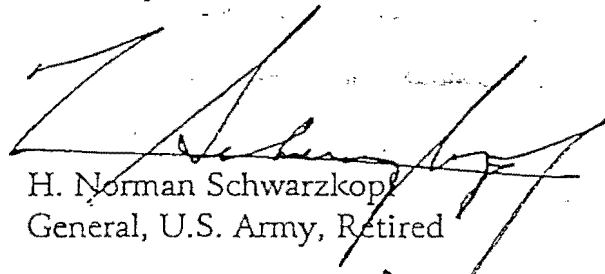
Regarding my personal log books, it has been charged that these are phone logs and therefore official documents. This is an incorrect description. While there is no question that these books describe the substance of private conversations I had with many people during Desert Shield and Desert Storm, they also describe personal face-to-face conversations I had, letters that I received, anecdotes that were related to me, and personal thoughts. Most of the substance of these books was personally dictated by me to my personal staff for my personal use and was never intended for official use or public disclosure.

In answering the inquiries you receive, I hope you will make it clear that when contacted by *Newsweek* regarding the charges that they made in the article, I not only provided all of this information but a great deal more concerning the specific allegations. I further informed them of independent sources that they could contact to verify the truth of what I was saying. As a result, *Newsweek* delayed the publication of the article for two weeks but subsequently chose to publish these charges without bothering to verify their veracity. I find it shameful that the American taxpayer's money is now being wasted by the time and effort required to investigate charges written in a news article that does not bother to name their sources or offer any proof of their allegations.

I hope this letter provides you the information you need. If you need any other information, please do not hesitate to let me know, and if someone from your headquarters would desire to come my office and go through the papers that I have on hand, they would be welcome.

Thank you for giving me the opportunity to provide you with this response.

Sincerely,



H. Norman Schwarzkopf  
General, U.S. Army, Retired



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMANDER IN CHIEF AND CHIEF OF STAFF  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD  
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

26 January 1994

General H. Norman Schwarzkopf, USA, Ret.  
Suite 3050  
400 North Ashley Street  
Tampa, FL 33602

Dear General Schwarzkopf:

We have received an inquiry from the Secretary of the Air Force, and we need your assistance to respond.

The Secretary of the Air Force, in response to an inquiry by the Acting Archivist of the United States, is investigating assertions stemming from an article which appeared in the 29 Nov 93 issue of Newsweek (enclosed). The article claims that you retained various official documents (including phone logs, graphics, maps, etc.) following your retirement.

We have previously gone on record stating that all official documents pertaining to the Gulf War are on hand and being transferred to optical disk for later deposition in the National Archives. Despite our position on this issue, we are still tasked to ensure that you retain no documents which might be required by the National Archives.

Consequently, we would appreciate it if you would either provide us with any original Gulf War documents (graphics, maps, or phone logs, as differentiated from your personal logbook) that you might have retained, which would assist in our effort to fully answer the inquiry of the Secretary of the Air Force, or respond for the record that you do not possess any such documents.

Thank you very much for your assistance.

Very Respectfully,

Waldo D. Freeman  
Major General, U.S. Army  
Deputy Commander in Chief  
and Chief of Staff

Enclosure  
as

000270



UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMANDER IN CHIEF AND CHIEF OF STAFF  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BOULEVARD  
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33621-5101

26 JAN 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR  
FORCE

SUBJECT: Query on Allegations of Missing CENTCOM Records

Thank you for your letter of 10 Jan 94, transmitting the inquiry from the National Archives regarding missing records.

We have reviewed the allegations identified in the Newsweek article, as well as the two previous inquiries referenced in your letter, and maintain that all official documents have been returned to CENTCOM for inclusion in our archival project. Nothing indicates CENTCOM is missing any official documents. Our staff contacted General Schwarzkopf's office last year and was told he does not possess any official CENTCOM documents. However, we are requesting written confirmation that General Schwarzkopf does not possess any original official documents, as the acting Archivist has requested.

Your letter also sought a determination as to whether the "personal logbook" and other documents should be considered official records, according to the guidelines provided. The logbook in question was generated as a means of keeping a personal record of meetings, conversations, and other comments; used to refresh General Schwarzkopf's mind of these events at later dates; created solely for General Schwarzkopf's use; controlled carefully and secured in a safe when not in use; limited from access by even senior staff personnel; and never distributed for commercial reference. Based on these representations, we conclude the logbook in question was personal, rather than official, in nature. Since CENTCOM does not maintain a copy of General Schwarzkopf's personal logbook, any interest by the National Archives in a copy would have to be directed to General Schwarzkopf. As to the official nature of any other materials he may possess, we will forward the result of our inquiry to General Schwarzkopf to your office at such time as he may respond to it.

As you already know, we are scanning all official CENTCOM DESERT SHIELD/STORM records as a part of the EXCALIBUR archival project. We will turn them over to the National Archives following completion, projected for April 1994.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Waldo D. Freeman", is positioned above the typed name.

WALDO D. FREEMAN  
Major General, USA  
Deputy Commander in Chief  
and Chief of Staff



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
WASHINGTON DC 20330-1000



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

JAN 10 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR CENTCOM CCDC/CS

FROM: SAF/AA  
1720 Air Force Pentagon  
Washington DC 20330-1720

SUBJECT: Query on Allegations of Missing CENTCOM Records - ACTION MEMORANDUM

We need your assistance to answer a National Archives query on allegations of missing CENTCOM records. The Acting Archivist of the United States, in response to a 27 Nov 93 Newsweek article, has asked the Secretary of the Air Force to determine if General H. Norman Schwarzkopf has custody of any official CENTCOM records (see Attachment 1). The article addresses the minute-by-minute campaign log kept by General Schwarzkopf's executive officer, as well as phone logs, copies of documents, and graphics.

Your staff has addressed this issue in the two reports referenced in Attachment 1. At this point, the focus seems to be whether General Schwarzkopf's "personal logbook" or other records contained in his personal papers should be considered official records. In his autobiography, It Doesn't Take A Hero, the description of the executive officer's responsibility for maintaining this logbook (pages 303 and 320) raises important legal issues. The pamphlet, Personal Papers of Executive Branch Officials: A Management Guide (Attachment 2), provides general information, but your legal staff should be able to provide legal precedent for records determination.

Resolution of this issue will require personal contact with General Schwarzkopf at an appropriate level. I recognize the difficulties involved, but under federal statutes we must determine whether or not portions of General Schwarzkopf's collection from the Gulf War contain documents that should become part of the National Archives. If you have not already done so, please take the appropriate action to make that determination. In any case, we need a report of your findings to answer the query from National Archives. The Air Force point of contact is Lieutenant Colonel David W. Ferguson, SAF/AAIX, at DSN 225-1667.

ROBERT J. McCORMICK  
Administrative Assistant

Attachments:

1. Ltr from Archivist
2. NARA Mgt Guide

cc:  
CJCS

Atch 000272



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

3/7/94

NIRM (Nashorn)

DIA Desert Storm records

Director, NIR

Today, I spoke with Dean Allen, the DIA historian, concerning two bodies of material relating to the Gulf War. The first consists of intelligence-related records which CENTCOM is sending to DIA for scanning, prior to transfer to NARA as part of the larger CENTCOM collection. Allen noted that he has not yet gotten the records, but expects them shortly. It may, however, be a number of months before we get the files since I understood him to say that the disk system to be used is not yet in place. I believe these records will be considered part of the larger CENTCOM transfer. Hence, no additional paperwork is needed other than the classified records accountability documentation required to effect the movement of the materials.

The second body of material consists of records which the various DIA offices accumulated during the War. As a follow-on to an order issued by the Secretary of Defense, these offices identified their key Desert Storm files and, eventually, sent them to Allen. Allen estimates that he has approximately 1,000,000 pages worth of records, including messages, oversize maps, bomb damage assessment files, and targeting jackets. Material is highly classified (i.e., codeword). He intends to offer these records to NARA after they too are disked. He does not anticipate that records will be ready for transfer for 5-6 months. When I asked if the files included much chaff, he said no. That is, offices did not just empty file cabinets, but, rather, sent the best materials on the subjects at issue. These materials will need a separate 258 and possibly an SF 115. Since records will not be ready for a while there is not need to prepare this paperwork immediately. The way we left it was that in late March or early April, I and Jeanne Young (DIA appraisal archivist) will meet with Allen and look at the records. When we set up that meeting, I will also see if we can bring someone from NNT along. We can then confirm the value of the records and prepare the necessary paperwork.

I suggest we send a copy of this memo to NNT and Elaine Everly.

MAR 22 1994

NI

General Schwarzkopf's files

N

We have reviewed the enclosed materials which Air Force sent us concerning allegations that General Schwarzkopf has custody of documentary materials that should be part of the official records of the United States Central Command (CENTCOM). We also have examined extracts of the General's journal that are included in his published memoirs (these are enclosed). Based on this review, it is our conclusion that further NARA action is not warranted.

In a letter to CENTCOM's Chief of Staff, General Schwarzkopf states that the only Desert Shield/Desert Storm materials in his possession are copies of a small number of documents, oversize briefing materials, and a personal log (see Tab 5). Extra copies of documents are not records. Likewise, the charts and boards used in briefings are usually treated as non-record. The record status of logs and journals is not clear-cut. However, based on the information at hand, we see no reason to question Air Force's conclusion that General Schwarzkopf's journal is personal.

In our management guide on the personal papers of executive branch officials, we identify a category of material termed "work-related personal papers." To assist agencies in distinguishing these personal documents from official records, we provide a list of factors for them to consider. Using this guidance, CENTCOM has concluded that General Schwarzkopf's log falls under the rubric of "work-related personal papers" (see Tab 2). We believe that CENTCOM has applied our guidance properly. The log appears to have been created solely for the General's personal use. It was not distributed or made accessible to other officials nor is there any evidence that it was used to conduct agency business. Finally, CENTCOM did not require the creation of this document and made no attempt to control its disposition.

Only two factors could be used to make a case that the log is a record: it was created at agency expense (the General's executive officer actually made the entries) and it contains substantive information concerning official business. However, our guidance states that no single factor is conclusive (except, perhaps, for the assertion of agency

000274

control over material through requirements that mandate creation or retention). Furthermore, our guidance recognizes that personal logs may contain important information concerning agency business: "Officials may also wish to keep and maintain at the office for their personal use a journal or diary to record meetings or events or to serve as a memory aid. Determining if these are personal papers depends upon the totality of the circumstances...."

In sum, we see no basis for NARA to dispute Air Force's finding that General Schwarzkopf does not have custody of alienated CENTCOM records. All of the items he acknowledges having can legitimately be regarded as personal or non-record. This includes his log, which does not appear to differ significantly from journals or diaries which traditionally have been deemed personal.

JAMES W. MOORE  
Assistant Archivist for  
Records Administration

Enclosures

Official File - NIR  
Day File - NIR  
NI

cc: NN  
NNT  
Everly (NN-W)  
Ebben  
MacKay  
NG

JNashorn:mj

t3/18/94

doc: s:\wpfiles\norm

File - Unauthorized disposals

000275

**REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND  
RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
OF THE UNITED STATES**  
(See Instructions on reverse)

*MMF*

LEAVE BLANK		RG <b>518</b>
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
JOB NUMBER <b>NN3-518-93-002</b>		JOB NUMBER <b>NNTA-S-93-29</b>

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT <b>Department of Defense</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: <b>NN-E</b> GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION <b>United States Central Command</b>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS
			F. TELEPHONE (Include area code)

4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>CENTCOM Headquarters, MacDill Air Force Base, Tampa, FL</b>	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE <b>ASAP</b>
	<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)	

**5. RECORDS DATA** *(No Attachment)*

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED      **Records of US Central Command, Operational Reports and Analyses**  
**Bulk of records relate to Desert Shield/Desert Storm operations, 1990-91,**  
 SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED      **but small quantity relate to operations before and after Desert Shield/**  
 **Desert Storm**

B. EST. VOLUME cu. ft.      cu. mtr.	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
165	No	NARA General Restrictions

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. <b>AFR 12-50 Vol II Table 55-6 1 &amp; 3</b>	F. AGENCY REMARKS:
---	--------------------

**6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE**

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE <b>Inace T. Rowe</b>	B. TITLE <b>Air Force Records Manager</b>	C. MAILING ADDRESS <b>SAF/AAIA</b> <b>1610 Air Force Pentagon Washington DC 20330-1610</b>	D. DATE <b>12 Apr 93</b>
---	--	---	-----------------------------

**7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

A. ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<b>CP</b>	<b>NND</b>	<b>4/19/93</b>	<b>RMM</b>	<b>NND</b>	<b>4-23-93</b>	
	<b>NSA</b>	<b>NNTA</b>	<b>4-23-93</b>				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING  
**N**

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <b>Bernadine Phillips</b>	F. TITLE <b>Asst. Technical Dir. DA</b>	G. DATE <b>4/26/93</b>
---	--	---------------------------

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE <b>8/26/94</b>	B. SIGNATURE <b>Richard E Wood</b>	C. TITLE <b>Asst. Chief NNTA-S</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**000276**

# INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

## INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

## INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

## ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

## ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNA) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

## ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

## ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

## ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

## ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

## ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

## ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NNTA-S	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-S-93-29	91	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	XX	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
			XX	20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. XX

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	91	NNTA-S	XX		204.45				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job No. NN3-518-93-002.

Attached are one format Y equivalent and 89 format X equivalents which describe U.S. Central Command records relating primarily to Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Description was prepared by Howard Feng (NNTR-S).

During initial description, container types for certain series were incorrectly identified. This, and remeasurement account for the increase in volume from that reported on the SF 258.

Please create a level in NARS A-1: Records Described after July 1, 1987.

A copy of this job has been provided to NNTR for MLR purposes.

000278

REVIEW AND APPROVALS

FOR NINE USE

1.Prepared by D.C. McIlwain		3.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>		5.Reviewed by		7.ARCON Division		Reviewed	
Unit NNTA-S	Date 09/20/1994	Unit NNTA	Date 10-11-94	Unit	Date	Unit	Date		
2.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>		4.Reviewed by		6.Reviewed by		8.Approved by		Posted	
Unit NNTA-S	Date 9/21/94	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date		

NA 14044

Y-FORMAT EQUIVALENT

1. ORGANIZATION: UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND (USCENTCOM).
2. BEGINNING DATE: January 1, 1983.
3. END DATE:
4. HIERARCHY: U.S. Department of Defense  
Office of the Secretary of Defense  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
U.S. Central Command
5. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATION: U.S. Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force (RDJTF).
6. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATION:
7. KEY NAMES:

- GEN Robert C. Kingston, USCINCCENT, Jan. 1983 - Nov. 1985.
- GEN George B. Crist, USCINCCENT, Nov. 1985 - Nov. 1988.
- GEN H. Norman Schwarzkopf, USCINCCENT, Nov. 1988 - Aug. 1991.
- GEN Joseph P. Hoar, USCINCCENT, Aug. 1991 - Current.

8. ORGANIZATIONAL HISTORY: The United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) can trace its unofficial lineage to the U.S. Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force (RDJTF), which was activated on March 1, 1980, as a sub-command of the U.S. Readiness Command; with the mission of contingency planning for operations in Southwest Asia, and command and control of potential U.S. forces to be deployed to the region. On January 1, 1983, the U.S. Central Command was activated as a unified command with headquarters at MacDill Air Force Base, Florida, succeeding the provisionally-organized RDJTF. USCENTCOM was organized with a strength of approximately 600 personnel, and was given the mission of responsibility for strategic planning, command and control, security assistance, and politico-military coordination for Southwest Asia, encompassing the nations of the Persian Gulf, Red Sea, Horn of Africa, and the Islamic western Indian-Subcontinent.

In 1987, with the Iran-Iraq War at its height, and with maritime traffic in the Persian Gulf threatened by an escalating "tanker war" fought by both sides, USCENTCOM was given the mission of protecting neutral maritime traffic in the Gulf from military attack. Utilizing naval and aerial forces organized into the Joint Task Force Middle-East (JTFME), USCENTCOM launched Operation EARNEST WILL in July 1987, escorting and protecting maritime traffic in the Gulf and periodically conducting military operations against Iranian forces threatening tanker traffic in the region. Operation EARNEST WILL was continued at varying levels of intensity through July of 1990. In August 1989,



USCENTCOM also served as the coordinating military headquarters for the U.S. search efforts in Ethiopia for the missing aircraft containing Rep. Mickey Leland and his Congressional delegation. The wreckage of the aircraft was eventually located, with no survivors.

In August 1990, soon after the Iraqi invasion and occupation of Kuwait, USCENTCOM was given the mission of defending Saudi Arabia against attack. Deploying its main headquarters elements to Saudi Arabia, USCENTCOM launched Operation DESERT SHIELD, as massive U.S. forces deployed into the Persian Gulf region to deter further Iraqi aggression. By January 1991, the heavily-augmented USCENTCOM headquarters had operational command and control of U.S. ground, air, and naval forces totalling approximately 500,000 troops. USCENTCOM also coordinated the operations of Islamic and other forces of the Multinational Coalition, which numbered an additional 160,000 troops.

On January 17, 1991, USCENTCOM began Operation DESERT STORM, a coordinated ground, air, and naval campaign to liberate Kuwait from Iraqi occupation. Combat operations ended on February 28, 1991, with Kuwait liberated and major portions of the Iraqi military destroyed. USCENTCOM then began operations to redeploy U.S. forces out of the region; a process that continued throughout 1991. In April 1991, USCENTCOM headquarters was redeployed back to MacDill AFB, after spending approximately eight months overseas in Saudi Arabia.

With the ending of the 1990-91 Persian Gulf Conflict, USCENTCOM continued its missions in Southwest Asia. In the Persian Gulf region, USCENTCOM began Operation SOUTHERN WATCH, designed to enforce United Nations resolutions against Iraq, including enforcement of "no-fly" zones in portions of the country. Enforcement of these U.N. resolutions has resulted in sporadic military actions taken against Iraq under Operation SOUTHERN WATCH, with command and control provided by USCENTCOM headquarters. In December 1992, USCENTCOM was also given the mission of deploying U.S. troops into Somalia to assist with humanitarian operations in that country. This operations, titled Operation RESTORE HOPE and involving approximately 25,000 U.S. troops, is currently continuing.

9. ARCHIVIST: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/24/1993.

000281

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: PUBLIC LETTER RESPONSE FILE. Administrative Office; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ1)

SPAN: 08/1990 - 12/1991.

FOOTAGE: 11 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of USCENTCOM letter of reply.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of letters from the public addressed to USCINCCENT General H. Norman Schwarzkopf, and replies to these correspondence prepared by the J-1 staff. Virtually all of the public correspondence are from the post-war (Mar.-Dec. 1991) period, although there is one small file of letters and personal replies by General Schwarzkopf for the period Sep. 1990 - Feb. 1991. Files for March and April 1991 consist only of the answering letter responses from J-1, while those from May 1991 onward include both the original public correspondence as well as the J-1 reply to each letter. Matters brought up in the public correspondence include requests from relatives for personel serving in Southwest Asia to be redeployed early, inquiries by relatives regarding the health and well-being of service members, requests for assistance on disability and death benefits, complaints regarding slow military mail service to the Gulf, requests for USCINCCENT's personal appearances and autographed photos, requests for letters of recommendation for various purposes, and letters of congratulation regarding USCINCCENT conduct of the Gulf War.

CLASSIFICATION: Unclassified.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS ("PERSTATs"). Plans Branch; Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ1-PM).

SPAN: 08/12/1990 - 03/29/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 ft, 7 in. 9 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily USCENTCOM personnel status reports (PERSTATs) produced by Plans Branch, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating U.S. forces manpower strength plans and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater-of-Operations. These PERSTATs provided the latest information on personnel strengths within the various U.S. commands in the region, and allowed J-1 and the command staff to plan for future manpower flows and strength ceilings as the operation progressed. Each daily PERSTAT includes strength reports broken down by component command and location; personnel gains and losses during the period; component feeder reports submitted by ARCENT, MARCENT, NAVCENT, CENTAF, SOCCENT, and JCSE; and feeder reports on staff personnel strength submitted by the various directorates and offices within USCENTCOM Forward.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/08/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND HEADQUARTERS MANPOWER AUGMENTATION  
FILE. Manpower Branch; Plans and Manpower Division; J-1  
Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM  
Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ1-PM).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 11 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by name of augmented headquarters (JTFME,  
SAOs, SOCCENT, USCENTCOM), thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message traffic maintained by  
the Manpower Branch, which had the mission of coordinating and  
implementing personnel manning levels and manpower strength  
ceilings within U.S. Central Command headquarters. The message  
file consists mainly of USCENTCOM requests for additional  
personnel to augment its forward and rear headquarters during the  
crisis, and answering responses from tasked headquarters and  
commands. Also included in the message traffic are manpower  
augmentation requests from subordinate commands, including Joint  
Task Force Middle East (JTFME), various U.S. security assistance  
organizations (SAOs) in the Gulf region, and Special Operations  
Command Central (SOCCENT).

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/08/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: UNCLASSIFIED GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Policy and Programs Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ1-PS).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 10/1992.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 5 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by file number, thereunder chronologically. A file plan is located at the front of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the unclassified subject file of the Policy and Programs Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating personnel support and service policies in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, staff studies, personnel orders, and working papers. Matters covered include activities coordination with the American Red Cross; planning for troop visits by entertainment industry personalities; military awards and decorations policies; planning for and implementation of noncombatant evacuation operations; administration of troop morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) activities; and policies regarding public donations.

CLASSIFICATION: Unclassified.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/15/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: SECURITY-CLASSIFIED GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Policy and Programs Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ1-PS).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 01/1992.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by file number, thereunder chronologically. A file plan is located at the front of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the security-classified subject file of the Policy and Programs Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating personnel support and service policies in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, reports, staff studies, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Matters covered include planning for troop visits by entertainment industry personalities; planning for and implementation of noncombatant evacuation operations; administration of troop morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) activities; and policies regarding public donations.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/15/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Adjutant General Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ1-AG).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 9 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by subject file number, thereunder chronologically. A file plan is located at the front of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the subject file of the Adjutant General Division, which had the mission of providing administrative services and support to USCENTCOM headquarters, as well as overseeing and coordinating postal and administrative services operations throughout the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, staff studies, reports, and working papers. Matters covered include establishment and supervision of postal operations in the region, public complaints regarding delay and non-arrival of mail, records and publication management during the crisis period, coordination for office administration and equipment support, and Defense Courier Service operations and activities.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/.08/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES ("DISUMs"). Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 11/20/1990 - 04/18/1991.

FOOTAGE: 6 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically. DISUMs are also numbered sequentially, which coincides with the chronological arrangement.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily DISUMs produced by the J-2 JIC and distributed to U.S. units, Coalition forces, and area defense attaches to provide the latest intelligence updates on the military situation. Each DISUM includes an overall summary of the day's events; narrative summaries of the day's ground, air, and naval operations; a statistical summary of the day's operations, tabulating such data as targets struck, order-of-battle, and losses incurred; and an estimate of how the situation will develop during the next 24 to 96 hours. Several DISUMs are missing for the period Nov. 20, 1990, through Jan. 16, 1991.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/05/1993.



## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: REQUESTS FOR INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION ("RIIs"). Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 08/19/1990 - 04/15/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 8 in. 7 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by RII number, which also are in rough chronological order.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of RIIs received and sent by the J-2 Forward Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), which had the mission of coordinating and integrating intelligence activities in the Southwest Asia Theater of Operations. When military units require time-sensitive critical intelligence information which they do not have, they file a "Request for Intelligence Information" to their superior headquarters, which will respond with information to fulfill the request. Many of the RIIs in this series were sent by subordinate component commands (ARCENT, MARCENT, CENTAF, NAVCENT, and SOCCENT) to be answered by the JIC, while others were sent by the component commands and by USCENTCOM to national-level agencies (DIA, NSA, etc.) to be answered. Each RII usually includes the initial request message, a response by USCENTCOM J-2 or DIA answering the RII, and any additional responses or addendum to the initial RII. Intelligence information requested in the RIIs cover a wide range of subjects, including Iraqi unit dispositions and tactics, identity and biography of Iraqi officers, Iraqi chemical warfare capabilities, strategic target locations inside Iraq and Kuwait, status of forces in neighboring neutral countries, terrorist groups identification and threat, and political developments in Iraq and neighboring states.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/05/1993.

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REQUEST FILE. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 9 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by type of intelligence information request, thereunder sequentially by assigned request number.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of Request-for-Information (RFI) files and other intelligence information request records maintained by the JIC. RFIs are used by units in the field to request non-time-sensitive intelligence information from higher headquarters. Each RFI packet usually includes the original RFI request from the subordinate component headquarters (ARCENT, CENTAF, etc.), a CENTCOM J-2 response to the RFI or an additional J-2 RFI message to send it higher to a national-level intelligence agency, a response to the RFI from a national-level source, and any additional responses that may result from the original RFI. In addition to the numbered RFIs, there are also miscellaneous unnumbered RFIs, RIIs, and other requests and responses; as well as samples of intelligence reports produced by the service components (CENTAF, NAVCENT, and SOCCENT) in response to a J-2 RFI on the matter. Subjects covered by the RFIs and other requests include Iraqi unit dispositions and locations, Iraqi tactics and doctrine, terrain and infrastructure in Kuwait and Iraq, Iraqi weapons systems capabilities, and identities and bibliographies of senior Iraqi officers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/06/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL RECORDS FILE. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 11/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general administrative records file of the J-2 JIC. Records include memorandums, messages, correspondence, tasking sheets, staff studies, reports, and working papers. File deals with such matters as J-2 personnel augmentation, space requirements for J-2 facilities, security of U.S. facilities in Riyadh, housing needs of J-2 personnel, adequacy of J-2 support for various commands, J-2 post-conflict policies, and J-2 input for the Joint Meritorious Unit Award.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/06/1993.

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE FILE. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 4 in.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by name of originating agency, thereunder chronologically by date of publication.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of printed and near-print intelligence publications kept by the JIC for reference use. Publications include intelligence reports, studies, assessments, memorandums, and manuals; and originate from a number of sources, including the Defense Intelligence Agency, Central Intelligence Agency, Army Intelligence Agency, Army National Training Center, Army Training and Doctrine Command, Armed Forces Medical Intelligence Center, Air Force Systems Command, Naval Intelligence Command, Pacific Command Fleet Intelligence Center, and USCENTCOM J-2. Most of the publications deal with various aspects of the Iraqi military, including order-of-battle, doctrine, tactics, equipment, personnel, and training. Other publications cover such subjects as Iraqi political and governmental structures, Iraqi culture and society, Persian Gulf demography and geography, and U.S. and Coalition intelligence doctrines and operations.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/06/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE PLANNING, OPERATIONS, AND BRIEFINGS FILE.  
Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate,  
USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ2-JIC).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 04/1992.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 5 in. 6 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder heading,  
thereunder chronologically or by subject tabs.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of a heterogeneous collection of  
CCJ2 records dealing with various aspects of USCENTCOM  
intelligence operations in Southwest Asia during Operations  
DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. Most of the records are from the  
post-war (Mar. 1991 onward) period, and consists mainly of  
briefing summaries, "lessons learned" reports, staff studies, and  
Congressional testimony transcripts. Records deal with such  
matters as pre-war intelligence planning, CCJ2 organization and  
functions during the war, post-war review of CCJ2 war-time  
organizational effectiveness, and preparations for USCINCENT GEN  
Schwarzkopf's testimony before Congress.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/23/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO EXERCISE "IVORY JUSTICE". Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 07/21/90 - 08/02/90.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: first sub-series is made up of records from a binder kept by the J-3 CAT for its use. Second sub-series consists of records from a binder kept by the CAT Team Chief for his personal reference use. Arranged thereunder by binder subject heading; thereunder chronologically. Records from the two binders are arranged under similar subject headings, but are not exactly duplicative.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of two binders of records kept by the J-3 CAT and relates to Exercise IVORY JUSTICE, an aerial tanker refueling training exercise involving the U.S. and several smaller Persian Gulf states held just prior to the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait. Records include messages, phone conversation logs, radio logs, memorandums, reports, operations orders, and working papers relating both to the training exercise itself, as well as to the politico-military situation resulting from the Iraqi military buildup along the Kuwaiti border.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/15/1992.

J-3 Series 1

000294

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INCOMING MESSAGE FILE. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/07/1990 - 04/16/1991.

FOOTAGE: 14 ft, 1 in. 34 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series, thereunder sequentially by assigned message number. First sub-series consists of messages numbered 1 through 244, and covers the period Aug 8 - 15, 1990. Second sub-series consists of messages numbered 1 through 7969, and covers the period Aug 16, 1990 - Apr 16, 1991. Each sub-series also has its own message number log, which lists in sequence each message's number, date-time group, message format, and general subject. As arranged by message number, the messages are also in a rough chronological order.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of electronically-transmitted message traffic received by USCENTCOM Forward through the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC) from higher, supporting, and subordinate U.S. commands and units, as well as from U.S. diplomatic and intelligence sources. Types of records in this series include messages, situation reports (SITREPs), plans, orders, summaries, transcripts, intelligence assessments, targeting data, and miscellaneous correspondence. Records in this series deal with all aspects of U.S. involvement in Southwest Asia during the DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM period, including strategic guidance from the National Command Authority, unit deployments and redeployments, command and control of U.S. and Coalition forces, training and operational activities of subordinate commands and units, logistical and transportation operations in support of Coalition forces, activities of U.S. commands and forces world-wide in support of Southwest Asia operations, and diplomatic and political activities relating to the Southwest Asia crisis.

FINDING AID: The message number log, which lists in sequence each message's number, date-time group, message-type, and general subject, should be consulted by the researcher before going through the message file itself. The message number log is located at the front of the series.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/15/1992.

J-3 Series 2

000295

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/13/1990 - 03/30/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 3 IN. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by assigned message number. As arranged, the messages are also in rough chronological order.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of electronically-transmitted message traffic sent by various directorates and offices within USCENTCOM Forward through the J-3 JOC to higher, supporting, and subordinate U.S. commands and units, as well as to U.S. diplomatic and intelligence sources. Types of records in this file includes messages, directives, orders, plans, summaries, reports, assessments, and miscellaneous correspondence. Matters covered include strategic and operational guidance to U.S. and Coalition forces in the region, unit deployments and redeployments, command and control of U.S. and Coalition forces, logistical and administrative activities, and diplomatic and political matters relating to the Southwest Asia crisis.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/15/1992.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: SOMALIA EVACUATION MESSAGE FILE. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 01/01/1991 - 01/07/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: first sub-series consists of messages arranged sequentially by message number, from 1 through 127, and listed in a message log which identifies each message's number, date-time group, and general subject. Second sub-series consists of unnumbered messages arranged chronologically by date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of incoming and outgoing message traffic pertaining to the evacuation of U.S. citizens from Somalia as government authority disintegrated in that country during the period Jan. 1 - 7, 1991. Records include evacuation orders and directives from the National Command Authority to USCENTCOM Forward, evacuation plans and orders sent by USCENTCOM Forward to naval and aerial forces involved in the operation; situation reports and updates from the U.S. Embassy in Mogadishu, and SITREPs and after-action reports from U.S. forces that carried out the evacuation.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/15/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORDS FILE ("PHONECONS"). Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3)

SPAN: 08/08/1990 - 01/03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by document number assigned to each telephone conversation record. These document numbers are recorded in a log, which also lists each PHONECON's date-time group and general subject. As arranged by document number, the telephone conversation record forms are also in rough chronological order.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of filled-out telephone conversation record forms (also known as PHONECONS), documenting telephone and radio conversations that took place between the J-3 JOC and various other U.S. commands concerning a wide variety of matters relating to Operation DESERT SHIELD. Matters documented in the PHONECONS include deployment of U.S. and Coalition forces into the region, coordination of unit boundaries and lines, maritime interception of shipping in the Persian Gulf, operational and training activities of Coalition forces, possible terrorist incidents and threats, and incidents involving Coalition vehicle accidents and fatalities. PHONECONS for the DESERT STORM period are filed within the series, "Daily Journal. JOC, J-3 Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh".

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng. 12/16/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY JOURNAL. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 01/09/1991 - 03/15/1991.

FOOTAGE: 11 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journal and supporting documentation maintained by duty officers in the J-3 Joint Operations Center in Riyadh during and immediately after Operation DESERT STORM. Each day's hand-written journal entries are supplemented by documentation such as messages, SPOT reports, completed telephone conversation record forms, significant event logs, and other such records. Events recorded in the daily journal and supporting documentation include unit movements and operations, air mission results and losses, search-and-rescue operations of downed aircrews, enemy unit movements and dispositions, SCUD missile warnings and attacks, Coalition forces coordination and control, and accidents and fratricide incidents involving Coalition forces.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/16/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S LOG AND SUPPORTING REFERENCE FILE.  
Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate,  
USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 01/17/1991 - 01/31/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of a daily "Significant Operations Events" log and supporting documentation personally maintained by the J-3 Joint Operations Center Executive Officer for his reference use. Each day's supporting file includes messages, memorandums, SPOT reports, PHONECONS, hand-written notes, and other records. Events covered are similar to those in the J-3 JOC Daily Journal described earlier.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/16/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S TASKING FILE. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by month, thereunder sequentially by tasker number. Tasker numbers are given in two parts, as in tasker no. 17-02. First part of the number is the date of the month the tasker is assigned (as in Sep. 17); the second part of the number is the given number of the tasker assigned on that date (as in the 2nd tasker assigned on Sep. 17), thus the tasker no. 17-02.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of "tasker" files used to resolve problems and issues that have arisen in the course of USCENTCOM Forward daily operations during DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. As potential problems and issues are received through the incoming message traffic and/or other means, the JOC Executive Officer assigns a project, or "tasker", to staff action officers to respond and resolve. When completed, each "tasker" file includes the original document which initially raised the problem, a "tasker" cover sheet that contains guidance instructions on the issue as well as written updates and final reports by the assigned action officer, and accompanying supporting documents. Problems and issues resolved in the "tasker" file include shortfalls in logistical and equipment support, scheduling of unit deployments, coordination for deployment and training of Coalition units, aerial mission scheduling and targeting, solutions to friendly-fire incidents, and Host Nation Support for Coalition forces.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/16/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY OPERATIONS SUMMARIES ("OPSUMs"). Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 01/17/1991 - 06/08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 ft, 2 in. 10 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of J-3 Operations Summaries, which are daily reports on the military situation compiled from paper copies of overhead slides prepared for daily command staff briefings. Since the OPSUMs are compiled from overhead slides, most narrative information are in brief outline form, heavily supplemented by graphics such as charts and maps. Information covered in each daily OPSUM includes Coalition airfield conditions, military operations results, status of U.S. and Coalition forces, Iraqi unit dispositions and movements, logistical and service support, and public affairs activities.

For the period Jan. 17 through Mar. 12, there is both an "AM" (morning) and a "PM" (evening) edition of each day's OPSUMs included, updating combat operations and results throughout the day.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/17/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: SPOT REPORTS. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.

SPAN: 01/17/1991 - 03/09/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of SPOT reports, which are concise reports in outline form used to record facts and information immediately as they are received from subordinate commands and units. SPOT reports for the period Jan. 17 through Feb. 23 are in computer printout format, and are titled "Sig Ops Events"; while SPOT reports from Feb. 24 through Mar. 9 are in their original handwritten form. Information covered by the SPOT reports include air, ground, and naval operations results; results of combat engagements with the enemy (how many troops killed, vehicles destroyed, prisoners taken, etc.); and progress of the four-day Coalition ground offensive.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/17/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMMAND REPORTS. Joint Operations Center, J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 01/1991 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by type of report, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of various miscellaneous reports kept by the J-3 JOC. Material includes daily executive summaries of critical operational data for use by the USCINCENT (General Schwarzkopf) for the month of February; a "Significant Events" log detailing important incidents and operations from Jan. 15 through Feb. 28; a "Warbook" containing graphic and statistical data on Operation DESERT STORM; and a copy of the J-3 JOC Emergency Action Procedures (EAP) manual.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/18/1992.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: AIR TASKING ORDERS ("ATOs"). Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 01/17/1991 - 04/15/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 ft, 2 in. 10 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of Air Tasking Orders, which are daily schedules and orders for all pre-planned U.S. and Coalition air missions to be flown each day. The daily ATOs were prepared by the U.S. Central Air Forces (USCENTAF) staff, under the operational guidance of USCENTCOM J-3, and transmitted to J-3 JOC and units in the field when completed. Each daily ATO would list all air missions to be flown that day, providing information on each mission's assigned number, code name, type and number of aircraft, type of mission, location of target, air refueling track and time, weapons mix, and other needed technical data. Each ATO also contains a narrative section, providing the latest information on such matters as airborne command and control, air-refueling procedures, Iraqi air-defense tactics, rules-of-engagement (ROE) updates, friendly forces identification, and search-and-rescue operations.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/18/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY JOURNAL. Ground Operations Desk; Coalition Coordination, Communication, and Integration Center (C3IC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/11/1990 - 04/17/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journal of Ground Operations Desk, C3IC, which had the mission of coordinating Coalition (Arabic and other non-U.S. forces) ground operations with the activities of U.S. units. Each day's hand-written journal entries are supplemented by supporting documentation such as messages, telephone conversation record forms, statistical charts, working papers, and other material. Matters covered in the daily journal and supporting documentation include U.S. and Coalition unit boundary changes, U.S. fire support for Coalition units, Coalition logistical support, and status and results of Coalition ground engagements against enemy forces.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/18/1992.

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMMAND REPORTS. Ground Operations Desk; Coalition Coordination, Communication, and Integration Center (C3IC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 8 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by type of report, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of various command records kept by the C3IC Ground Operations Desk, which had the mission of coordinating Coalition (Arab and other non-U.S. forces) ground operations with the activities of U.S. units. Material includes memorandums, correspondence, after-action reports, briefing notes, Coalition forces SITREPs, unit strength worksheets and charts, operations plans and orders, and maps and map overlays. Matters covered include Coalition forces order-of-battle and disposition, ongoing status and results of Coalition combat engagements, operational and strategic planning and direction of Coalition forces during the war, coordination with U.S. forces concerning unit boundaries and fire-support, and force-structure review and build-up of Arab Coalition forces for the post-war security environment.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/21/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY JOURNAL. Special Operations Desk; Coalition Coordination, Communication, and Integration Center (C3IC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.

SPAN: 08/19/1990 - 03/14/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journal kept by duty officers of Special Operations Desk, C3IC, which had the mission of coordinating non-U.S. Coalition special forces operations with the activities of U.S. special operations units. Each day's journal entries are supplemented by supporting documentation such as SPOT reports and working papers. Matters covered include coordination and results of combined Coalition-U.S. special operations reconnaissance and deep penetration missions, logistical and fire support for Coalition special operations missions, U.S. Special Forces training of Arab Coalition ground and special operations units, and status of combined special operations to rescue downed Coalition aircrews.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/22/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMMAND REPORTS. Special Operations Desk; Coalition Coordination, Communication, and Integration Center (C3IC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM, Riyadh.

SPAN: 08/1990 - 02/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of various command records kept by the C3IC Special Operations Desk, which had the mission of coordinating non-U.S. Coalition special forces operations with the activities of U.S. special operations units. Material includes memorandums, letters, reports, operations plans and orders, intelligence assessments, after-action reports, and working papers. Matters covered include organization and missions of combined U.S.-Arab special operations forces units in the theater of operations, coordination for training and support of Coalition special operations and conventional ground units, order-of-battle and unit dispositions of Coalition special operations units, and coordination for use of Saudi base facilities by Coalition special operations units.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/22/1992.

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/02/1990 - 06/09/1991.

FOOTAGE: 50 ft, 3 in. 121 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: 1) First sub-series consists of messages arranged sequentially by assigned message number 1 through 12,781, and covers the period Aug. 2 through Aug. 27, 1990, in rough chronological order. This sub-series also has its own message number log, which lists in sequence each message's assigned number, date-time group, and general subject. 2) second sub-series consists of messages arranged chronologically by date-time group, and covers the period Aug. 27, 1990 - Jun. 9. 1991.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of electronically-transmitted message traffic sent and received by USCENTCOM Rear through the J-3 Crisis Action Team (CAT) command center. Messages received include those from USCENTCOM Forward in Riyadh, the National Command Authority, supporting and subordinate commands, entities within the intelligence community, and U.S. diplomatic sources. Types of records include messages, memorandums, situation reports (SITREPs), plans, orders, summaries, bomb damage assessments, intelligence reports, technical data, news reports and transcripts, and miscellaneous correspondence. Records in this series deal with all aspects of U.S. involvement in Southwest Asia during the DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM period, including strategic and operational planning, unit deployments and redeployments, command and control of U.S. and Coalition forces, Iraqi strategy and intentions, USCENTCOM Rear support for USCENTCOM Forward elements in Saudi Arabia, training and operational activities of subordinate commands and units, logistical and transportation operations in support of Coalition forces, activities of U.S. forces world-wide in support of Southwest Asia operations, international news media coverage of the crisis and conflict, and diplomatic and political activities relating to the Southwest Asia Crisis.

FINDING AIDS: The message number log for the period Aug. 2 - 27, 1990, which sequentially lists each message's assigned number, date-time group, and general subject, should be consulted by the researcher before going through the message file itself. The message number log is located at the front of the series.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng 12/23/1992.

J-3 Series 17

000310

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill, AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/02/1990 - 11/07/1990

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by assigned message number 1 through 328, covering the period Aug. 20 through Nov. 7, 1990, in rough chronological order. The assigned message numbers are also listed sequentially in a message number log, which additionally records each message's date-time group and general subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of electronically-transmitted message traffic sent by directorates and offices within USCENTCOM Rear through the J-3 Crisis Action Team (CAT) command center to outside commands, units, and agencies. Most message traffic are from the period Aug. 2 - 27, 1990, when the USCINCCENT (GEN Norman Schwarzkopf) and his main staff elements were still operating out of USCENTCOM Rear before departing for Saudi Arabia. Types of documents transmitted include messages, directives, orders, plans, summaries, reports, technical data, and miscellaneous correspondence. Matters covered include strategic and operational guidance to U.S. and Coalition forces in the region, unit deployments and redeployments, command and control of U.S. and Coalition forces, and coordination of logistical and administrative activities.

Some, but not all, of the outgoing message traffic are duplicated in the series, "INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE, Aug. 2, 1990 - Jun. 9, 1991. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB", described earlier.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/23/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: USCENTCOM SITUATION REPORTS (SITREPs). Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill, AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/03/1990 - 06/17/1991.

FOOTAGE: 11 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by SITREP date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily SITREPs produced by USCENTCOM Forward in Saudi Arabia, and received and kept for reference use by the CAT command center at USCENTCOM rear. Each SITREP includes information on enemy unit order-of-battle and intentions, intelligence requirements, U.S. and Coalition forces order-of-battle and dispositions, friendly combat operations and training activities during the preceding 24 hour-period, logistical and service support, and public affairs activities.

SITREPs are missing for all of December 1990, and there are gaps from January through June 1991. Duplicate copies of the USCENTCOM SITREPs are also contained in the CAT J-3 Rear series: 1) "INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE, Aug. 2, 1990 - Jun. 9, 1991", and: 2) "SITUATION REPORTS, Aug. 11, 1990 - May 14, 1991".

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng. 12/23/1992.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: SITUATION REPORTS (SITREPs). Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/11/1990 - 05/14/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 ft, 3 in. 25 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by SITREP date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily SITREPs produced by U.S. commands and forces world-wide relating to participation in or support of Operations DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. These SITREPs were received and kept for reference use by the CAT command center at USCENTCOM Rear. Originators of the SITREPs include USCENTCOM Forward in Riyadh, Army Forces Central (ARCENT), Marine Forces Central (MARCENT), Naval Forces Central (NAVCENT), Central Air Forces (CENTAF), Special Operations Central (SOCCENT), Transportation Command (TRANSCOM), European Command (EUCOM), Pacific Command (PACOM), Atlantic Command (LANTCOM), Space Command (SPACECOM), Special Operations Command (SOCOM), Strategic Air Command (SAC), Army Forces Command (FORSCOM), Defense Communications Agency (DCA), Army Materiel Command (AMC), and Army Intelligence and Security Command (INSCOM). Each SITREP usually includes a detailed narrative summary of operational and training activities by the command during the preceding day in support of Southwest Asia operations, a statistical summary of the preceding day's operations (sorties and missions launched, tonnages flown, losses inflicted and incurred, personnel present, equipment on-hand, etc., depending on the command's missions and responsibilities), and a commander's summary providing his or her personal estimate and assessment of the day's operations.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/23/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORDS FILE (PHONECONS). Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/02/1990 - 01/07/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: 1) First sub-series consists of PHONECONS arranged sequentially by assigned document number 1 through 256, covering the period Aug. 2 - 21, 1990. Sub-series also has its own document number log, which lists in sequence each PHONECON's assigned number, date-time group, and general subject. 2) Second sub-series consists of unnumbered PHONECONS arranged chronologically by date-time group, covering the period Aug. 22, 1990 - Jan. 7, 1991.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of filled-out telephone conversation record forms (known as PHONECONS), documenting telephone and radio conversations that took place between the J-3 CAT command center and various other U.S. commands concerning a wide variety of matters relating to Operation DESERT SHIELD. Matters covered in the PHONECONS include developments in Kuwait during the initial Iraqi invasion in early August 1990, deployment of U.S. and Coalition forces into the region, maritime interception of shipping in the Persian Gulf, operational and training activities of Coalition forces, and coordination of logistical and administrative support by USCENTCOM Rear for USCENTCOM Forward elements in Saudi Arabia.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/28/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMMAND ORDERS. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3)

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by type of orders, thereunder chronologically by date-time group of issuance.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of different orders issued by various U.S. commands relating to operations in Southwest Asia, and kept by the J-3 CAT command center for reference use. Types of orders include Alert and Deployment Orders for U.S. forces going into Southwest Asia, Execute Orders implementing the unit deployments, Exercise Orders for various joint and combined exercises held in the region during the build-up, General Orders issued by the USCINCCENT regulating the conduct of U.S. forces in the region, Operations Orders (OPORDs) detailing procedures and guidance for unit deployments and combat operations, and Redeployment Orders for U.S. forces after the conflict.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng. 12/28/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: UNIT DEPLOYMENT SCHEDULES. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/12/1990 - 08/26/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily deployment schedules, containing lists of U.S. forces that have either arrived in-theater or are closing on the region. The U.S. forces are broken down by component (naval, air, and ground) and then listed in detail by unit, ship, aircraft-type, personnel on-hand, key weapons systems available, and location.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/28/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: AIR OPERATIONS MESSAGE FILE. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 02/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by subject as listed in an "Air Ops Index" located at the front of the series, and thereunder chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message traffic related to various aspects of Coalition air operations in Southwest Asia, and kept by the J-3 CAT command center in a separate file for its reference use. The message traffic includes air tasking orders (ATOs), situation reports (SITREPs), operations orders (OPORDs), and general messages; and deal with such matters as air unit movements and deployments, rules-of-engagement, naval and marine air operations, diplomatic clearances for overflights, aerial special operations, Iraqi air movements and dispositions, air logistics support, and Coalition air forces coordination.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/28/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: AIR TASKING ORDERS ("ATOs"). Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 02/08.1991 - 02/28/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 1 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of air tasking orders, which are daily schedules and orders for all pre-planned U.S. and Coalition air missions to be flown each day. The daily ATOs were prepared by the Central Air Forces (CENTAF) staff, under the operational guidance of USCENTCOM J-3, and transmitted to USCENTCOM Forward J-3 and units in the field, as well as to the USCENTCOM Rear J-3 CAT command center at MacDill AFB, where they were kept by the CAT for reference use. Each daily ATO would list all air missions to be flown that day, providing information on each mission's assigned number, code name, type and number of aircraft, type of mission, location of target, air refueling track and time, weapons mix, and other needed technical data. Each ATO also contains a narrative section, providing the latest information on such matters as airborne command and control, air refueling procedures, rules-of-engagement, friendly forces identification, and search-and-rescue tactics. A complete set of ATOs for the period Jan. 17 - Apr. 15, 1991, is contained in the J-3 Forward series, "AIR TASKING ORDERS, Jan. 17 - Apr. 15, 1991".

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/30/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: IRAQI NUCLEAR, BIOLOGICAL, AND CHEMICAL WARFARE FACILITIES BOMB DAMAGE ASSESSMENTS. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 01/19/1991 - 02/28/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of bomb damage assessment (BDA) reports from various commands on the effectiveness of U.S. aerial operations against Iraqi nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) warfare facilities. Originators of the BDA reports include USCENTCOM Forward, Central Air Forces (CENTAF), Naval Forces Central (NAVCENT), Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS), Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Although each BDA usually reports on a variety of Iraqi targets struck, data on NBC facility targets attacked have been highlighted with magic markers by the J-3 CAT staff.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/30/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: MESSAGE ACTION REQUEST FORMS. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/18/1991 - 02/01/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message action request forms, which were used by the J-3 CAT command center to readdress, duplicate, or initiate other actions with message traffic received. The forms would list each message's date-time group, originating and receiving agency, general subject, and the action to be initiated for the message. Many of the message action request forms also have the original messages attached to them. Most actions requested on the forms are for the attached message to be readdressed or copied.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/30/1992..



## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: FORCE LIST AND MOVEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRINTOUTS FOR CENTRAL COMMAND UNIT DEPLOYMENT AND REDEPLOYMENT. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-O.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: 1) First sub-series consists of a TPFDD printout for U.S. forces deploying into Southwest Asia, 2) second sub-series consists of a TPFDD printout for U.S. forces redeploying out of Southwest Asia back to their home stations after the conflict. Sub-series thereunder arranged sequentially by unit computer code numbers.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of two Time Phased Force Deployment Data (TPFDD) computer printouts, one for the initial deployment of U.S. forces into Southwest Asia at the onset of the Kuwait Crisis, and another for the final redeployment of U.S. forces out of the region at the end of the conflict. The TPFDD printouts served as the master plan for the detailed schedule of U.S. forces deploying into and redeploying out of the Persian Gulf region, and was developed from information contained in the Joint Operations Planning and Execution System (JOPES) database software set up and updated during the crisis. Each printout contains a complete, detailed listing of all U.S. units to be deployed into or redeployed out of Southwest Asia, identifying each unit's code, unit name and type, primary equipment, home base, parent organization name, number of personnel, tonnage of equipment, final destination to be transported to, the date the unit was to arrive, and mode of transportation.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/30/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL RECORDS FILE. Acquisition Office, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-C).

SPAN: 08/14/1990 - 04/05/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general records file of the J-4/7 Acquisition Office, which had the mission of planning and coordinating contract purchasing of equipment, supplies, and services within the theater-of-operations. Records include memorandums, correspondence, reports, staff studies, contracts and agreements, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include planning and implementation of Host Nation Support (HNS) agreements with Saudi Arabia and other Gulf states to support U.S. operations in the region, coordination of HNS in-theater contracting with the Assistance-in-Kind (AIK) Program of financial support from countries outside the Gulf region, contract purchase of in-theater materiel for use by U.S. forces, and U.S. and Saudi Arabian budgetary actions to implement local contract purchasing and financial reimbursements for operational costs.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY PETROLEUM, OIL, AND LUBRICATION ("POL") BRIEFING SUMMARIES. Joint Petroleum Branch, War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-WP).

SPAN: 01/21/1991 - 04/13/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 1 in. - 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily POL briefing summary packets prepared by the Joint Petroleum Branch for use in command briefings. Each daily summary includes charts and graphs showing such information as volume of fuel issued and expended in-theater, fuel stockage levels on-hand in facilities around the region, inventories of various types of fuel, status of fuel held by service components, and U.S. fuel stockage levels in Coalition countries around the Gulf.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: ASSISTANCE-IN-KIND ("AIK") PROJECT FILE. Sustainability/ Services Branch, War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-WS).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 12/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 5 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into three sub-series: Project Summary, Materiel Requirements, and Contractor Bills of Purchase; thereunder arranged by alphabetical headings as listed in tables-of-content at the front of each binder.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of records pertaining to the Assistance-in-Kind (AIK) Program, a project set up at the onset of the Persian Gulf Crisis by which nations such as Germany, Japan, and South Korea can contribute financially to the Multinational Coalition through the purchase of supplies, equipment, and services for use by Coalition military forces in the Gulf region. Records in this series pertain to AIK financial assistance to U.S. forces as administered by USCENTCOM, and are divided into a Project Summary file, a Materiel Requirements file, and Contractor Bills of Purchase. The Project Summary file consists of reports, messages, staff studies, memorandums, contracts, and other records that provide an overall summary of the AIK program and USCENTCOM's role in administering the U.S. portion of it. The Materiel Requirements file consists of lists of equipment and supplies that USCENTCOM would like to purchase with AIK funds, including computer equipment, communications gear, and ground vehicles. The Contractor Bills of Purchase documents equipment, supplies, and services actually purchased through AIK funds, including computer equipment, vehicles, desalinization equipment, refrigeration units, building construction, and catering services.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Munitions Branch, War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-WM).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 07/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 7 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: First sub-series arranged sequentially by file number, thereunder chronologically. Second sub-series arranged by subject title heading, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general files of the Munitions Branch. Records include messages, reports, memorandums, charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include munitions production to meet crisis demands, strategic lift of munitions into the region, service component requirements for munitions, munitions usage rates during the war, and the setting up of a munitions storage area in the Marianas Islands to meet USCENTCOM crisis demands.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Mobility Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-M).

SPAN: 08/10/1990 - 08/22/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 1 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of messages transmitted and received by the Mobility Division through the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC). Records include messages, reports, SITREPs, orders, and plans; and deal with such matters as strategic and theater airlift and sealift operations, fuel requirements for lift activities, ground transportation and supply operations, ports-of-debarkation/entry coordination and control, and lift container management.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Mobility Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-M).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 7 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by subject, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general files of the Mobility Division. Records include memorandums, reports, messages, staff studies, operations orders and plans, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include deployment and redeployment coordination for strategic lift forces, ground line-haul operations, implementation of strategic and theater airlift and sealift schedules, and coordination for ports-of-entry and -debarkation clearances.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY STRATEGIC LIFT BRIEFING SUMMARIES. Mobility Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-M).

SPAN: 08/21/1990 - 12/23/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily briefing packets prepared by the Mobility Division for use in command briefings. Each daily summary includes charts and graphics outlining such information as strategic and theater airlift sorties numbers and destinations, U.S. forces enroute and closure rate to the theater, sealift vessels enroute and in port, ground transportation vehicle status, and redeployment tonnage and sorties.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE. Plans Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-POP).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 06/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 8 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder title, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the planning files of the Plans Section, which had the mission of coordinating and integrating logistical planning for joint and combined operations in the Southwest Asian Theater during the build-up and conflict. Records include various operations plans, operations orders, contingency plans, and deployment orders issued by USCENTCOM and the subordinate service components pertaining to such matters as force deployments, logistical support for operations and training, theater movement and transportation, and combat service support. Records also include reports, correspondence, staff studies, messages, briefing charts, maps, and working papers; the bulk of which were utilized as supporting reference material by the staff during logistical planning.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 12/02/1990 - 04/03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message traffic kept by the Operations Section, which had the mission of monitoring ongoing military operations for J-4/7 and coordinating and tasking any logistical-oriented problem that may arise. Records include messages, reports, SITREPs, and plans and orders, and deal with such matters as ongoing combat operations, tactical- and theater-logistical support for current operations, and logistical support planning.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY JOURNAL. Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 12/28/1990 - 03/08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 IN. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by different staffs within the Operations Section which produced the daily journals, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the separate daily journals maintained by the different staff sub-sections within the Operations Section. Separate journals were kept by the Battle Management Cell (BMC), which managed and coordinated logistical support for ongoing operations; the Joint Logistical Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Fwd) staff, which monitored and kept track of the current combat and logistical situations; and the Joint Operations Center (JOC) J-4/7 representative, who represented the CCJ4/7 Directorate in the JOC War Room. Journal entries cover such matters as current combat operations status and results, logistical problems impacting ongoing operations, urgent requirements for materiel and service support, and warnings and damage results of Iraqi SCUD missile strikes in the region. The JOC J-4/7 representative Daily Journal also includes supporting documentation such as messages, SPOT reports, and conversation records forms.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: LOGISTICS SITUATION REPORTS ("LOGSITREPs"). Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 08/11/1990 - 03/18/1991.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically. LOGSITREPs also have sequential SITREP numbers, which coincides with the chronological arrangement.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily LOGSITREPs. The LOGSITREPs were extracted from the "Logistics" section of the daily USCENTCOM Situation Report, and were distributed by the Operations Section for use by J-4/7 and Coalition Forces staffs. Each LOGSITREP includes a narrative summary of the latest logistical situation, and a statistical summary of such data as cargo ship unloading status, supplies and materiel on-hand, fuel delivery and consumption, equipment readiness, and strategic lift scheduling.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY LOGISTICS SUMMARIES ("LOGSUMs"). Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 01/17/1991 - 03/11/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 3 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily LOGSUMs prepared by the Operations Section for use in command briefings. Since the LOGSUMs were copied from overhead slides, most narrative information are in concise outline form, heavily supplemented by graphics such as charts and maps. Matters covered in each LOGSUM include theater rations requirements, water usage and availability, equipment and weapons systems readiness, airlift and sealift status, infrastructure building, and mortuary operations.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: TASKING ACTION FILE. Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 08/28/1990 - 03/30/1991.

FOOTAGE: 8 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: First sub-series consists of taskers arranged sequentially by JLOC Tasking Number 1 through 59, covering the period Aug. 28 - Oct. 6, 1990. Second sub-series consists of taskers arranged sequentially by JLOC Tasking Number 1 through 220, covering the period Jan. 17 - Mar. 30, 1991.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of "Tasker" files used to resolve logistical problems and issues that arose in the course of J-4/7 Forward daily operations. As potential logistical problems and issues were identified through the incoming J-4/7 message traffic and other sources, the Joint Logistics Operation Center-Forward (JLOC-Fwd) Operations Section assigned a project, or "tasker", to J4/7 staff action officers to respond and resolve. When completed, each "tasker" file includes the original document which initially raised the problem, a "tasker" cover sheet that contains guidance instructions on the problem as well as written updates and final reports by the assigned action officer, and accompanying support documents. Problems and issues resolved in the logistics "tasker" file include shortfalls in critical equipment, diversion of strategic lift sorties and surface destination plans, modifications of equipment parts, logistical unit deployments and augmentations, problems with Coalition forces logistical support, and post-war redeployment issues and problems.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 09/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft. 5 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject files of the Operations Section. Records include memorandums, correspondence, reports, messages, staff studies, photographic imagery, contracts and agreements, operations plans and orders, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Most of the records were created during the immediate post-DESERT STORM period, and pertain to such matters as logistical support for the rebuilding of liberated Kuwait, logistical lessons learned from the conflict, support for humanitarian operations in occupied southern Iraq and Kurdish northern Iraq, GAO audits of U.S. equipment effectiveness and reliability, military cooperation with Arab Coalition partners, logistical aspects of U.S. security assistance to Gulf states, and logistical planning and support for U.S. redeployment from the Gulf region.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Rear (JLOC-Rear); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 08/02/1990 - 09/30/1991.

FOOTAGE: 9 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of electronically-transmitted and faxed messages sent and received by the JLOC-Rear, which had the mission of monitoring Gulf-region operations for J-4/7 MacDill-based rear elements, and supporting the operations of J-4/7 JLOC Forward elements in Saudi Arabia. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, reports, staff studies, operations plans and orders, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include JLOC-Rear administrative and logistical support for J-4/7 Forward operations in the Gulf region, logistical coordination with subordinate component rear elements and U.S.-based commands to support forward-based units, logistical requirements and support for deploying forces, and coordination for the redeployment and return of U.S. forces after the conflict.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY JOURNAL. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Rear (JLOC-Rear); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 08/02/1990 - 06/03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journal of the Joint Logistics Operations Center (JLOC) rear element based at MacDill AFB. Journal entries cover such matters as administrative support for JLOC-Forward operations in Saudi Arabia, coordination of state-side logistical operations in support of the Southwest Asia Theater, equipment and ration delivery to Southwest Asia, and logistical preparations for redeployment of J-4/7 Forward elements back to the U.S. Some daily entries also include supporting documents, such as messages, conversation record forms, and SPOT reports. Journal entries are missing for the months of September through November 1990, and February and March, 1991.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: TASKING ACTION FILE. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Rear (JLOC-Rear); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ4/7-POC).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 10/1990.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by JLOC Rear tasking number.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of "Tasker" files used to resolve logistical problems and issues that arose in the course of J-4/7 JLOC Rear operations at MacDill AFB. As potential logistical problems and issues were identified through the incoming J-4/7 message traffic and other sources, JLOC Rear assigned a project, or "tasker", to J-4/7 staff action officers to respond and resolve. When completed, each "tasker" file includes the original document which initially raised the problem, a "tasker" cover sheet that contains guidance instructions on the issue as well as written updates and final reports by the assigned action officer, and accompanying support documents. Many "tasker" issues were in support of USCENTCOM Forward Logistical operations in Southwest Asia (SWA), while others pertained to logistical problems encountered within the United States that had a bearing on SWA support operations. Problems and issues tasked and resolved include airlift shortfalls, fuel allocations, in-theater shortages of critical equipment items, aircraft landing and beddown clearances, transportation support of Coalition forces deployments, and strategic lift priorities.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/04/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Engineer Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-E).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 10 in. 5 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject files of the Engineer Division Forward headquarters elements in Saudi Arabia. Records include memorandums, correspondence, reports, messages, staff studies, after-action reports, contracts and agreements, operations plans and orders, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include engineer equipment purchases through the Assistance-in-Kind Program, base facilities planning and construction, civilian contract coordination and award, Coalition engineer forces deployment and training, combat engineer operational planning and conduct, Host Nation Support requirements, engineer operations in response to Iraqi-caused oil-spills and oil-well destruction, and planning and coordination for the restoration and rebuilding of liberated Kuwait.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/04/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Engineer Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ4/7-E).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 06/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 3 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by file number, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject files kept by the MacDill-based rear element of the Engineer Division, which had the missions of coordinating engineer requirements for USCENTCOM Rear, and supporting the operations of the Engineer Division Forward elements in Saudi Arabia. Records include memorandums, correspondence, reports, messages, staff studies, operations plans and orders, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include administration and coordination support for the Engineer Division Forward elements in Saudi Arabia, engineer materiel needed from the Assistance-in-Kind program, deployment and force-structure of engineer units in the Southwest Asian Theater, combat engineering operations and issues, rear support for in-theater infrastructure construction, coordination for civilian contractor projects, and Iraqi engineer obstacle planning and construction.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE. Plans Division, J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ5-P).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 ft, 7 in. 12 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: 1) First sub-series consists of nine operations planning binders arranged sequentially by binder volume number, thereunder by subject as listed in tables-of-contents at the front of each binder, thereunder chronologically or by subject; 2) Second sub-series consists of miscellaneous plans, orders, and other records arranged alphabetically by subject, thereunder chronologically or by subject, if applicable.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the planning file of the Plans Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating operational plans for the Coalition military campaign in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records consists of planning guidance, supporting documents (memorandums, correspondence, minutes, briefing summaries, etc.), drafts, working papers, and final versions of various combined operations plans (OPLANS) produced by CCJ5-P; pertaining to such operations as the defense of Saudi Arabia, the Coalition offensive to retake Kuwait, and defense and restoration of liberated Kuwait. Series also includes reference copies of DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM operations plans and orders from subordinate commands, including ARCENT, MARCENT, SOCCENT, and XVIII Airborne Corps.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/15/1993.

J-5 Series 1

000341

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: STRATEGIC PLANNING FILE. Policy Division, J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ5-0).

SPAN: 09/1989 - 07/1991.

FOOTAGE: 7 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into two sub-series: 1) First sub-series consists of three strategic planning binders arranged sequentially by binder volume number, thereunder by subject as listed in tables-of-contents at the front of each binder; 2) Second sub-series consists of miscellaneous plans, messages, and other records arranged alphabetically by subject title, thereunder chronologically or by subject, if applicable.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the planning file of the Policy Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating regional security plans and policies. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, staff studies, reports, operations plans and orders, and working papers; and were kept by the Policy Division staff for use in long-range regional security planning. Matters covered in the records include assessment of the potential Soviet threat to Southwest Asia, U.S. national military strategy planning, Southwest Asian Theater command arrangements and relations, maritime interception operations, post-war regional security policy-making and review, and long-term strategic planning for the defense and restoration of liberated Kuwait.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/15/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY JOURNAL. Joint Communications Control Center (JCCC); J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ6).

SPAN: 08/11/1990 - 05/27/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journals of the Joint Communications Control Center (JCCC) and the J-6 representative to the Crisis Action team. The JCCC had the mission of establishing and maintaining communications between USCENTCOM Rear and USCENTCOM Forward elements in Southwest Asia; and its daily journal covered the period from Aug. 11 through Sep. 10, 1990, when JCCC was deployed to Saudi Arabia. The J-6 CAT representative had the mission of monitoring the military communications situation in the CAT command center, with the journal covering the period Jan. 1 through May 27, 1991. Entries in both journals deal with such matters as communication network set-up and maintenance, voice and data circuit status, satellite communications operations, and computer software support.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMMUNICATIONS MESSAGE REFERENCE FILE. Joint Communications Control Center (JCCC); J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ6).

SPAN: 08/06/1990 - 08/20/1990.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by subject as listed in a "Table of Contents" located at the front of the series, and thereunder chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message traffic pertaining to initial communications operations at the start of the Kuwait Crisis during early August 1990 and maintained for reference use by the JCCC, which had the mission of establishing and maintaining communications between USCENTCOM Rear and USCENTCOM Forward elements in Saudi Arabia. Records include messages, reports, standing operating procedures, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Matters covered include set-up and testing of communications and message networks, frequency and call-sign requests and assignments, circuit maintenance and status, communications security operations, integrated communication network planning, theater deployment of USCENTCOM J-6 and Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE) assets, and communications command and control coordination.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS RELATING TO THE TREATMENT AND REPATRIATION OF ENEMY PRISONERS-OF-WAR. Office of the Inspector General (IG), USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCIG).

SPAN: 02/1991 - 05/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder title, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of records pertaining to the IG's monitoring of U.S. handling, treatment, and repatriation of Iraqi enemy prisoners-of-war (EPWs) during the DESERT STORM and immediate post-war periods. Records include periodic reports on the status of U.S. EPW camps in Saudi Arabia, minutes of meetings held by the International Red Cross on the repatriation of military prisoners-of-war and civilian detainees, message traffic pertaining to the treatment and repatriation of Iraqi EPWs, and situation reports updating the EPW/POW repatriation process.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: POLITICO-MILITARY MESSAGE FILE. Joint Visitor Bureau (JVB), Protocol Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCS-P).

SPAN: 09/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 12 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by country from which message originated, thereunder chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of incoming message traffic pertaining to political and diplomatic activities and events relating to the Gulf Crisis. These records were kept by the Protocol Office JVB for use in support of its mission of coordinating visits to USCENTCOM Forward by U.S. and foreign political leaders and diplomatic personnel. Records include reports, directives, summaries, and SITREPs transmitted by various U.S. embassies and mission offices around the world; covering such Gulf-related matters as the public moods of various countries in reaction to the crisis and war, the deployment of military forces by different nations to join the Gulf Coalition, peace initiatives from various governments, and economic and social effects of the war on various countries.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

Protocol Office Series 1

000346

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: VISITORS' FACT PAPERS. Joint Visitor Bureau (JVB), Protocol Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCS-P).

SPAN: 10/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by surname of visiting dignitary, thereunder by subject of fact paper.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of "fact papers" prepared by staffs and offices within USCENTCOM and submitted to the Protocol Office JVB for use in preparing for the visits of various high-level dignitaries to USCENTCOM Forward in Riyadh. Each fact paper deals with a single topic or issue, providing information and recommendations for use in briefing of and discussions with the visiting dignitaries. Each visitor's folder may have one, two, or dozens of fact papers, depending on the position of the dignitary and the scope of the visit. Visiting dignitaries include the Chairman of the JCS, senior DOD officials, service secretaries and under-secretaries, service chiefs-of-staff, joint command CINCs, and commanders of component service commands and agencies. Matters discussed in the fact papers include force deployments and levels, strategic and operational planning, equipment capability and serviceability, logistical and service support, unit and personnel training, programming and budgeting support, and Coalition assistance and development.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL RECORDS FILE. Office of the Scientific and Technical Advisor, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCSA).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 07/1992.

FOOTAGE: 4 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general records file of the Office of the Scientific and Technical Advisor, which had the mission of administering and coordinating all scientific and technological matters related to USCENTCOM operations. Records include correspondence, memorandums, messages, reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include emergency development and procurement of advanced equipment systems for use by Coalition forces, civilian contractor support for development of advanced systems to meet USCENTCOM requirements, procurement and modification of equipment for operations in desert conditions, and assessments of and strategies to counter Iraqi advanced-technology weapons systems. Most of the records were created during the period Aug. 1990 - Feb. 1991, with a few documents dating up through Jul. 1992.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/06/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMBAT CAPABILITY ASSESSMENTS. Program and Budget Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCPB).

SPAN: 09/03/1990 - 02/25/1991.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of "Combat Capability Assessments" produced periodically by CCPB to inform and update Administration and Congressional sources on USCENTCOM operations in Southwest Asia during the Persian Gulf Crisis. Each assessment includes narrative and statistical summaries of Coalition air, ground, and naval capabilities and operations in the region; logistical and engineer activities; and Iraqi capabilities and intentions.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Staff Judge Advocate Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJA).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 09/1992.

FOOTAGE: 3 ft, 3 in. 8 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by subject file number, thereunder chronologically. A file plan is located at the front of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject file of the Staff Judge Advocate Office, which had the mission of overseeing and coordinating all legal policies and matters in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, reports, staff studies, legal briefs and depositions, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Matters covered include maritime interception issues, legality of operational rules-of-engagement (ROEs), use of special weapons and tactics, logistical procurement litigation, host nation status-of-forces agreements (SOFAs), adjudication of monetary claims and settlements, Geneva Convention interpretation and adherence, military justice policies and issues, and documentation of Iraqi war crimes and atrocities.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/20/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: MEDIA BRIEFING FILE. Public Affairs Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCPA).

SPAN: 01/17/1991 - 03/06/1991.

FOOTAGE: 8 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily packets of briefing material used by USCENTCOM briefers during news conferences in Riyadh. Each daily briefing packet usually consists of an outline of the briefers' presentation, a short operations summary containing narrative and statistical information on the day's combat operations and results, a log of the day's significant events, draft copies and handwritten notes of the outline, and transcripts and summaries of press interviews with senior USCENTCOM officers that took place during the day.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMBAT CORRESPONDENT POOL REPORTS. Public Affairs  
Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCPA).

SPAN: 01/06/1991 - 03/10/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 7 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by pool report no. 1 through  
1352, covering in rough chronological order the period Jan. 6  
through Mar. 10, 1991.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of news stories written by civilian  
journalists who were members of the Combat Correspondent Pool  
organized by the CCPA Joint Information Bureau to provide rapid  
media coverage of the war. The news stories cover such subjects  
as pre-war preparations, combat operations, logistical  
activities, medical support, human interest personal profiles,  
and post-war activities. For unknown reasons, these news stories  
were apparently never published.

CLASSIFICATION: Unclassified.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/12/1993.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY JOURNAL. Provost Marshal Office (PMO), USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCPM).

SPAN: 08/08/1990 - 04/16/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journal kept by the Joint Operations Center's Provost Marshal Office staff representative. Journal entries cover such matters as traffic accidents involving Coalition vehicles, accidents and incidents involving U.S. fatalities and injuries, actual and suspected terrorist activities and incidents, Iraqi SCUD missile attacks in the Riyadh area, rear-area security operations and incidents, and the processing and handling of captured enemy prisoners-of-war (EPWs).

Series also includes the daily journal of the Provost Marshal Office at USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB, for the period Aug. 8 - 15, 1990. These entries deal mostly with the deployment of PMO personnel to Southwest Asia, and physical security of the USCENTCOM building at MacDill AFB.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.

Provost Marshal Series 1

000353

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Provost Marshal Office (PMO),  
USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCPM).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1992.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 10 in. 5 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by file number, thereunder  
chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject file of the  
USCENTCOM PMO, which had the mission of planning and coordinating  
theater law enforcement, security, and enemy prisoners-of-war  
(EPW)-handling operations during the conflict. Records include  
messages, correspondence, memorandums, after-action reports,  
staff studies, operations plans and orders, briefing charts and  
summaries, and working papers. Matters covered include the  
handling and repatriation of Iraqi EPWs, operational coordination  
for the security and defense of the Riyadh capital region, and  
status of law enforcement operations to ensure military  
discipline and personnel security.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/03/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Comptroller Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCCO).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 ft, 9 in. 9 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by subject file number, thereunder chronologically. A filing plan is located at the front of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject file of the Comptroller Office Forward elements at Riyadh, which had the mission of controlling and coordinating USCENTCOM budgetary and financial resources during operations DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. Records include messages, correspondence, memorandums, staff studies, operations plans and orders, contracts and agreements, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include financial administration of the Host Nation Support (HNS) and Assistance-In-Kind (AIK) programs, financial services support involving personnel pay and travel issues, planning and implementation of the USCENTCOM wartime budget, financial support for the rebuilding of Kuwait, and budgetary planning for post-war U.S. redeployment and contingency prepositioning.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Comptroller Office, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCCO).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 07/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by subject file number, thereunder chronologically. A filing plan is located at the front of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject file of the Comptroller Office Rear elements, which had the mission of providing administrative support to Comptroller Office Forward in Saudi Arabia and coordinating USCENTCOM-related budgetary issues in the United States. Records include messages, correspondence, memorandums, and working papers; and deal with such matters as administrative and logistical support for Comptroller Forward operations in Riyadh, funding for USCENTCOM Rear operations at MacDill AFB, military pay issues involving overseas duty and crisis augmentation, and entitlements for personnel involved in emergency evacuations and transfers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: MEDICAL STATUS REPORTS (MEDSTATs). Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 08/08/1990 - 03/17/1991.

FOOTAGE: 6 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily Medical Status Reports (MEDSTATs) submitted by the Command Surgeon Office, which had the mission of overseeing and coordinating medical policies and operations in the Southwest Asian Theater. Each daily MEDSTAT includes a statistical summary of beds available and patient status, a narrative summary of the day's significant medical activities and events, and worksheets and subordinate unit feeder reports containing detailed information on bed and patient status broken down by different services and categories.

CLASSIFICATION: Declassified (formerly Secret).

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/13/1993.

Command Surgeon Series 1

000357

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: THEATER BED CAPABILITY REPORTS. Command Surgeon Office,  
USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 01/21/1991 - 03/25/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily Theater Bed Capability Reports produced by the Command Surgeon Office to update and keep track of the number of patient beds available as Operation DESERT STORM progressed. Each report contains a detailed listing of patient beds available broken down by component command, service, unit location, and host nation/Coalition facility; as well as by current and future maximum operational bed capabilities.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/13/1993.

Command Surgeon Series 2

000358

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE JOINT BLOOD PROGRAM. Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 06/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of records pertaining to the USCENTCOM Joint Blood Program, which was established by the Command Surgeon Office to administer and coordinate the shipment and distribution of medical blood products within the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include messages, memorandums, reports, staff studies, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Matters covered include blood collection and distribution, theater frozen and fresh blood products inventory and stockage, tracking and destruction of contaminated blood units, and field blood distribution operations.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/13/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 5 in. 6 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by subject file number, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject file of the USCENTCOM Command Surgeon Office, which had the mission of overseeing and coordinating medical policies and operations in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, reports, staff studies, after-action reports, SITREPs, briefing summaries and graphics, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Matters covered include host nation medical support, chemical and biological warfare defense and treatment preparations, casualty processing and treatment, medical logistical support, aeromedical evacuation activities, medical operations within liberated Kuwait and occupied Iraq, treatment and care of wounded Iraqi prisoners, and medical contingency and operations planning.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/13/1993.



## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: WARGAMING SIMULATION FILE. Combat Analysis Group, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCCA).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 7 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by binder volume number (total of five binders), thereunder by subject, as listed in tables-of-content at the front of each binder.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of wargaming simulation reports produced and kept by the Combat Analysis Group Forward Element, which had the mission of providing computer wargaming and simulation support to USCENTCOM Forward in Saudi Arabia during the build-up and conflict. As J-4/7, J-5, and other directorate staffs conducted planning on various aspects of the military campaign, the Combat Analysis Forward staff would perform computer wargaming simulations to assist in the planning process, producing courses-of-action analyses and wargame scenario results for various draft plans and options. The resulting wargame simulation reports were then collected in binders and maintained by the Combat Analysis staff for reference use. A total of five binders were kept, containing final reports of all wargaming simulation projects conducted during Operations DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM; with one binder containing wargaming reports for defensive operation simulations, two binders for offensive operation simulations, one binder for logistical and post-war simulations, and a final binder containing technical after-action reports on computer software and hardware performance. Each wargaming simulation report usually includes narrative summaries of simulation results and recommendations, summary outlines of courses-of-action (COA) options and factors, statistical tables and charts listing data and information inputted into the wargame scenario, and maps and overlays depicting different COAs and scenario options. Different types of scenarios wargamed include force deployment options for the defense of Saudi Arabia, various operational scenarios for the ground offensive, offensive breaching and strong-point neutralization options, air campaign strategy and progress, impact of Iraqi chemical weaponry usage, offensive force-ratio synchronization and timing, theater campaign logistical requirements, post-war force structure and deployment, and Coalition casualty estimation.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/22/1993.

Combat Analysis Series 1

000361

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY COMBAT ANALYSIS INFORMATION PACKETS ("DAY PACKS").  
Combat Analysis Group, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCCA).

SPAN: 01/12/1991 - 03/22/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 4 in. 6 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of "day packs" maintained by the Combat Analysis Group, which had the mission of providing computer wargaming and simulation support to the command staff during the build-up and conflict. These "day packs" contain critical operational records documenting the daily progress of the war, and were used by Combat Analysis personnel to program and produce operational simulation software for computer wargaming. Each "day pack" consists of a single day's key operational records, including situation reports from USCENTCOM Forward, ARCENT, MARCENT, and CENTAF; air tasking order (ATO) and worksheets listing the air combat missions that took place during the day; operational briefing summaries highlighting critical statistics on the air and ground campaigns; and USCENTCOM and CENTAF intelligence summaries documenting Iraqi operations and losses.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/07/1993.

Combat Analysis Series 2

000362

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: HISTORICAL RECORDS FILE. Command Historian Office,  
USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 05/1991.

FOOTAGE: 22 ft, 4 in. 55 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by subject title as listed in a file plan located at the front of the series, thereunder chronologically or by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of historically-important DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM records collected by the Command Historian Office, which had the mission of providing historical coverage of USCENTCOM operations in Southwest Asia. Records include historical notes and oral interview summaries produced by CCHO historians during the conflict, historical reports and studies on the war produced by other commands, important message traffic and reports sent and received by various directorates within USCENTCOM, situation reports (SITREPs) and messages produced by subordinate and supporting commands, messages and reports from the U.S. intelligence community, and diplomatic message traffic sent by the State Department and embassies world-wide.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/11/1993.

Command Historian Series 1

000363

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: 22D SUPPORT COMMAND AFTER-ACTION REPORT. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 12/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 3 in.. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by volume number (Vol. I through Vol. XVI), thereunder by subject as listed in the table-of-content of each volume.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the 16-volume final after-action report (AAR) of the Army 22d Support Command, which had the mission of providing logistical support to U.S. Army forces in Southwest Asia during Operations DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. The AAR includes the basic summary report, reports from different 22d SUPCOM staff sections and subordinate units, briefing charts and summaries, operations plans and orders, situation reports (SITREPs) and chronologies, miscellaneous reports and messages, and reprinted articles from the 22d SUPCOM newspaper. The AAR covers all aspects of 22d SUPCOM's operations in Southwest Asia, including pre-war planning and preparations, deployment of forces into Southwest Asia, logistical support of forces in-theater, transportation and supply operations, logistical operations during the ground war, and post-war redeployment and prepositioning planning and activities. The AAR was collected by CCHO after its publication and kept for historical reference use.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/11/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND ANNUAL COMMAND HISTORIES. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 1980 - 1989.

FOOTAGE: 7 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the 1980-82 annual command histories of the U.S. Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force, and the 1983-89 annual histories of its successor: the U.S. Central Command. The command history is assembled and published annually by the Command Historian Office, and consists of narrative sections describing the activities of different directorates and offices within the command during the year. There is no USCENTCOM annual command history for 1986, as none was published that year.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/11/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO OPERATION EARNEST WILL. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 05/1987 - 07/1990/

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 7 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into three sub-series: 1) first sub-series consists of four binders of J-3 records arranged sequentially by tab letters A through Z, and held in boxes 1 and 2. A table-of-content listing each tab by subject is located at the front of the sub-series; 2) second sub-series consists of two binders of J-3 records arranged sequentially by tab letters A through T, and held in box 3. A table-of-content listing each tab by subject is located at the front of the sub-series; 3) third sub-series consists of J-4/7 records arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically, and held in box 4.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of historically-important records pertaining to Operation EARNEST WILL, the U.S. effort to protect maritime traffic in the Persian Gulf at the height of the Iran-Iraq War. Records include key message traffic relating to the operation, after-action and lessons-learned reports, critical policy documents regarding U.S. strategy in the region, operations and deployment plans and orders, and other selected records of historical value.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/17/1993.

CCHO EARNEST WILL Series 1

000366

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS OF THE USS STARK INVESTIGATION. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 05/1987 - 07/1987.

FOOTAGE: 7 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into an executive summary report, followed by exhibits. Exhibits are arranged sequentially by exhibit numbers.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the official USCENTCOM investigation records of the USS STARK incident. On May 17, 1987, the frigate USS STARK was struck by an Iraqi anti-ship missile while on patrol in the Persian Gulf, suffering serious shipboard damage and heavy loss of life. Records consists of the official report on the incident, plus investigation exhibits. Exhibits include affidavits and statements by USS STARK crew members and others involved, ship logs and chronologies, pertinent messages and reports from the STARK and other commands involved, extracts of USS STARK technical and tactical manuals and publications, and photographs of shipboard damage.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/18/1993.

CCHO EARNEST WILL Series 2

000367

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS OF THE USS VINCENNES INVESTIGATION. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 07/1988 - 08/1988.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged in three parts: First part consists of the formal investigation report; second part consists of the investigation hearing transcripts; third part consists of investigation exhibits, arranged thereunder sequentially by exhibit number.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the official USCENTCOM investigation records of the USS VINCENNES incident. On July 3, 1988, while on patrol in the Persian Gulf, the cruiser USS VINCENNES mistakenly identified an Iranian civilian jetliner as a hostile enemy aircraft and shot it down, killing all aboard. Records consists of the official formal investigation report of the incident, a complete transcript of the hearings, and investigation exhibits. Exhibits include affidavits and statements by USS VINCENNES crew members and others involved, ship logs and chronologies, pertinent messages and reports from the VINCENNES and other commands involved, extracts of USS VINCENNES technical and tactical manuals and publications, and letters of support from the American public.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/19/1993.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE RETRIEVAL OF CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION LELAND REMAINS FROM ETHIOPIA. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO)

SPAN: 08/1989 - 11/1989.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of records created and collected by the USCENTCOM representative to the inter-agency U.S. team formed to coordinate the search for the missing aircraft containing Representative Mickey Leland and his delegation in Ethiopia. The U.S. search for the missing aircraft extended from Aug. 8 through Aug. 13, 1989, when the wreckage of the plane was found with no survivors. Records include message traffic pertaining to the ongoing operation sent by USCENTCOM, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Secretary of State, the U.S. Embassy in Addis Ababa, and other involved agencies; unit after-action reports on the operation; casualty lists of aircrash victims; rosters of search team personnel; orientation material on Ethiopia; and working papers and notes kept by the USCENTCOM representative. After the operation was concluded, these records were turned over to CCHO, which kept it for historical reference use.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/17/1993.

CCHO EARNEST WILL Series 4

000369

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMMANDER IN CHIEF'S FILE. Command Group; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCCC).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 9in. 5 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by inventory control numbers listed in a document finding aid prepared jointly by the Adjutant General Branch and the Special Security Office. A copy of the finding aid is included at the beginning of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of USCINCCENT GEN H. Norman Schwarzkopf's command records from the Gulf crisis period. Records include messages, correspondence, memorandums, reports, staff studies, fact papers, operations orders and plans, briefing outlines and charts, maps and overlays, and working papers. Subjects covered include coordination and cooperation between USCINCCENT and commanders of foreign coalition forces, high-level diplomatic activities involving the USCINCCENT, strategic and operational coordination involving USCINCCENT and the Joint Chiefs of Staff, direction and guidance from USCINCCENT to subordinate component commanders, theater planning for offensive and defensive operations, decision-making during Operation DESERT STORM, and postwar negotiations and planning. Documents in certain folders have been removed by USCENTCOM personnel for review/downgrading. These folders are clearly marked.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/24/1994.

000370

# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Date : December 11, 1995

Reply to  
Attn of : NNTA-S

Subject : Test Strips

To : Job NN3-518-93-2

On December 7 and December 8, 1995 test strips were placed in selected boxes of this job to test for the presence of the chemical phosgene. The series represent those as described in the job.

J1	S2	Boxes 1,4,8
J1	S5	Box 1
J1	S6	Box 1
J2	S1	Box 2
J2	S2	Boxes 2,5
J2	S3	Box 1
J2	S4	Box 1
J2	S5	Boxes 2,4,6 (This series is the same as the records in Job NN3-518-93-1)
J3	S2	Boxes 3,12,19,22,27,29,30,33
J3	S3	Box 3
J3	S4	Box 1
J3	S5	Box 1
J3	S6	Box 2
J3	S8	Box 2
J3	S9	Boxes 3,7
J3	S10	Box 1
J3	S12	Boxes 2,5,8
J3	S13	Box 2
J3	S14	Box 1
J4/7	S2	Box 2
J4/7	S3	Boxes 2,4
J4/7	S4	Box 3
J4/7	S8	Box 4
J4/7	S10	Box 1

J4/7	S12	Box 3
J4/7	S14	Boxes 3,4
J4/7	S18	Box 4
J5	S1	Boxes 1,3,8
Protocol	S1	Box 1
Protocol	S1	Box 1
JAG	S1	Boxes 5,8
Public Affairs	S1	Box 1
Public Affairs	S2	Box 2
Provost Marshal	S2	Box 4
Comptroller	S1	Box 6
Command Surgeon	S4	Box 4
Combat Analysis	S1	Box 2
Command Historian	S1	Boxes 9,19,25,39,42,46,51
Earnest Will	S1	Boxes 1,4
C in C's File		Boxes 2,4

*Richard E Wood*

RICHARD E. WOOD  
Assistant Chief  
Archival Projects Branch  
Textual Projects Division

# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Date : DEC 15 1995

Reply to :  
Attn of : NARA96-072 NOTICE

Subject : Records Testing

To : All Employees

We recently learned that employees at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas who were working with documents from Desert Storm, Rwanda, and Haiti were suffering flu-like symptoms. Specifically, they had eye irritations, a burning sensation on their skin, and low energy levels. All the employees' symptoms disappeared when air flow in their work area was increased and when they reduced the amount of time spent working with the documents each day. The Army tested their workplace and found that it did have certain chemical exposures that exceed health standards. The Army believes the records may be the source of this chemical contamination and is trying to determine how and when the records were exposed to these chemicals. Officials suspect that the records were fumigated before they arrived at Fort Leavenworth and that it is an insecticide residue that is causing the symptoms.

As soon as we learned of this problem at Fort Leavenworth, we immediately took steps to insure that similar records in NARA facilities are safe and will not harm our employees or researchers. I want to share with you what we have done, what we now know, and what we will do in the near future.

We have determined that no NARA facility has recent records from Haiti or Rwanda. We do have Desert Storm records in Archives II, the Bush Presidential Materials (NLBP), the Washington National Records Center (WNRC), the Atlanta Records Center (4NC) and the Civilian Personnel (NCPC) and Military Personnel (NCPM) Records Centers at St. Louis. The day after we learned of the Fort Leavenworth problem, our Research and Testing Laboratory in the Preservation Policy and Services Division began testing records in Archives II and in the Washington National Records Center. To date, all these tests have been negative.

In addition, we have contracted with an outside laboratory which will examine the records by using the most sophisticated methods available for testing air quality. The team of scientists will test a random sample of boxes known to contain records associated with Desert Storm. Testing will begin immediately after the laboratory obtains the necessary supplies. As soon as we have test results, I will share them with you.

I believe my most important priority is insuring that NARA employees have a safe work

## ACTIONS RELATING TO DESERT SHIELD/ DESERT STORM RECORDS

1992, March 17-19	Visit to CENTCOM by Elaine Everly, NN-W, and William M. Holmes, NSZ re scanning of Desert Shield/Desert Storm records and transfer of originals to NN
1992, May 7	NIRM (MacKay) memo to NIRM/NIR reporting on discussions regarding joint NARA/CENTCOM project
1992, May 20	Deputy NN memo to NA/NAB regarding need for MOA between NARA and CENTCOM
1992, June 8-10	Visit of Linda Ebben (NIRM) to CENTCOM to review records management program
1992, June 25	GSA 87 approved for travel of Howard Feng of NNTR to MacDill AFB, FL to arrange and describe CENTCOM records of Desert Shield/Desert Storm
1992, June 29-July 2	Elaine Everly (NN-W) visit to CENTCOM to define scope of project
1992, July 22	Howard Feng (NNTR) begins detail at MacDill AFB under interagency agreement
1992, August 25	Interagency agreement with CENTCOM signed by NN to assist in arrangement and description of CENTCOM Desert Shield/Desert Storm records
1992, August 27	NIRM letter to Air Force, enclosing SF 258 for immediate transfer of 15 cubic feet of CENTCOM records

<b>1992, December 7</b>	<b>NNT initials SF 258 for transfer of 15 cubic feet of CENTCOM records</b>
<b>1993, January 25-27</b>	<b>Elaine Everly (NN-W) visit to MacDill AFB to review status of Feng project</b>
<b>1993, March 6</b>	<b>Howard Feng (NNTR) completes detail at MacDill AFB</b>
<b>1993, April 1</b>	<b>NIR letter to Air Force enclosing SF 258 for records processed by Howard Feng at MacDill AFB</b>
<b>1993, July 2</b>	<b>NI forwards to NN copy of Army SOP pertaining to records of special operations (including provisions for coordination with NARA)</b>
<b>1993, July 22</b>	<b>SF 258 for NN3-518-93-1 signed by NNTA-S for receipt of 2.3 cubic feet of Desert Shield/Desert Storm textual records</b>
<b>1993, July 23</b>	<b>Processing of NN3-518-93-1 completed by NNTA-S</b>
<b>1993, August 26</b>	<b>NI memo to NN, enclosing Air Force report on possible destruction of some CENTCOM records</b>
<b>1993, October 8</b>	<b>Memo from Howard Feng to NNT reporting on an illness that began in November 1992 while he was processing CENTCOM records at MacDill AFB</b>

<p><b>1993, October 15</b></p>	<p>NNT informed Acting Deputy NN about information received about Howard Feng's physical symptoms. Acting Deputy NN asked if original containers for Desert Shield/Desert Storm records were used to ship the records to WNRC. Acting Deputy NN noted that fumigants, if any, used on the records might not be traceable.</p>
<p><b>1993, October 19</b></p>	<p>NNT met with Howard Feng and was told about his physical symptoms. Feng noted that the Desert Storm records were not sent to WNRC in their original containers. Acting Deputy NN was informed of this.</p>
<p><b>1993, November 5</b></p>	<p>NN-B memo to Acting Deputy NN reporting on Elaine Everly's inquiries of CENTCOM regarding possible contamination of records. She was told that few, if any, records came from locations where they might have been exposed to chemical contamination and no unusual or serious illnesses reported by military people working with records</p>
<p><b>1993, December 3</b></p>	<p>Acting N letter to Air Force regarding CENTCOM records in custody of Gen. Schwarzkopf</p>
<p><b>1993, December 10</b></p>	<p>Elaine Everly memo to NN/NNT reporting that 60% of records had been scanned by CENTCOM</p>
<p><b>1994, March 1</b></p>	<p>Memo from Air Force to Acting N stating that Gen. Schwarzkopf had no official CENTCOM records</p>
<p><b>1994, March 22</b></p>	<p>NI memo to Acting N agreeing that Gen. Schwarzkopf did not have CENTCOM records in his custody</p>



<b>1994, June 10</b>	<b>NNT memo to Acting NN regarding CENTCOM request for another detail by Howard Feng to arrange and to describe Desert Shield/Desert Storm records</b>
<b>1994, July 22</b>	<b>Interagency agreement for detail of Howard Feng signed</b>
<b>1994, July 31</b>	<b>Howard Feng begins detail at MacDill AFB</b>
<b>1994, August</b>	<b>Linda Ebben and Dick MacKay of NIR visit MacDill AFB as part of general effort to schedule records of unified commands</b>
<b>1994, August 26</b>	<b>Howard Feng completes detail at MacDill AFB</b>
<b>1994, August 26</b>	<b>SF 258 for NN3-518-93-002 signed by NNTA-S for receipt of records (204.45 cubic feet)</b>
<b>1994, September 20</b>	<b>Processing of NN3-518-93-002 completed by NNTA-S</b>
<b>1994, Late Fall</b>	<b>NNDG begins review and related activities on CENTCOM records (continues intermittently through Fall 1995)</b>
<b>1995, April</b>	<b>NNSP received second set of duplicate slides from Desert Shield/Desert Storm (no processing performed beyond looking through them)</b>
<b>1995, July</b>	<b>NNSP received "original duplicates" of slides and reboxed them</b>

1995, October 27	SF 258 NN3-518-95-2 signed by NNTA-S for receipt of records (19.584 cubic feet)
1995, November 7	Processing of NN3-518-95-2 completed by NNTA-S
1995, December 5	NNP/NSX staff met with outside contractor and first learned of possible contamination of records
1995, December 6	<p>NC/NN managers met to discuss location of NARA holdings of Desert Storm, Haiti, and Kurdish records and agreed to pursue testing</p> <p>NNP contacted National Media Laboratory (NML) to discuss testing</p> <p>NNP received from PA news clipping from Kansas City Star, dated 11/21/95, relating to illnesses at Fort Leavenworth</p>
1995, December 7	<p>Susan Lee-Bechtold, NNPD, began testing records in Archives II for phosgene, using litmus paper</p> <p>NN/NC managers' conference call with NML representative regarding testing</p> <p>N/Deputy N/NN/NCW/NNP meeting and N directive to test records as fully as possible</p>
1995, December 7-8	Test strips for phosgene, provided by NNPD, inserted in records by NNTA-S

<p><b>1995, December 8</b></p>	<p>NNP contacted Fort Leavenworth and received copy of their test results. NNP talked with Col. Edward Koenigsberg (Pentagon) who stated that problem at Leavenworth was due to poor ventilation and that contamination resulted from insecticides used to fumigate records</p>
<p><b>1995, December 11</b></p>	<p>NNP learned from Lt. Ed Moldenhauer (works for Col. Koenigsberg on Persian Gulf War Veterans Illness Investigative Team) that testing was done by Wisconsin Occupational Health Lab in Madison. Air samples were sent to Wisconsin. Moldenhauer believes lab used gas chromatography to test</p> <p>NNP spoke with NML and learned they will try to do tests week of December 18-22</p> <p>Test strips removed by NNTA-S (due to mis-communication between NNPD and NNTA-S)</p>
<p><b>1995, December 13</b></p>	<p>Susan Lee-Bechtold, NNPD, used Miran 2BX to examine every box of NNSP Desert Storm accession for phosgene and got readings of 0.0 ppm</p> <p>NN/NNP/Susan Lee-Bechtold telephone conversation with NML. NML proposed more sophisticated testing that would delay testing two to three weeks and asserted that delay would not endanger anyone. NN managers agreed to more definitive test</p>
<p><b>1995, December 14</b></p>	<p>Test strips re-inserted by NNTA-S</p>

<b>1995, December 14</b>	<b>NNP met with representative of NML and provided information on size of stack areas and on air handling systems</b>
<b>1995, December 18</b>	<b>NN/NC managers met at WNRC and Archives II with staff members who may have worked with records to share information and answer questions</b>
<b>1995, December 18</b>	<b>N issued NARA96-072, which discussed situation at Fort Leavenworth and plans for testing at NARA, to all employees</b>

# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Date : March 19, 1996  
Reply to  
Attn of : Don McIlwain, NNTA-S (CP)  
Subject : Testing of RG 518 Records  
To : NNTA-S

On March 15, 1996, I met with Maida Loescher (NNP), Susan Lee-Bechtold (NNPD), and representatives from the National Media Lab (NML) and 3M Company regarding the testing of records from RG 518, Records of the U.S. Central Command, in the custody of the National Archives. The records to be tested were created in Saudi Arabia during Operations Desert Shield/Storm and may have been exposed to toxic material. NNTA has custody of two accessions, NN3-518-93-2 (located in stack 631) and a pending 1996 job (currently located in room 3900). 518-96-1

The NML and 3M representatives examined the records holding areas and discussed an action plan with NARA. They plan to return to College Park on April 10 and 11 to test selected records and sample the air in the records holding areas. NNP is providing overall logistical coordination for this event; however, NNT will need to provide access to room 3900, someone to move the selected records, and an escort for the NML/ 3M individuals. This may require an individual to be at Archives II until approximately 7:00 p.m. on those days. After they are finished testing the NN records and related records in the custody of WNRC, they will provide a summary briefing and issue a report.

Please let me know if you have any questions regarding this matter.

DON C. MCILWAIN  
Archivist, NNTA-S (CP)

# National Archives



AUG 20 1996

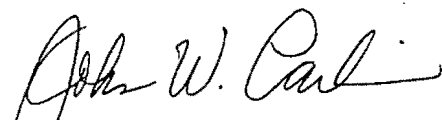
Washington, DC 20408

Date :  
Reply to : NARA96- 239                      NOTICE  
Attn of :  
Subject : Desert Storm records in the Washington, D.C. area  
To : All Employees

Last winter we learned that some employees at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, were suffering flu-like symptoms after working with documents from Operation Desert Storm. As soon as we learned of this problem, we took measures to ensure that similar records in National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) facilities are not contaminated and present no danger to our employees or researchers. We identified all the NARA facilities containing Desert Storm records, and our Research and Testing Laboratory in the Preservation Policy and Services Division (NRP) immediately began testing the Desert Storm records in Archives II and in the Washington National Records Center.

All those tests were totally negative, but we wanted to make certain we had used the most sophisticated testing methods possible so we could be completely assured of the safety of these records. We, therefore, contracted with the National Media Laboratory (NML) in St. Paul, Minnesota, to test records in Archives II and in the Washington National Records Center that were generated in the theater of operations during Desert Shield/Desert Storm. During their testing, the contractors were looking specifically for phosgene and phosphine, the two gases that were identified as present in the boxes housing Desert Storm records at Leavenworth. In making their measurements, NML personnel sampled the air in the stacks, the air around the boxes containing Desert Storm records, and the air in those boxes. In selected instances, records were placed in a special chamber or cell and allowed to off-gas, and the resulting gases were analyzed. NML also shipped air samples back to St. Paul and did further testing on the samples to verify their findings here. To the level that they are able to measure for phosgene and phosphine, which is well below Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) allowable limits for these gases, they were unable to find any trace of either gas in our air or on the tested records. We are, therefore, confident that the Desert Storm records in Archives II and in WNRC contain no dangerous chemical contaminants and present no health hazard. In addition, we believe there is no need to test Desert Storm records that are now located in other NARA facilities or that are delivered to NARA offices in the future.

If you would like to read the NML report, there are copies in room 121 at WNRC and in the library at Archives II. Employees located outside the Washington D.C. area, may request copies from the Preservation Policy and Services Division.

  
JOHN W. CARLIN  
Archivist of the United States

Expiration Date: 8/20/97

# National Archives



Washington, DC 20409

Date : 26 August 1994

Reply to  
Attn of : Howard C. H. Feng, NNTR-S

Subject : Report on detail to USCENTCOM

To : Geraldine Phillips, NNT

This memorandum will provide a summary of my detail with U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM) from 31 July through 26 August 1994, as well as a few recommendations on how to proceed with the project once the remaining DESERT STORM records have been shipped to WNRRC.

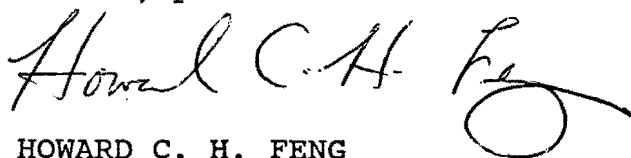
I was detailed to USCENTCOM on 31 July with the task of arranging and describing approximately 25 feet of residual DESERT STORM records located after the conclusion of the initial 1992-93 project. I was scheduled to complete the detail on 19 August, but due to disruptions caused by a change-in-command at USCENTCOM, as well as extra arrangement work needed on some disorganized records, I was forced to stay an extra week and did not complete the detail until 26 August. While at USCENTCOM, I arranged and described 15 new series, totalling 42 LGA-S archives boxes, for inclusion in RG 518 records (series descriptions are attached). I also arranged 15 boxes of records that are to be interfiled into 8 existing series created previously in 1992-93. The main problem I encountered was the considerable disarray found in the residual records of the J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate. These records were found in a state of complete disorganization and required considerable time to rebuild the arrangement, hence the delay in the completion of the project.

The final series I processed was the Commander in Chief's File, namely General Schwarzkopf's office file. Records in this series consist mainly of background reference material such as briefing outlines and charts, staff studies, maps, and some message traffic, with a sprinkling of high-level personal correspondence and memorandums. At this time, approximately 40 documents are either still in the process of being downgraded, or have been destroyed as decided by a declassification/destruction committee formed by USCENTCOM. Reasons given for the destruction of these documents were that they were non-record material, duplicates, routine non-permanent records, or otherwise not worth keeping. A comprehensive inventory list of the Schwarzkopf files, as well as a list of those documents being withheld for review or destroyed, are attached.

I also had a chance to examine the DESERT STORM Adjutant General Awards File and the UNOSOM/USFORSOM Somalia records. The AG Awards File consists of approximately 20 FRC-equivalent boxes, and have been scanned by USCENTCOM, but was not arranged nor described by me as per your direction. These records are going to be sent to Suitland soon, and will require arrangement and description. I was also able to examine some Somalia records created by the U.S. Joint Task Force there. These records are all in binders, and are in a state of complete disarrangement. Extensive arrangement and description work will be needed before they can be scanned by USCENTCOM.

Finally, I want to mention briefly what I think needs to be done after the records are shipped to Suitland. Due to the amount of records that needs to be interfiled with existing series, I would recommend that I be permitted to work on the interfiling and integration process once the records have been shipped to Suitland. It should take approximately 5 to 7 working days to completely interfile the records, keeping in mind that some records need to be interfiled at the document or folder levels. I also recommend that, if possible, NNTA-S hold off on any extensive work on the existing RG 518 records until the newly-scanned residual records have arrived, perhaps in about 4 to 6 weeks. This will permit the new records to be interfiled and integrated into the existing material, and reduce the need of having to redo certain project work after the interfiling is completed. Finally, I recommend that it is not too early for NARA to begin discussions with USCENTCOM on how both agencies want to proceed on the Somalia records. Subjects that need to be discussed include whether USCENTCOM wants a NARA archivist to again go to MacDill AFB to process records before scanning, the scope of the project, and the time-period and volume of records involved. USCENTCOM is thinking about beginning the Somalia scanning project early next year; it is not too early to begin discussing the feasibility and mechanics of this project now.

If you would like to discuss any subject in this memo in further detail, please contact me at 301-763-1971. Thank you.



HOWARD C. H. FENG  
Archivist  
Records Relocation Branch

Attach.

000384



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: COMMANDER IN CHIEF'S FILE. Command Group; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCCC).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 9in. 5 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by inventory control numbers listed in a document finding aid prepared jointly by the Adjutant General Branch and the Special Security Office. A copy of the finding aid is included at the beginning of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of USCINCCENT GEN H. Norman Schwarzkopf's command records from the Gulf crisis period. Records include messages, correspondence, memorandums, reports, staff studies, fact papers, operations orders and plans, briefing outlines and charts, maps and overlays, and working papers. Subjects covered include coordination and cooperation between USCINCCENT and commanders of foreign coalition forces, high-level diplomatic activities involving the USCINCCENT, strategic and operational coordination involving USCINCCENT and the Joint Chiefs of Staff, direction and guidance from USCINCCENT to subordinate component commanders, theater planning for offensive and defensive operations, decision-making during Operation DESERT STORM, and postwar negotiations and planning.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/24/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT WORKING FILE. Plans Branch; Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ1-PM).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 07/1991.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically or by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of working papers and documents maintained by the Plans Branch. These working papers were used to produce the official CENTCOM daily Personnel Status Report (PERSTAT), and include feeder PERSTAT reports from subordinate commands and components, personnel strength forms used to calculate daily manpower status, personnel rosters and TDY orders, hand-written notes identifying personnel absences and accountability, messages and memorandums concerning changes in PERSTAT reporting procedure and format, and other miscellaneous working papers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/24/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Personnel Services Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ1-S).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 01/1991.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by local filing numbers 1 through 9, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of general records of the Personnel Services Division, which had the mission of providing personnel actions support and services to USCENTCOM Headquarters personnel. Records include correspondence, messages, status reports, personnel lists, and staff studies. Subjects covered include passport/visa requirements for deploying personnel, personnel records folders maintenance, officer and enlisted efficiency reports management, casualty reporting, personnel career management during the crisis period, and personnel services lessons learned.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/02/1994.

J-1 Series 7

Ex 23A.

(6A)

000387

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 4 in. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically, by message tab letter, or by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of planning files maintained by the Operations Plans Division of the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC). Records include operations plans and orders issued by USCENTCOM and component commands, message traffic related to operational planning and force deployment, briefing charts and outlines, and miscellaneous working papers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/10/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GROUND OPERATIONS DAILY JOURNAL FILE. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3)

SPAN: 08/14/1990 - 12/31/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 ft, 4 in. 8 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journal and supporting documentation file maintained by the Ground Operations Branch of the J-3 CAT command center. Each day's handwritten or typed journal entries are supplemented by documentation such as messages, memorandums, situation reports, telephone conversation record forms, briefing outlines and maps, and handwritten notes. Journal entries and supporting file pertain to such ground operational matters as shipment and deployment of U.S. and coalition ground forces and equipment, ground forces operational readiness and status, coordination and cooperation with Coalition ground units, U.S. and Coalition ground operations in Kuwait and Iraq, and post-war redeployment of Allied ground forces.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/09/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO MORTUARY AFFAIRS. Joint Mortuary Affairs Office (JMAO), War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-W-JMAO)

SPAN: 08/1990 - 12/1991

FOOTAGE: 7 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by subject folder heading, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the subject file of the Joint Mortuary Affairs Office (JMAO), a special staff office under the auspices of the J4/7 Directorate with the mission of coordinating mortuary affairs and graves registration policies and operations in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. Records include correspondence, messages, memorandums, staff studies, reports, briefing outlines, and working papers; and pertain to such matters as formulation of mortuary plans and procedures, coordination with component and Coalition commands on mortuary matters, recovery and evacuation of friendly remains, U.S tactical grave registration operations, burial and disposition of enemy remains, and postwar recovery of missing Coalition remains from Iraqi authorities.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/16/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: JLOC-F INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-JLOC-F)

SPAN: 01/08/1991 - 04/18/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 6 in. 4 LGA-S

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message traffic maintained by the Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-F), which had the mission of monitoring and tracking the current combat logistical situation for J-4/7 Directorate. Records include messages, reports, SITREPs, situation summaries, and plans and orders; and cover such matters as ongoing combat operations, logistical operations and activities, air- and sea-lift support, logistical support planning, and support coordination with other commands and agencies.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/16/1994.

## SERIES DESCRIPTION

**TITLE:** JLOC-F GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-JLOC-F).

**SPAN:** 08/1990 - 06/1991

**FOOTAGE:** 2 ft, 6 in. 6 LGA-S.

**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged alphabetically by folder title, thereunder chronologically.

**DESCRIPTION:** Series consists of the general files of the Joint Logistics Operation Center-Forward (JLOC-F), which had the mission of monitoring and tracking the current combat logistical situation for J-4/7 Directorate. Records include correspondence, memorandums, messages, reports, staff studies, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Records pertain to such matters as JLOC-F logistical tasking, logistical organizational structure and operations, supply and issuance of vital equipment items, munitions and fuel support, Allied support to theater operations, mobility lift operations tracking, logistical lessons learned, and public affairs and press query assistance.

**CLASSIFICATION:** Secret.

**PREPARED BY:** Howard C. H. Feng, 08/16/1994.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: PLANNING REFERENCE FILE. Special Plans Division, J-5  
Plans and Policy Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
(CCJ5-SP)

SPAN: 08/1984 - 09/1993.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 5 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the background references file  
of the Special Plans Division, which had the mission of  
formulating and coordinating USCENTCOM special compartmented and  
combined bilateral plans and policies in the Southwest Asian  
Theater. Records consist mainly of plans and after-action  
reports from pre-DESERT SHIELD field and training exercises,  
USCENTCOM SOP manuals, and message traffic and working papers  
pertaining to DESERT SHIELD long-range regional strategy.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/17/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO POST-WAR VICTORY PARADES AND CELEBRATIONS. Protocol Office, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCS-P).

SPAN: 04/1991 - 06/1991

FOOTAGE: 1 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by event dates.

DESCRIPTION: Series consist of records used for planning various post-war 1991 victory events in which USCENTCOM Headquarters was involved. Records include event schedules, travel itineraries, lists of key participants, operations plans and orders, message traffic, staff studies, and working papers. Events covered include USCINCCENT GEN H. Norman Schwarzkopf's homecoming ceremony at MacDill AFB in April, the City of Tampa/Hillsborough County Victory Celebration in Tampa in May, and the Washington D.C. National Victory and New York City Homecoming parades in June.

CLASSIFICATION: Unclassified.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/18/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: PREVENTIVE MEDICINE FILE. Command Surgeon Office,  
USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 08/03/1990 - 04/01/1991.

FOOTAGE: 6 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the chronological file of the Command Surgeon Preventive Medicine Branch, which had the mission of coordinating and monitoring preventive medicine operations and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater-of-Operations. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, intelligence reports, staff studies and working papers. Matters covered include biological and chemical warfare defense planning, personnel immunization activities, infectious disease prevention and monitoring, food and water sanitation and safety, and pest and vector control.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/19/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: MEDICAL BRIEFING, AFTER-ACTION, AND LESSONS-LEARNED REPORTS. Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 09/1990 - 03/1992.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of medical briefing outlines, after-action reports, and lessons-learned reports maintained by the Command Surgeon Office for reference use. Records include briefing outlines on Operation DESERT SHIELD medical build-up and problem areas, medical lessons learned reports utilizing the Joint Universal Lessons Learned System (JULLS) format, and after-action reports on such medical subjects as medical aero-evacuation operations and medical host-nation support.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/19/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Combat Analysis Group, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCCA).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 09/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically or by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the subject file of the Combat Analysis Group Forward Element, which had the mission of providing computer wargaming and simulation support to USCENTCOM Forward in Saudi Arabia during the build-up and conflict. Records include messages, correspondence, memorandums, staff studies, wargaming reports and analyses, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Subjects covered include pre-war and war-period operational wargaming simulation and analysis, simulation support for operational and contingency planning, weapons systems effectiveness, wargaming analyses by other commands and agencies, and postwar planning and assessment.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/22/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE U.S. RAPID DEPLOYMENT JOINT TASK FORCE ("RDJTF"). Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 1980 - 1983.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of a collection of historically-important documents on the organization, activation, and operation of the U.S. Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force (RDJTF), which was activated in March 1980 in response to the crisis situation in Southwest Asia, and which served as the foundation for the activation of U.S. Central Command in January 1983. Records include correspondence, memorandums, reports, staff-studies, briefing outlines, and working papers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/25/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE INVESTIGATION OF THE PRESIDENT ZIA AIRCRASH INCIDENT. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 08/1988 - 06/1989

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of records pertaining to U.S. Central Command's involvement and participation in the investigation of the Zia aircrash. On 17 August 1988, the Pakistani C-130 aircraft containing Pakistani President General Muhammad Zia-Ul-Haq crashed. President Zia, along with U.S. Ambassador Arnold Raphel, U.S. Military Attache Brig. Gen. Herbert Wassom, and 28 other persons on the aircraft were killed in the crash. Due to the sensitivity of the incident and the deaths of senior American officials in the crash, the U.S. participated in an American-Pakistani investigation of the cause of the crash, with U.S. military and civilian investigating personnel coming under the overall coordinating authority of U.S. Central Command. Records include message traffic pertaining to the activation and organization of the U.S. investigation team, daily situation reports on the status of the investigation, high-level military and diplomatic correspondence on different aspects of the investigation, U.S. and Pakistani final reports on the findings of the investigation, and transcripts of Congressional hearings on conduct of the crash investigation.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/23/1994.

CCHO Series

000399

UNCLASSIFIED

SCHWARTZKOPF/DESERT SHIELD/STORM DOCUMENTS

INVENTORY

1. Envelope: SAP Briefing "Senior Surprise" 6 pgs - SECRET, Special Access required. (not dated)
2. Folder: 25 Feb 91: Charts to JCS - 4 slides - SECRET  
Rmks: B52G & F-117 Targeting
3. Folder: 27 Feb 91: Charts to JCS - 3 charts - SECRET  
Rmks: XVIII ABN CORPS
4. Letter: CINC to Prince Sultan, 30 Jan 91, 2 pgs - SECRET  
Rmks: Al Khafji
5. Folder: Fax Briefing: OJCS, 23 Jan 91, 15 pgs - SECRET  
Rmks: JSOC Briefing: Iraqi SCUDS
6. Folder: Fax, Chairman JCS to CINC, 20 Jan 91, 7 pgs - SECRET  
Rmks: Israeli Anti-SCUD planning
7. Handwritten Notes, 20-21 Jan 91, Secret, 2 pgs  
Rmks: Western Area SCUD sites
8. Folder: Fact Paper: Talks w/SECSTATE, 6 Mar 91, SECRET  
Noform, 7 pgs
9. Fax: 4 pages, 7 Mar 91, Secret Sensitive, fm NSC to JCS,  
Moving Beyond Sec. Council Resolution 686
10. Folder: Notes on Meeting w/SECSTATE, 8 Mar 91, 3 pgs,  
SECRET NOFORN  
Rmks: CINCSTATE ACCESS
11. Folder: Letter to Iraqi's/VCJCS Response, 14 Mar 91, 11  
pages, SECRET SENSITIVE, Rmks: Exchanges between CINC and  
IRAQIS. 1 letter from Iraqi VII Corps CDR, 5 copies of letter  
CINC to VII Corps CDR, 2 copies of fax fm VCJCS to CINC.
- 72-61 (12) Folder: Analysis; EPW debriefings, 15 Mar 91, SECRET, (REL  
UK), 8 pages
13. Folder: XO Memo and Iraqi letters (2), 15 Mar 91, SECRET, 2  
pgs
14. Folder: CINC letter to VII CORPS (IZ) CDR, 15 Mar 91, 4  
copies plus cover, SECRET, (5 pgs total)
15. Folder: Instructions for MG Johnston, 16 Mar 91, 2 pgs,  
SECRET
16. Folder: Component Redeployment Proposals, 17 Mar 91  
briefing, 6 pgs, SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

000400



# UNCLASSIFIED

17. Folder: Transcript: Chief of Staff meeting w/Iraqis, 17 Mar 91, 5 pgs, SECRET

42.01 (18) Folder: Analysis of EPW Debriefings, 17 Mar 91, 12 pgs, SECRET (REL UK)

19. Folder: Draft Elements; Next Resolution Gulf Security, 18 Mar 91, 5 pgs, SECRET

20. Folder: Briefing - CJCS Offensive Plan, 20 Dec 90, 19 pgs, SECRET (Downgraded from TS - Sensitive)

(21) Folder: Offensive Campaign Draft, DS-TS-91-007, 12 Nov 90, (DS-CINC-TS-0012) 23 pgs, SECRET (Downgraded from TS - Sensitive)

22. Folder: Presidential Briefing: C+107, 22 Nov 90, DS-TS-90-0120, Copy #6, 25 pgs (bound), SECRET (downgraded from TS)

23. Folder: Pitch: King Fahd, SECDEF Trip, 5-8 Aug 90, DS-91-0012-(DS-CINC-YS-0004), 18 pgs (copy 1 of 1), SECRET

24. CJCS Meetings in Riyadh, 22-23 Oct 90, DS-91-0004 (DS-CINC-TS-0009), one CORPS CONOP/two-CORPS CONOP, 11 pgs, SECRET (downgraded from TS)

25. Briefing: CENTCOM Deployed Force Concept, 22-23 Oct 90, SECRET, 8 pgs

26. Briefing: CV Force Level Requirements, 22-23 Oct 90, 8 pgs, SECRET NOFORN

27. Briefing: Theater Force Level Listing, 22-23 Oct 90, 10 pgs, SECRET, (also 2 memos; XO to COS, DCOS to XO) (12 total pgs)

28. Briefing: CINC Brief to CJCS: Offensive Campaign, 25 Aug 90, DS-TS-90-0168 (DS-CINC-TS-0006), SECRET, (Downgraded from TS), 29 pgs, (copy 7 of 10)

29. Folder: Pitch to CINC CDR's Conference (Briefing), 20 Aug 90, TPDF flow, 4 pgs, SECRET, DS-91-0011 (DS-CINC-TS-0005)

30. Briefing: Briefing to CDR's Conference, 20 Aug 90, 24 pgs, SECRET, copy 1 of 1, Part 1

31. Briefing: Briefing to CDR's Conference, copy 1 of 1, part 2, 20 Aug 90, 24 pgs, SECRET

32. Briefing: TO SECDEF & CJCS, DS-TS-91-0001, 31 Jul 90, (DS-CINC-0001), Military Response Options; Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 29 pgs, SECRET NOFORN

33. Folder: Briefing to President in White House, 1 Aug 90, DS-TS-91-0014 (DS-CINC-0002) 18 pgs, SECRET

# UNCLASSIFIED

000401

# UNCLASSIFIED

34. Briefing: Egyptian Campaign Plan - Cairo, 8 Dec 90, 20 pgs, DS-90-0134, Copy 1 of 7, SECRET (Regraded from Top Secret)
35. Folder: Briefing: To President at Camp David, 4 Aug 90, (DS-CINC-0003) 53 pgs (DS-TS-91-0013), SECRET-NOFORN-WNINTEL
36. Folder: CINC Deskside to ACM HINE, 23 Oct 90, DS-TS-91-0003 (DS-CINC-TS-0008), Offensive Air Campaign, 9 pgs, SECRET LIMDIS (Regraded from TS)
37. Folder: CINC Briefing to Two-Stars, 14 Nov 90, DS-91-0006 (DS-CINC-TS-0011) 3 butcher paper charts, SECRET (Regraded from TS) (Copy 1 of 1)
38. Folder: MSG: SECSTATE Meeting w/King Fahd, 13 pages, DTG 091138Z Sep 90, AMEMB RIYADH SECRET NODIS (RIYADH CABLE 07604)
39. Folder: Briefing Paper, H2-H3 Ground Attack, 29 Oct 90, SECRET EYES ONLY FOR CHAIRMAN JCS (Regraded from TS), 5 pgs
40. Briefing: INSTANT THUNDER; IRAQI AIR CAMPAIGN, 16 Aug 90, 30 pgs, SECRET LIMDIS, (Regraded from TS), copy 1 of 25
- ✓ 41. Folder: Fact Paper: (SUBJECT CLASSIFIED TOP SECRET): 4 pgs, TOP SECRET, CHAIRMAN'S EYES ONLY, 23 Oct 90, CC-TS-94-0049-
- ✓ 42. Folder: DEMARCHE TO HUSSEIN, 26 Dec 90, Fax: CJCS to CINC, 5 pgs, (Handwritten Demarche), TOP SECRET, CC-TS-94-050-
- ✓ 43. Typed Copy of #42 Demarche (edited) 3 pgs, TOP SECRET, CC-TS-94-0051/
- ✓ 44. Folder: Execution Order: DESERT STORM, 15 Jan 91, Fax, 3 pgs, from CJCS to CINC (with cover note), TOP SECRET, CC-TS-94-0052
- ✓ 45. Folder: Presidential and Pentagon Briefing Issues, 13 Oct 90, 12 pgs, TOP SECRET/LIMDIS/SAP, CC-TS-94-0053
46. Folder: Briefing Slides, British OPNS, 28 Feb 91, 9 pgs, (no classification)
47. Folder: Briefing Slides, US Phase Lines, 24 Feb 91, SECRET, 3 pgs
48. Folder: Briefing Slides, Chronology, 3 pgs, UNCLASSIFIED, (UNDATED)
49. Folder: Message; Execution Order, 24 Feb 91, 10 pgs, SECRET DTG 240100Z FEB 91, from CINCCENT, SUBJ: FRAGO 020 - DESERT STORM OPOD - 91001 - Executive Order; Ground Offensive OPNS (PHASE IV) SECRET (Downgraded from TS)

# UNCLASSIFIED

000402

# UNCLASSIFIED

50. Folder: Fax: CJCS to CINC: Reinforcement Charts; DESERT SHIELD, 6 Nov 90, 19 pgs, SECRET (cover sheet marked "TOP SECRET")
51. Folder: SAFWAN Meeting Transcript/Release to OASD-PA (Request and Non-concurrence), 26 pgs (UNCLAS)
52. Envelope: Briefing Slide Copies; Multiple Briefings/Duplicates, 211 pgs, SECRET-NOFORN-WNINTEL (not dated)
53. Folder: Message; from AMB Freeman to SECSTATE, 1 Jul 91, SUBJ: The Kingdom As Summer: Adrift But Busy After The Storm. SECRET, 20 pgs, DTG 011521Z JUL 91 (AMEMB RIYADH #05844)
54. Folder: Message; from AMB Freeman to SECSTATE, 28 Mar 91, SUBJ: Eagle after DESERT STORM: How Saudis View the US after the War. SECRET, 9 pgs, DTG 28101Z MAR 91 (AMEMB RIYADH #03041)
55. Folder: Briefing Slides: Post DESERT STORM, 31 Mar 91, PREPO Concept, 12 pgs, SECRET
56. Folder: Message CIA/DTG 031548Z APR 91, 3 Apr 91, SUBJ: PLO Comments on Saddam's Reaction to Gulf War, SECRET-NOFORN-WNINTEL-NOCONTRACT ORCON, 3 pgs
57. Folder: Message, US/UN to CINCCENT - UN Plan for Defense of Kuwait, 5 Apr 91, DTG 052047Z APR 91, 7 pgs, CONFIDENTIAL
58. Folder: MSG; SECSTATE to CINC, 5 Apr 91, DTG 040331Z APR 91, SUBJ: UNSC Resolution 687, CONFIDENTIAL, 23 pgs.
59. Folder: MSG; CINC to CJCS - Intentions of USCENTCOM Forces Upon Ceasefire, 5 Apr 91, SECRET, 2 pgs
60. Folder: MSG; CINCCENT to CJCS; SUBJ: Initial Lessons learned DS, 5 Apr 91, 31 pgs, DTG 051630Z APR 91, SECRET
61. Folder: MSG; CINCCENT to CNO, SUBJ: CINCCENT Naval Component Commander, 8 Apr 91, SECRET, 4 pgs (EYES ONLY)
62. Folder: Fact Paper; Current Refugee Locations, 7 Apr 91, SECRET, 2 pgs
63. Folder: Briefing; TF Freedom Update, 8 Apr 91, SECRET, 15 pgs
64. Message: CINCCENT to CJCS, SUBJ: Transfer of Executive Responsibility for Restoration of Kuwait, undated draft, CONFIDENTIAL, 3 pgs
65. Message: CCJ3 to CENTAF (DTG 080930Z APR 91), 8 Apr 91, SUBJ: Air ROE Modification, SECRET, 1 pg

UNCLASSIFIED

000403

# UNCLASSIFIED

92-01 (66) Folder: Letter with two Enclosures - SUBJ: Iraqi Senior Officer Debrief Correlation, 4 Apr 91, from CCJ3 to Chief of Staff, (1 ENCL to Tab B: Rel CAN/AU/UK), SECRET (REL UK)

67. Folder: Briefing Chart; Redeployment Timing, 1 Apr 91, SECRET, 1 pg

68. Folder: Message: CINCCENT to CJCS (EYES ONLY), 12 Apr 91, SUBJ: Current ROE and Troop Dispositions, SECRET, 4 pgs (DTG 121100Z APR 91)

69. Folder: Message: SUBJ: Desert Trivia - AMEMB RIYADH to SECSTATE, 16 Apr 91, CONFIDENTIAL, DTG 160830Z APR 91 (AMEMB RIYADH #03613), (original and 3 copies)

70. Folder: Message: CINC to CJCS, SUBJ: Long Term Force Structure and Security Arrangements In Gulf Region, 16 Apr 91, DTG 162000Z APR 91, SECRET NOFORN, 7 pgs

71. Folder: Briefing Slides: Status of Ground Forces, 17 Apr 91, 9 pgs, SECRET

72. Folder: Briefing Slides: Cargo Redeployment, 9 Jul 91, 6 pgs, SECRET

73. Folder: Briefing Slides: Personnel Status, 9 Jul 91, 4 pgs, SECRET

74. Report: Preliminary Report: Fire and Explosions at Camp Doha, 11 Jul 91, (no classification) 12 pgs

75. Briefing Charts: Force Disposition Charts, 11-12 Jul 91, SECRET, 4 pgs

76. Briefing Charts: Force Dispositions, 11 Jul, 11-12 Jul 91, SECRET, 5 pgs

77. Briefing Charts: Force Dispositions, 12 Jul, 11-12 Jul 91, SECRET, 7 pgs

78. Folder: Message: CINCCENT to SECDEF/CJCS (Personal for ) SUBJ: DESERT SHIELD Operational Environment - 10 pgs, DS-90-0147, copy 5 of 5, DTG 180500Z Dec 90, 2 copies, SECRET (downgraded from TS)

79. Folder: Message: AMEMB RIYADH to SECSTATE, SECDEF, CJCS, and CINCENT; 18 Dec 90, SUBJ: Give Us a Break, DTG 181049Z DEC 90, AMEMB RIYADH, #11168 (CONFIDENTIAL, EXDIS, SPECAT, EXCLUSIVE), 4 pgs

✓ 80. Message: (fax), LTG Luck to LTG Yeosock and CINCCENT, 6 Nov 90, (TOP SECRET) (PERSONAL FOR) SUBJ: Strategy for Offensive Operations, 7 pgs (No DTG), CC-TS-94-0054-

# UNCLASSIFIED

000404

# UNCLASSIFIED

81. Message: CINCCENT to LTG Luck info LTG Yeosock (DTG 061900Z NOV 90) SUBJ: Strategy for Offensive Operations, TOP SECRET, EYES ONLY, SPECAT, NIKE AIR, EAGER ANVIL, 3 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0055~~

82. Message: LTG Luck to CINCCENT (DTG 071100 NOV 90), (NO SUBJECT) TOP SECRET (EYES ONLY), 2 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0056~~

83. Talking Paper: Limiting Collateral Damage, 11 Nov 90, TOP SECRET, LIMDIS, SPECIAL ACCESS, 4 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0057~~

84. Fax: CJCS to CINCCENT: British Strategic Objectives, DTD 7 Nov 90. (US/UK TOP SECRET), 9 pgs, (Letter: MOD UK TO SECDEF), ~~CC-TS-94-0058~~

85. Memo: SUBJ: Egyptian Scenario (AMEMB CAIRO), 27 Nov 90, TOP SECRET, WNINTEL, ORCON, NOFORN, 7 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0059~~

86. Letter: CINCCENT to CJCS, SUBJ: Review of UK Position Papers, US/UK TOP SECRET, 7 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0060~~

87. Fax: Message: Draft Warning Order, 26 Dec 90, CINCCENT TO CJCS, TOP SECRET SPECAT, 13 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0061~~

88. Fax: Memo: CJCS to CINCCENT - SUBJ: Weapons Vulnerability Working Group, 29 Dec 90, TOPSECRET-NOFORN-LIMDIS, 6 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0062~~

89. Fax: Briefing - Phase One Targeting, 8 Jan 91, TOP SECRET, POSTMAN, EAGER ANVIL, 7 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0063~~

90. Fax: Memo: CJCS to CINCCENT, 11 Jan 91, (SUBJECT CLASSIFIED TOP SECRET), TOP SECRET, NOFORN, WNINTEL, TK, LIMDIS, 13 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0064~~

91. Fax: Memo: OJCS to CINCCENT, 2 Feb 91, SUBJ: Responding to Iraqi Aggression in Gulf (NSD-54), TOP SECRET, 4 pgs, ~~CC-TS-94-0065~~

92. Handwritten Notes - Western Area SCUD Sites, 18 Jan 91, 3 pgs, SECRET (Regraded from TS)

93. Notes: Political Context, 22 Oct 90, SECRET (Regraded from TS), 2 pgs

94. UK Position Paper, 18 Nov 90, 5 pgs, SECRET (Regraded from TS)

95. Briefing: Targeting, 10 Feb 91, SECRET, 4 pgs

96. Briefing Slides: CINCCENT to SECDEF/CJCS, 20 Dec 90, Offensive Plan Brief, 21 pgs, SECRET (Regraded from TS), (DS-90-0156), copy 1 of 2

# UNCLASSIFIED

000405

# UNCLASSIFIED

97. Briefing: CINC Brief to ACM Hine, 23 Oct 90, Offensive Air Campaign, SECRET LIMDIS (Regraded from TS), 10 pgs
- ✓ 98. Position Paper: Review of UK Strategic Guidance for Iraq/Kuwait, 18 Nov 90, TOP SECRET, 6 pgs, CC-TS-94-0066
- ✓ 99. Working Paper: Strategic Requirements from Saudia Arabia (Allied Requirements, Objectives for Offensive Campaign), TOP SECRET, CC-TS-94-0067, 4 pgs
100. Map of Defense Plan, 2 pgs, SECRET, 13 Sep 90
101. Briefing: Defense Courses of Action, 1 Oct 90, SECRET, 11 pgs
- ✓ 102. Map: Defensive Plan (signed by LTG Khalid), 2 Dec 90, TOP SECRET, CC-TS-94-0068, 2 pgs
103. Chart: Organization, Command Control Relationships, 17 Dec 90, SECRET, 3 pgs
104. Information Paper: Discussions with SECSTATE - Conditions for Formal Declaration of Ceasefire, 6 Mar 91, (SECRET NOFORN SENSITIVE), 12 pgs
105. Working Paper: Duplicate of #99, 1 Nov 90, SECRET (Regraded from TS), 3 pgs
106. Briefing: Saudi - US Joint Strategic Review (undated), SECRET, 84 pgs
107. Working Papers: SAFWAN Meeting Notes (undated), UNCLAS SENSITIVE - EYES ONLY (Dupe of #51), 17 pgs
108. Message: CINCCENT to CDR 1 MEF; 10 Feb 91, Future OPNS and Shaping the Battlefield. (DTG 101600 Feb 91) SECRET (EYES ONLY) (Regraded from TS), 5 pgs
109. Briefing: Marcent Desert Storm After Action Seminar; 21 Mar 91, SECRET, 9 pgs
110. Briefing: 2D Marine Div (UNCLAS), 5 pgs, 21 Mar 91
111. Briefing: Post DESERT STORM Prepositioning Concept, 22 Mar 91, SECRET, 10 pgs
112. Memo: 513th Military Intelligence BDE; The Gulf War, 11 Mar 91, An Iraqi General Officer's Perspective, SECRET, (REL UK), 9 pgs
113. Briefing: Redeployment Concept with CCJ3, 25 Mar 91, MSG to JCS. (DTG 251525Z MAR 91), SECRET, 11 pgs

UNCLASSIFIED

000406

# UNCLASSIFIED

114. Fax: Recommended Press Release; Burial of Iraqi Dead - UNCLASSIFIED - 26 Mar 91 (2 pages)

115. Briefing Charts: VII CORPS Combat Power - SECRET - 14 Feb 91 (2 pages)

*AL Furdus* 9  
116. Message: CIA FIRDB-312/00353-91, Subj: Destroyed Bunker/Military Developments in Iraq - SECRET/WNINTEL/NOFORN/NOCONTRACT/ORCON - 14 Feb 91 (3 pages)

117. Message: CINCCENT to Components, Subj: Fratricide, DTG 171300Z FEB 91 - SECRET - 17 Feb 91 (3 pages)

118. Message: 201st Military Intelligence Bn, Intel Report #20-340-8038-91, Subj: Reason for Iraqi Khafji Failure, DTG 170800Z FEB 91 - SECRET (2 pages)

119. Message: CIA to CINC, Intel Report #TD-FIA-DB-315/04690-91, DTG 200550Z FEB 91, BARZAN AL TIKRITI Urges SADDAM to Accent Peace Proposals - SECRET/SPECAT/NORORN/NOCONTRACT/ORCON - 20 Feb 91 (6 pages)

120. Chart: Phase IV Timelines - SECRET (Regraded from TS) (Chairman's Eyes Only) - 22 Feb 91 (1 page)

121. Chart: Offensive OPNS Graphic - SECRET (Regraded from TS) - 24 Feb 91 (1 page)

92-01 122. Memo: LTG Yeosock to CINC, Subj: Occupation of Road Junction QU-6236, CONFIDENTIAL - 1 Mar 91 (1 page)

92-01 123. Memo: LTG Yeosock to CINC, Subj: Occupation of Road Junction QU-6236 (with enclosure: MSG from Comander, VII CORPS) - SECRET - 2 Mar 91 (6 pages)

124. Memo For Record, DTD 1 Mar 91, Dept of State, Subj: Coalition-Iraq Mil-Mil Talks - SECRET NODIS (1 page)

125. Charts: Briefing; BDA Assessment - SECRET - 8 Feb 91 (16 pages)

126. Message: CINCSOC to SOC J3, Roles and Missions For SOF, DTG 262300Z JAN 91 - SECRET SPECAT (Decompartmentized) (2 pages)

127. Message: CENTCOM J2 to DIA J2, Mobile Erector-Launcher Flir Video - SECRET - 31 Jan 91 (8 pages)

128. Briefing: NAVCENT/MARCENT Amphibious Landing - (no classification marked) - 21 Feb 91 (8 pages)

129. Briefing: Phase IV Targeting Strategy - SECRET - 3 Feb 91 (19 pages)

# UNCLASSIFIED

000407

# UNCLASSIFIED

130. Memo: AMEMB RIYADH to CINC, Subj: Saud AL-FAISAL on Saudi Command and Control - SECRET NODIS - 4 Feb 91 (2 pages)

131. Briefing: ARCENT G-Day Update - SECRET - 6 Feb 91 (23 pages)

✓ 132. Briefing: XVIII ABN CORPS; Operation Desert Storm - TOP SECRET - 7 Feb 91 (~~CC-TS-94-0069~~) / (15 pages)

133. Memo: SPAD to CINCCENT, no subject - SECRET (Regraded from TS) - 15 Nov 90 (1 page)

✓ 134. Map (Arabic): Combined Defense Plan - TOP SECRET - 2 Dec 90 (~~CC-TS-94-0070~~) / (1 page)

135. Briefing: Coalition Command Relationships (2 Slide copies) - SECRET - 1 Dec 90 (2 pages)

136. Memo: CINCCENT to CJCS, Subj: Hellfire Missile Distribution - SECRET - 22 Dec 90 (1 page)

137. Memo: Chief of Staff of the Army to CJCS, Subj: Army Sustainment; Desert Shield - SECRET - 18 Dec 90 (3 pages)

138. Memo: Chief of Staff of the Army to CJCS, Assessment of Soldier and Unit Adaptation in Saudi Arabia - UNCLASSIFIED CLOSE-HOLD - 18 DEC 90 (3 pages)

139. Message: AMEMB RIYADH to SECSTATE; US and Coalition War Aims, DTG 301544Z DEC 90, Riyadh Cable 11439 - SECRET NODIS (8 pages)

140. Letter: C3IC to CINCCENT and MG Abdul Azziz Mohammed AL-SHEIK Evacuation of Northern Area Command Forward Command Post - SECRET - 2 Jan 91 (3 pages)

141. Fax: Information Paper; DIA DB-5D2, (SUBJECT CLASSIFIED SECRET), SECRET NOFORN - 4 Jan 91 (9 pages)

142. Letter: C3IC to DCJF, Subj: Eastern Area Forward Command Post - SECRET - 7 Jan 91 (3 pages)

143. Map: ARCENT Offensive Overlay - SECRET (Regraded from TS) - 8 Jan 91 (1 page)

144. Fact Paper: From CCJ3, Subj: CENTCOM Counter Scud Campaign - SECRET - 28 Jan 91 (4 pages)

145. Working Paper: CENTCOM Targeting Philosophy - SECRET - 26 Oct 90 (3 pages)

146. Map: Defense Plan - no Classification - 13 Sep 90 (1 page)

# UNCLASSIFIED

000408



# UNCLASSIFIED

147. Briefing: Defensive Courses of Action - SECRET - 1 Oct 90 (10 pages)

148. Executive Summary, DTD 10 Oct 90, Subj: Seminar on Implications of Offensive Operations on Post-War Regional Stability and US-Arab Relations - SECRET (3 pages)

149. Map and Text: Avenues of Approach and Military Geography, (incl 1 map) - SECRET - 4 Oct 90 (6 pages)

150. Memo: Offensive Tasks - SECRET - 23 Oct 90 (1 page)

151. Message: UK Embassy Riyadh to Unknown, Visit of UK Defence Secretary - CONFIDENTIAL - 13 Nov 90 (3 pages)

152. Briefing: 513th Military Intelligence Bde; Terrain and Weather Analysis (Briefing Charts and Text) - SECRET - 7 Nov 90 (36 pages)

153. Package of Component Briefings for CJCS and SECDEF (10 Briefings and 2 maps DS-CINC-TS-0039) - SECRET LIMDIS - 9 Feb 91

154. Folder Marked "COL Bell" Contents:

154A. 3.5" Computer Diskette - SAFWAN Transcript, Terms of Reference and Commander's Conference

154B. Stack of Document Routing Slips (Total 59), Some With Downgrading Instructions

154C. CC Form 14: Downgrade of Two Classified Documents (Subj: Documents Not Attached) (4 pages)

154D. Memo: From CINC XO to DCS, DTD 5 Aug 91, Requesting Downgrade of Attached Documents by CCJ5 (seven documents), J2 (eleven documents), J3 (two documents), J4/7 (two documents) and POLAD (two documents) (All attached documents are SECRET, except the CCJ5 documents which are TOP SECRET) CC-TS-94-0071 and (Saudi Position)  
CC-TS-94-0072 (UK Position)

155. Two Magnetic Cassette Tapes, Labeled "TOP SECRET - CINC's Conference" (DS-TS-91-0015/16)

156. Briefing: CENTCOM Chief of Staff to CJCS and SECDEF; Contains 7 pages of text (156A) (SECRET), and Two Briefings; Combined Defense Plan (156B "SECRET, 6 pages) and CENTCOM Offensive Campaign, 156C ("TOP SECRET" 19 pages) (DS-TS-91-0002, DTD 10 Oct 90)

✓ 157. Message: CINC to CJCS, Thoughts on Offensive Options - TOP SECRET SPECAT/NIKE AIR/EAGER ANVIL/EYES ONLY - (DS-FP-90-0138) (5 PAGES) CC-TS-94-0073 OK

# UNCLASSIFIED

000409

# UNCLASSIFIED

- ✓ 158. Briefing: Second Front Options (US CINCEUR is a supporting CINC) - Upgraded to TOP SECRET SPECAT (DS-TS-91-0005) Copy 1 of 1 - 26 Oct 90 (20 pages)
- ✓ 159. Message: CG 1 MEF to CINCCENT; Future OPNS and Shaping the Battlefield (DTG 101120Z FEB 91) - TOP SECRET EYES ONLY (DS-TS-91-0162) (2 pages)
160. Message: CJCS to USCINCCENT, Subj: SWA Military Operations (Warning Order), DTG 291621Z DEC 90 - TOP SECRET SPECAT - 30 Dec 90 (DS-TS-90-165)
- ✓ 161. Letter with Attachments: (Exchange between CINCCENT and US Ambassador Riyadh) "US and Coalition War Aims" - TOP SECRET (DS-TS-91-0010) Copy 1 of 1, 26 Dec 90 (14 pages)
162. Fax: Notes After Egypt; Contains Handwritten CJCS Note to CINCCENT, Transcript of same note, a letter (Arabic) form Minister of Defense Salah Halaby, EMOD to CINCCENT, Translation of same letter, and a Letter from CINCCENT to Gen Khalid Bin Sultan Bin Abdul Azziz (subj: Use of Desalinization Plant) All above documents are TOP SECRET (Total 8 pages) (DS-TS-91-0009) - 23 Dec 90
- \* 163. Binder: Labelled "Intelligence Events" (DS-TS-91-0018), Aug 1990 - TOP SECRET/HVCCO (156 pages) ~~(CC-TS-94-0017)~~ **SKIPPED!**
- ✓ 164. Memo: From Executive Officer to CINCCENT, 13 Jan 91, Subj: Initial Aircraft Strikes: Desert Storm (DS-CINC-TS-0031) - TOP SECRET (2 pages) ~~(CC-TS-94-0015)~~
165. Binder: Labelled "Phase I" (DS-CINC-TS-0030) (DS-TS-91-0165, Copy 1 of 1), Master Target List - TOP SECRET/LIMDIS/SPECIAL ACCESS (60 pages) Updated
166. Binder: Labelled "Desert Storm Fact Book Work Papers", 31 Dec 90, (DS-TS-91-0017) (DS-CINC-TS-0014) - SECRET/NIMBUS JOGGER (144 pages)
167. Pamphlet "Iraqi Weapons Capabilities Quick Reference" - SECRET/NOFORN, undated (12 pages)
- \* 168. Binder: Unlabelled, Black:
- 168A. Minutes: Extraordinary Mess Meeting, 16 Feb 91, Classified "TOP SECRET", 3 pages 94-076  
CC-TS
- 168B. Message: SECSTATE to All Diplomatic Posts, DTG 291321Z Sep 90, Subj: Persian Gulf Crisis, A Chronology (State #331453), 8 pages, Limited OFFICIAL USE ONLY
- 168C. Background Paper: CCJ2, Subj: DIA Response to Congressional Question, 6 pages, SECRET/NOFORN/HVCCO

UNCLASSIFIED

000410

# UNCLASSIFIED

\*168D. Message(Draft): CINCCENT to CJCS, Subj: Operational Assessment, 31 Oct 90, 6 pages, UNCLASSIFIED (Downgraded from TOP SECRET)

168E. Document: (Updated) Assessment of Saudi Armor, 1 page, no Classification

168F. Document: 7 Oct 90, CINCCENT Guidance for Offensive Plan Briefing, TOP SECRET, 4 pages *No TS Cover sheet*

92-01 168G. Message: CINCCENT to all Desert Storm Forces, Subj: Desert Storm Message to the Troops, 2 pages, UNCLASSIFIED

168H. Draft of 168G, UNCLASSIFIED

168I. Chart: Strike Packages, 27-28 Jan 91, No classification, 2 pages

168J. Memo: ARCENT Support Command, Subj: Seizure of Property, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page (18 Jan 91)

168K. Transcript: 31 Jan 91, CENTCOM News Briefing, UNCLASSIFIED, 18 pages

168L. Transcript: 27 Jan 91, CENTCOM News Briefing, UNCLASSIFIED, 13 pages

168M. Transcript: 18 Jan 91, CENTCOM News Briefing, UNCLASSIFIED, 9 pages

168N. Press Twix: Riyadh Press Briefing Room, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168O. Copy: Newsweek Magazine Article, 11 Feb 91, UNCLASSIFIED

168P. Press Twix: Iraq Withdrawal From Kuwait, DTD 15 Feb 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168Q. Memo: UNSCR #660 Key Provisions, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168R. Letter: Temporary Appointment; Commander ARCENT, 17 Feb 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168S. Heads-up Display Images, Scud Tel's, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168T. Letter: MOD France to CINCCENT, Subj: Letter of Congratulations, 18 Feb 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168U. Memo: Weather, 21 Feb 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168V. Reuters Press Release: 22 Feb 91, Subj: List of US Conditions for Ending Gulf War, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

# UNCLASSIFIED

000411

# UNCLASSIFIED

168W. Transcript: President Bush Speech, 23 Feb 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168X. Press Statement; Ground Offensive, Undated, UNCLASSIFIED, 7 pages

168Y. Message: SECSTATE, DTG 280336Z Feb 91, Subj: Presidential Statement, 27 Feb 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 4 pages

168Z. Redeployment Summary Chart, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168AA. Message: Sir David Craig to CINCCENT: undated, Letter of Congratulations, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168BB. Letter: General Schmitt to CINCCENT, Subj: Congratulations, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168CC. Letter: COL Massey to CINCCENT, Subj: Departure From Theater, 23 Mar 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168DD. Personal Biography: Gen Rocque Joeffre, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168EE. Transcript: French Forces' Remarks, undated, UNCLASSIFIED, 4 pages

168FF. Personal Biography: Gen Peter De la Billiere, Undated, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168GG. Transcript: British Forces; Remarks, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168HH. Memo of Understanding: International Red Cross and Combatants; Subj: Repatriation of POWs and Civilians, 7 Mar 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 4 pages

168II. Redeployment Schedule, UNCLASSIFIED, 3 pages

168JJ. Message: CINCCENT, Subj: Letter to Men and Women of Desert Storm, 6 Mar 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 2 pages

168KK. Paper: Border Demarcation Line/Safety Procedures, UNCLASSIFIED, 3 pages

168LL. Letter: CINCCENT to LTG Khalid, Subj: Questions That Should Be Asked, 2 Mar 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 2 pages

168MM. Text: UNSCR # 686, UNCLASSIFIED, 3 pages

168NN. Copy of Photograph, Safwan Airfield, 3 Mar 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168OO. Personal Biography: LTG Sultan Hashim Ahmad Al-Jabburi, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

# UNCLASSIFIED

000412

# UNCLASSIFIED

168PP. Personal Biography: LTG Sala Abud Mahmud Al-Tughastini,  
SECRET, 2 pages

168QQ. Memo: Subj: Purpose of Military to Military Meeting,  
Undated, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168RR. Working Paper: Subj: Meeting Between Col Bell and BG Al  
sheik, 31 Dec 90, TOP SECRET, 1 page CC-75-94-0077

168SS. Text: Questions For LTG Khalid, TOP SECRET, 3 pages  
CC-75-94-0078

168TT. Letter: BFCME to CINCCENT, Subj: Visit of The Prince of  
Wales, Jan 91, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168UU. Letter: Private Secretary, Prince of Wales to Gen De La  
Billiere, UNCLASSIFIED, 4 pages

\* [ 168VV. Transcript: Translation of Taped Interview: Iraqi  
Atrocities, Undated, UNCLASSIFIED, 2 pages

168WW. Briefing Slide: Morale and Welfare, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168XX. Minutes of Meeting Between Gen Rocque Jeoffre and  
CINCCENT, UNCLASSIFIED, 3 pages

168YY. Note: Religious Propaganda From Samaritan's Purse,  
UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

168ZZ. Briefing, Command and Control, 6 Dec 90, TOP SECRET, 2  
pages CC-75-94-0079

168AAA. Fax: Exchange of Correspondence; CINCCENT and Mr. Dan  
Rather, UNCLASSIFIED, 3 pages

168BBB. Minutes of Commander's Conference, 14 Nov 90, TOP  
SECRET, 20 pages CC-75-94-0080

168CCC. Psyops Briefing Slide, Undated, No Classification, 1  
page

168DDD. Document: Political Questions; Desert Storm, 15 Nov 90,  
(From CJCS) (UNCLASSIFIED, EYES ONLY CJCS, VCJCS, SECDEF)

168EEE. Memo: SPAD to CINCCENT, Subj: Personnel in Iraq, 16  
Nov 90, TOP SECRET, 1 page CC-75-94-0081

168FFF. Map, Untitled, Location of USNS Shipping, UNCLASSIFIED,  
Undated, 1 page

169. Pink Folder: Containing (Maps given CINCCENT by Iraqis at  
SAFWAN Meeting) (See following)

169A. One Hydrographic Chart: #2884, Armed Forces of Iraq,  
UNCLASSIFIED

# UNCLASSIFIED

000413

# UNCLASSIFIED

169B. Map Overlay: Naval Minefields (small), No Classification

169C. Map Overlay: Naval Minefields (large), No Classification

169D. Four Charts: Iraqi Naval Minefields (Labelled Iraqi SECRET)

170. ACETATE Overlay: Minefields in Sector "C" (Kuwait), No Classification Markings

171. Pink Folder Containing:

171A. Sector Alfa Minefields (Iraqi TOP SECRET)

171B. Comments on Mines in Sector Alfa, No Classification, (2 copies in Arabic, 1 in English)

171C. Notes, Handwritten, UNCLASSIFIED, 1 page

172. Pink Folder, Maps, Containing:

172A. Hydrographic Chart, (Kuwaiti) Number #3, Overlay (Minefields) Attached (No Classification) (Falaka Island)

# UNCLASSIFIED

000414

TS Control Number	Document Subject	Panel Decision
1) TS-94-0049	Fact Paper	Destroy
2) TS-94-0050	Fax From CJCS	Destroy
3) TS-94-0051	Demarche (Draft)	Destroy
4) TS-94-0052	Execution Order	Downgrade to SECRET
5) TS-94-0053	Presidential Briefing Issues	Destroy
6) TS-94-0054	Offensive Strategy	Destroy
7) TS-94-0055	Offensive Strategy	Destroy
8) TS-94-0056	LTG Luck to CINCCENT	Destroy
9) TS-94-0057	Talking Paper (Collateral Damage)	Destroy
10) TS-94-0058	British Strategic Objectives	Destroy
11) TS-94-0059	Egyptian Scenario	Destroy
12) TS-94-0060	Review of UK Positions	Destroy
13) TS-94-0061	Warning Order	Destroy
14) TS-94-0062	Weapons Vulnerability	Destroy
15) TS-94-0063	Targeting	Destroy
16) TS-94-0065	CJCS Memo to CINCCENT	Refer to CCJ5 Control
17) TS-94-0066	UK Strategic Guidance	Destroy
18) TS-94-0067	Strategic Guidance for Saudi	Destroy

19)	TS-94-0068	Defensive Plan	Destroy
20)	TS-94-0069	XVIII ABN Corps	Downgrade to SECRET
21)	TS-94-0070	Combined Defense Plan	Destroy
22)	TS-94-0071	Strategic Requirements from Saudi	Destroy
23)	TS-94-0072	Attachments CCJ5 Memo (UK Position)	Destroy
24)	TS-94-0073	CINC to CJCS - Offensive Options	Refer to SJS Control
25)	TS-94-0075	Initial Aircraft Strikes	Destroy
26)	TS-94-0076	Extraordinary Mess Meeting	Destroy
27)	TS-94-0077	Working Papers (Col Bell)	Destroy
28)	TS-94-0078	Questions for LTG Khalid	Destroy
29)	TS-94-0079	Briefing, Command & Control	Destroy
30)	TS-94-0080	Minutes of Commander's Conference	Refer to SJS Control
31)	TS-94-0081	Memo from SPAD	Destroy
32)	TS-94-0087	Index of Recovered Documents	Refer to CCJ1-AG Control
33)	TS-94-0166	Future Operations & Battlefield	Downgrade to SECRET
34)	TS-94-0167	Phase I	Destroy
35)	TS-94-0168	OPLAN	Destroy
36)	TS-94-0182	Briefing Slides/Offensive Campaign	Downgrade to SECRET
37)	TS-94-0183	Briefing Slides/2nd Front	Destroy
38)	TS-94-0184	Warning Order	Destroy



39)	TS-94-0185	Memo for Ambassador Freeman	Refer to SJS Control
40)	TS-94-0186	CJCS Notes to CINCCENT	Refer to SJS Control
41)	TS-94-0187	Commander's Conference (Dhahran)	Refer to SJS Control

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-518-96-1	Records Relating to Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
12/11/94	<i>Genevieve Phillips</i> Director, Textual Projects Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-518-95-2	Awards and Decorations
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
7/23/92	Insertion of acetate paperwork from Jabs NN3-518-98-1 to 4

000418

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 98-6; 98-7; 98-8; 98-9	10	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	24	NWCTM	X		26.208				
2	1	NWCTM	X		17.136				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: 1) NN3-518-98-001. 2) NN3-518-98-002. 3) NN3-518-98-003. 4) NN3-518-98-004.  
The following transactions are recorded: RG 518, Records of the U.S. Central Command.

1) Accessioning and initial input of 12 new series utilizing NAILS2 MIN description format, a total of 19 11/12 linear feet, in 52 LGA-S boxes, comprising 26.208 cubic feet of textual records. NAILS forms in hardcopy are attached. NAILS forms in electronic WP file designated WP programs 5180105.8hf through 5180116.8hf.

2) Accretion to and interfiling of textual records into 7 existing series of records from jobs NN3-518-93-001, NN3-518-93-002, and NN3-518-96-001. These interfiled accretions add an additional 17.136 cubic feet (14 linear feet) and 34 LGA-S boxes to the totals previously submitted for the 3 jobs. A list of newly accreted and interfiled existing series, including the volume and boxes added, as well as total new volume and number of boxes for each affected series, is attached.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Howard C.H. Feng 21 Jul 1998	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit
2. Reviewed by <i>Howard C.H. Feng</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted

NWMDM-D 7/22/98

000419

LIST OF NEWLY-ACCESSIONED SERIES FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

(NAILS SERIES DESCRIPTIONS ARE ATTACHED)

1. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)105.
2. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 03/1992. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 6 in. (6 LGA-S). (A1)106.
3. NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE, 08/1990 - 04/1991. Naval Desk; Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)107.
4. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 10/1991. War Sustainability Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)108.
5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1989 - 05/1992. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 6 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)109.
6. JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS, 05/1991. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)110.
7. POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE, 02/1990 - 05/1992. Politico-Military Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft. (5 LGA-S). (A1)111.
8. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 02/1992. Command Information Systems Support Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)112.
9. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Public Affairs Office (PAO); USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)113.
10. MEDICAL PLANNING FILE, 12/1987 - 12/1992. Command Surgeon Office; USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 5 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)114.
11. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 05/1991. J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward); Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT); USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft. (15 LGA-S). (A1)115.

000420

12. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 11/1991. Operations Division; Joint  
Communications Support Element (JCSE); USCENTCOM Forward; Riyadh. 8 in.  
(2 LGA-S). (A1)116.

000421

LIST OF EXISTING RG 518 SERIES WITH NEWLY-INTERFILED  
ACCRETIONS FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

1. INTELLIGENCE PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE FILE, 05/1990 - 05/1991. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 8 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 19 linear inches and 4 additional LGA-S boxes.

2. OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft., 4 in. (16 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 42 linear inches and 9 additional LGA-S boxes.

3. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 6 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 32 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

4. ENGINEER PROJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 06/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 7 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 13 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Current Communications, Plans and Operations Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 9 in. (7 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 29 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

6. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 09/1992. Staff Judge Advocate Office; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 7 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 16 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

7. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Comptroller Office; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. 1 ft., 7 in. (4 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 17 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

Control No.: DC-518-A1(105)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(105)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 064  
|c 069  
|d 004  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 064  
|f 069  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 11  
|k NOTE

Title: J-1 PLANS AND MANPOWER DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-1 Plans and Manpower Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating USCENTCOM and overall U.S. forces manpower strength plans and policies in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. The file includes operations plans and orders, general correspondence, staff studies and memorandums, and various reports and summaries. Matters covered in the file include personnel strength ceilings and levels in the AOR; KIA, MIA, and other casualty reporting and documentation; friendly fire incidents review; and post-war strength draw-down and management.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000423

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate. Plans and Manpower Division (CCJ1-PM).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies: 1

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/14/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/14/1998  
|h 07/14/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000424



Control No.: DC-518-A1(106)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(106)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 003  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 003  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 6  
|k NOTE

Title: J-2 JOINT INTELLIGENCE CENTER (JIC) GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 03/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-2 Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Iraqi NBC facilities detection and targeting, Iraqi operational unit dispositions and movements, Iraqi SCUD missile detection and targeting, theater-level Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield (IPB), interrogation assessments of senior Iraqi war prisoners, intelligence estimates of Iraqi infrastructure and leadership, coordination of intelligence collection and analysis activities with higher- and subordinate-level units and agencies, and review and assessment of J-2 and JIC organizational effectiveness and efficiency.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000425

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). (CCJ2-JIC).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 6  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-003.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000426

Control No.: DC-518-A1(107)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(107)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 006  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 006  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-3 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 04/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the operational files of the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC) Naval Desk, which had the mission of coordinating and monitoring Coalition naval surface operations in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as U.S. and Coalition naval deployments and arrivals, maritime intercept operational planning and support, coordination and liaison with Coalition naval forces, naval gunfire and missile support, and Persian Gulf mining and minesweeping operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000427

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-3 Operations Directorate. Joint Operations Center (JOC). Naval Desk (CCJ3-JOC-N).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies: *[Faint, illegible text]*

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000428

Control No.: DC-518-A1(108)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(108)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 051  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 051  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: J-4/7 WAR SUSTAINABILITY DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1991

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-4/7 War Sustainability Division, which had the war-time mission of coordinating, administering, and insuring continual fuel, munitions, materiel, and other logistical support for U.S. and Coalition forces in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include message traffic, memorandums and correspondence, reports, staff studies, briefing outlines and charts, photographs and slides, and working papers. Matters covered include pre-war and war-time theater logistical sustainment operations, post-war materiel prepositioning planning and implementation, DESERT SHIELD/STORM logistical sustainment analysis and review, and post-conflict logistical draw-down and retrograde.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000429

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate. War Sustainability Division (CCJ4/7-W).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies: 3

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000430

Control No.: DC-518-A1(109)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(109)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-5 PLANS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1989  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-5 Plans Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating operational plans for the Coalition military campaign in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operations plans and orders, briefing charts and slides, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, staff studies, after-action and situation reports, and working drafts and papers. Records deal with such matters as U.S. and Coalition forces deployment phasing, operational and strategic planning for the defense of Saudi Arabia and liberation of Kuwait, Coalition course-of-action (COA) development and selection, Kuwait restoration planning, J-5 planning analysis and review, and post-war regional and operational planning.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000431

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000432



Control No.: DC-518-A1(110)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(110)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 05/1991

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 06/1991

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of CCJ5-P's copy of the USCENTCOM JEMP report. The JEMP report forms a part of the Joint Uniform Lessons Learned System (JULLS), a military-wide system to standardize and systematize an automated protocol to document and record important lessons learned from actual operations carried out at all levels of the U.S. military. CENTCOM's JEMP report includes the most important lessons learned from all command directorates and special staffs during Operation DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. Each JULLS entry includes the assigned JULLS number, key words and phrases, lessons learned title, observations and discussion, the actual lesson learned, the recommended action for this lesson learned, comments from interested offices and staffs, and its official disposition. The USCENTCOM JEMP report includes lessons learned from personnel administration, intelligence, operations and training, logistics and security assistance, operational and strategic planning, and command communications and information management; as well as specialized functions such as law enforcement, medical

000433

activities, public affairs, budgeting and finances, legal affairs, and special operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by USCENTCOM directorate (CCJ1 through CCJ6), followed by USCENTCOM special staff offices, and an index.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

000434

NAIL Record Link:

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-518-A1(111)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(111)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 007  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 054  
|g 001  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 5  
|k NOTE

Title: POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 02/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning files of the J-5 Politico-Military Division, which had the mission of monitoring politico-military developments in AOR countries as they related to planning. During the Gulf Conflict, the division also was assigned responsibilities for civil-military operations and cease-fire planning. Records include messages, memorandums, reports, staff studies, operations plans and orders, briefing outlines and charts, and working papers. Matters covered in the records include friendly fire and fratricide incidents developments, cease-fire negotiations with Iraqi authorities, the repatriation of Coalition and Iraqi prisoners-of-war and mortal remains, civil affairs planning and coordination with subordinate CA units, coordinated planning for use of Kuwaiti volunteers in the operational theater, and Kuwaiti infrastructure reconstitution and reconstruction planning.

Finding Aid Note:

000436

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Politico-Military Division (CCJ5-M).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 5  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1988

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000437

Control No.: DC-518-A1(112)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(112)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 054  
|d 002  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 054  
|g 002  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: J-6 COMMAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT DIVISION. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 02/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-6 Command Information Systems Support Division, which had the mission of providing computer information management hardware and software support to USCENTCOM headquarters and subordinate components in the theater-of-operations. Records cover such matters as secured computer networking interconnectivity, software and hardware development budgeting, procurement and distribution of computer equipment provided through third-nation assistance, and staff automation activities.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000438

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate. Command Information Systems Support Division (CCJ6-D).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 4  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000439

Control No.: DC-518-A1(113)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(113)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 001  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: USCENTCOM PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE..

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 08/1991.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the USCENTCOM Public Affairs Office, which had the mission of coordinating and administering public affairs and press and news media activities in the operational theater. Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, news briefing transcripts, and operations plans and orders. Matters covered include contingency public affairs and news coverage operational planning, activation and operation of the media coverage pool, operational activities of regional joint information bureaus (JIBs), and media coverage of Coalition prisoners-of-war and wounded personnel.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000440



Access: Unrestricted.

|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Public Affairs Office (PAO). (CCPA)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 2

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998

|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d CONTROL NUMBER

000441

Control No.: DC-518-A1(114)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(114)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: MEDICAL PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1987.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1992

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning file of the Command Surgeon Office's Medical Plans Branch (CCSG-P), which had the mission of formulating and coordinating medical plans and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operational and contingency plans and orders, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Host Nation and AOR medical planning support, biological and chemical warfare medical planning, regional public health policy assessment and review, planning for environmental health defense against Kuwaiti oil-well fires, DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM contingency medical planning, and theater medical unit activation and deployment planning and execution.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000442

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Command Surgeon Office (CCSG).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 5  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000443

Control No.: DC-518-A1(115)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(115)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 058  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 058  
|g 003  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 15  
|k NOTE

Title: SOCCENT J-3 DIRECTORATE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1991.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the SOCCENT J-3 Directorate, which had the mission of planning, coordinating, and overseeing special operations missions and activities in the Southwest Asian Theater-of-Operations. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as SEALs and Special Forces reconnaissance and raid operations planning and support; planning and conduct of combat search-and-rescue (CSAR) operations to recover downed pilots; training and liaison activities in support of Arab Coalition forces; and the reconstitution of the Kuwaiti military and special forces.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000444

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT). J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward). (SOCJ3)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 6

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 15  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000445

# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, MD 20740-6001

February 27, 1996

SGT Melanie Stallings  
United States Central Command  
7115 South Boundary Blvd  
MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5101

Dear SGT Stallings:

Attached are the signed Document Receipt and Destruction Certificates documenting the receipt of the latest shipment of Desert Shield/Desert Storm records by the National Archives and Records Administration. As I pointed out in my telephone conversation with you today, we received a total of 60 boxes rather than the 59 indicated. After checking the box numbers on the contents form you sent us with the shipment, we determined that we did not receive a box designated 299B in container 1. However we did receive two boxes not noted on the contents form which were labelled 299E and 99B.

Thank you for your help in getting the records to the National Archives.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".

RICHARD E. WOOD  
Assistant Chief  
Archival Projects Branch  
Textual Projects Division

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: NARA of College Park 3301 Metzertott Road College Park, Maryland 20740	2. FROM: SGT Melanie Stallings United States Central Command 7115 South Boundary Blvd MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5101	3. DATE: 6 FEB 96 4. CONTAINER NO.: TWO
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately)		
DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM RECORDS		
Container 2 contains 31 boxes, all contents are classified as SECRET.		
DELIVER TO ROOM 3900, Mr. Dick Wood or Mr. Tim Willard		
*****NOTHING FOLLOWS*****		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY		6. DATE: 28 FEB 96
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/96	8. NAME AND ORGANIZATION Richard E. Wood Assistant Chief NNTA-S	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E Wood
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON		11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310  
NOV 81

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED

DOCUMENT RECEIPT AND DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE		
1. TO: NARA of College Park 3301 Metzertott Road College Park, Maryland 20740	2. FROM: SGT Melanie Stallings United States Central Command 7115 South Boundary Blvd MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5101	3. DATE: 6 FEB 96 4. CONTAINER NO.: ONE
5. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT(S): (Indicate overall classification, originator, type (letter, message, plan, etc.), date, unclassified subject title, number of copies, and originator control number and copy number if Top Secret. Also use these data elements for identifying any attachments that would require a receipt if transmitted separately)		
DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM RECORDS		
Container 1 contains 28 boxes, all contents are classified as SECRET.		
DELIVER TO ROOM 3900, Mr. Dick Wood or Mr. Tim Willard		
*****NOTHING FOLLOWS*****		
TO AVOID TRACER ACTION, RETURN SIGNED RECEIPT BY		6. DATE: 28 FEB 96
<b>DOCUMENT RECEIPT</b>		
I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS		
7. DATE RECEIVED 2/27/96	8. NAME AND ORGANIZATION Richard E. Wood Assistant Chief NNTA-S	9. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Richard E Wood
<b>DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE</b>		
10. THE DOCUMENT(S) LISTED ABOVE WERE <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMITTED TO CENTRAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY ON		11. DATE
12. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL		13. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF WITNESSING OFFICIAL

AF FORM 310  
NOV 81

PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED

000447

# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Date : February 28, 1996  
Reply to  
Attn of : NNTA-S  
Subject : Testing of Desert Shield/Desert Storm Records  
To : File

On this date Susan Lee Bechtold, NNPD and myself tested the records in this accession for the presence of the gas phosgene. All boxes indicated as coming from CENTCOM Forward in Saudi Arabia were tested. The results ranged from 0 to .1 parts per million (ppm), the lowest range the testing instrument would register. It is believed, however that this .1 reading is not statistically significant, as some measurements of the surrounding air in Room 3900 at Archives II also registered .1 ppm.

Test strips for the presence of phosgene have also been inserted into these records.

*Richard E Wood*

RICHARD E. WOOD  
Assistant Chief  
Archival Projects Branch  
Textual Projects Division



**ORIGINAL** O MMF

**REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**  
(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK		RG <b>518</b>
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
JOB NUMBER <b>NN3-518-096-001</b>		JOB NUMBER <b>NNTA-S 96-56</b>

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT <b>United States Central Command, CCJ1-AG</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION <b>Adjutant Generals Office</b>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT <b>United States Central Command, CCJ1-AG</b>	
		E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS <b>SGT MELANIE STALLINGS, CRM</b>	F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) <b>(813) 828-6628</b>
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location)	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE	
	<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		

**5. RECORDS DATA**

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED  
 SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED See attached inventory sheet.  
**DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM RECORDS**  
*classified to the level of*

**SECRET**

*(Attachments)*

B. EST. VOLUME cu. ft.    cu. mtr.	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy) <b>Privacy Act Information "PA" indicates the record series is a system of records under the Privacy Act of 1974. (AFI 37-132).</b>	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
<b>21</b>		

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. <b>AFR 4-20, Vol 2, T55-6, R3</b>	F. AGENCY REMARKS:
--	--------------------

**6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE**

The records described above and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE <i>Melanie Stallings</i>	B. TITLE <b>Command Records Manager (CRM)</b>	C. MAILING ADDRESS <b>7115 South Boundary Blvd MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5101</b>	D. DATE <b>6 FEB 96</b>
---	--	--	----------------------------

**7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

A. ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<i>gs</i>	<b>NNB</b>	<b>3/1/96</b>	<i>fm</i>	<b>NNF</b>	<b>3-11-96</b>	
	<i>ALL</i>	<b>NNTA</b>	<b>3-11-96</b>				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Genevieve Phillips</i>	F. TITLE <b>Asst. Technical Program</b>	G. DATE <b>3-11-96</b>
---	--	---------------------------

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE <b>4/18/96</b>	B. SIGNATURE <i>Richard E Wood</i>	C. TITLE <b>Asst Chief</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------

**000449-5**

Cheryl O. Sumner, AF Records Officer, 5 Mar 98

# INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

## INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

## INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

## ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

## ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNA) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

## ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

## ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

## ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

## ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

## ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS.

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

## ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

000450

MEMORANDUM FOR THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES TO ACCOMPANY SF 258

BOX 1

Contents in Box 1 are as follows:

Box 265C (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299D (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299F (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 41C (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 395B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 381B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 41B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 465A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 468 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 395A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 288A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 459A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 99D (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 35A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 41A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0325 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0336 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299J (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299C (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 265H (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299I (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 265G (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299G (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 265D (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 99E (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 25A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

TOTAL BOXES: 28

000451

MEMORANDUM FOR THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES TO ACCOMPANY SF 258

BOX 2

Contents in Box 2 are as follows:

Box 0327 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0330 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 99A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 34A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 338D (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0333 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 338A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 338C (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0334 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0328 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0329 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299H (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0332 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 288B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0335 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 99F (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 0326 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 25B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 381C (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 299B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 265B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 15A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 1 (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 240B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 381A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 240A (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 338B (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
Box 265F (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

1 BOX CONTAINS 9 VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES ALL CLASSIFIED AS SECRET

THE CONTENTS BELOW ARE UNCLASSIFIED BUT PERTAIN TO THE PRIVACY  
ACT OF 1974:

DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM AWARDS BOX 1 OF 2  
DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM AWARDS/TDY ORDERS 1990,1991 BOX 2 OF 2

TOTAL BOXES: 31

000452

# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Date : March 19, 1996  
Reply to  
Attn of : Don McIlwain, NNTA-S (CP)  
Subject : Testing of RG 518 Records  
To : NNTA-S

On March 15, 1996, I met with Maida Loescher (NNP), Susan Lee-Bechtold (NNPD), and representatives from the National Media Lab (NML) and 3M Company regarding the testing of records from RG 518, Records of the U.S. Central Command, in the custody of the National Archives. The records to be tested were created in Saudi Arabia during Operations Desert Shield/Storm and may have been exposed to toxic material. NNTA has custody of two accessions, NN3-518-93-2 (located in stack 631) and a pending 1996 job (currently located in room 3900). 518-96-1

The NML and 3M representatives examined the records holding areas and discussed an action plan with NARA. They plan to return to College Park on April 10 and 11 to test selected records and sample the air in the records holding areas. NNP is providing overall logistical coordination for this event; however, NNT will need to provide access to room 3900, someone to move the selected records, and an escort for the NML/ 3M individuals. This may require an individual to be at Archives II until approximately 7:00 p.m. on those days. After they are finished testing the NN records and related records in the custody of WNRC, they will provide a summary briefing and issue a report.

Please let me know if you have any questions regarding this matter.

DON C. MCILWAIN  
Archivist, NNTA-S (CP)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NNT	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NNTA-S-96-56	36	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	XX	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	16	NNTA-S (CP)	X		24.192				
2	18	NNTA-S (CP)	X		7.704				
9		NNTA-CP		x			VDV	9	
9		NNSM	x				VDV	9	

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: Job No. NN3-518-96-001.  
This 14044 documents the following transactions:

- 1) Attached is an updated and current Y-Format equivalent for the U.S. Central Command, please replace the previous Y-Format with this updated edition.
- 2) Initial input of 14 new series utilizing Format-X equivalent description, made up of 48 LGA-S boxes, 24.192 cu. ft, comprising 18 1/2 linear feet of textual records. Initial series descriptions are attached.
- 3) Accretion to and interfiling of textual records into 8 existing series of records from Job NN3-518-93-002, previously submitted. These interfiled accretions add an additional 4.032 cu. ft. (4 linear feet) and 8 LGA-S boxes to the totals previously submitted for Job NN3-518-93-002. Revised series descriptions for these 8 accreted series are attached.
- 4) Accretion to and interfiling of textual records into 1 existing series of records, "USCENTCOM AWARDS CASE FILES", from Job NN3-518-95-002, previously submitted. This interfiled accretion adds an additional 3.672 cu. ft. (3 1/3 linear feet) and 9 LTA-S boxes to the totals previously submitted for Job NN3-518-95-002. A revised X-form and boxlist is attached.

Please create a level in NARS-A1: Records described after 1 July 1987.

A copy of this job has been provided to NNTR for MLR purposes.

9 VHS videotapes transferred to NNSM. The tapes originated from the U.S. Central Command and are security classified SECRET.

000454

## Y-FORMAT EQUIVALENT

1. ORGANIZATION: UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND (USCENTCOM).

2. BEGINNING DATE: January 1, 1983

3. END DATE:

4. HIERARCHY: U.S. Department of Defense  
Office of the Secretary of Defense  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
U.S. Central Command

5. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATION: U.S. Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force (RDJTF).

6. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATION:

7. KEY NAMES:

-GEN Robert C. Kingston, USCINCCENT, Jan. 1983 - Nov. 1985.

-GEN George B. Crist, USCINCCENT, Nov. 1985 - Nov. 1988.

-GEN H. Norman Schwarzkopf, USCINCCENT, Nov. 1988 - Aug. 1991.

-GEN Joseph P. Hoar, USCINCCENT, Aug. 1991 - Aug. 1994

-GEN Binford H. Peay, USCINCCENT, Aug. 1994 -

8. ORGANIZATIONAL HISTORY: The United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) can trace its unofficial lineage to the U.S. Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force (RDJTF), which was activated on March 1, 1980, as a sub-command of the U.S. Readiness Command; with the mission of contingency planning for operations in Southwest Asia, and command and control of potential U.S. forces to be deployed to the region. On January 1, 1983, the U.S. Central Command was activated as a unified command with headquarters at MacDill Air Force Base, Florida, succeeding the provisionally-organized RDJTF. USCENTCOM was organized with a strength of approximately 600 personnel, and was given the mission of responsibility for strategic planning, command and control, security assistance, and politico-military coordination for Southwest Asia, encompassing the nations of the Persian Gulf, Red Sea, Horn of Africa, and the Islamic western Indian-Subcontinent.

In 1987, with the Iran-Iraq War at its height, and with maritime traffic in the Persian Gulf threatened by an escalating "tanker war" fought by both sides, USCENTCOM was given the mission of protecting neutral maritime traffic in the Gulf from military attack.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by Howard C. H. Feng <i>H. Feng</i>	3.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NNTR-S 06/17/1996	Unit Date <i>NA 6/26/96</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2.Reviewed by <i>Richard Wood</i>	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date <i>NAEP 6/26/96</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044



Utilizing naval and aerial forces organized into the Joint Task Force Middle-East (JTFME), USCENTCOM launched Operation EARNEST WILL in July 1987, escorting and protecting maritime traffic in the Gulf and periodically conducting military operations against Iranian forces threatening tanker traffic in the region. Operation EARNEST WILL was continued at varying levels of intensity through July of 1990. In August 1989, USCENTCOM also served as the coordinating military headquarters for the U.S. search efforts in Ethiopia for the missing aircraft containing Rep. Mickey Leland and his Congressional delegation. The wreckage of the aircraft was eventually located, with no survivors.

In August 1990, soon after the Iraqi invasion and occupation of Kuwait, USCENTCOM was given the mission of defending Saudi Arabia against attack. Deploying its main headquarters elements to Saudi Arabia, USCENTCOM launched Operation DESERT SHIELD, as massive U.S. forces deployed into the Persian Gulf region to deter further Iraqi aggression. By January 1991, the heavily-augmented USCENTCOM headquarters had operational command and control of U.S. ground, air, and naval forces totalling approximately 500,000 troops. USCENTCOM also coordinated the operations of Islamic and other forces of the Multinational Coalition, which numbered an additional 160,000 troops.

On January 17, 1991, USCENTCOM began Operation DESERT STORM, a coordinated ground, air, and naval campaign to liberate Kuwait from Iraqi occupation. Combat operations ended on February 28, 1991, with Kuwait liberated and major portions of the Iraqi military destroyed. USCENTCOM then began operations to redeploy U.S. forces out of the region; a process that continued throughout 1991. In April 1991, USCENTCOM headquarters was redeployed back to MacDill AFB, after spending approximately eight months overseas in Saudi Arabia.

With the ending of the 1990-91 Persian Gulf Conflict, USCENTCOM continued its missions in Southwest Asia. In the Persian Gulf region, USCENTCOM began Operation SOUTHERN WATCH, designed to enforce United Nations resolutions against Iraq, including enforcement of "no-fly" zones in portions of the country. Enforcement of these U.N. resolutions has resulted in sporadic military actions taken against Iraq under Operation SOUTHERN WATCH, with command and control provided by USCENTCOM headquarters. In December 1992, USCENTCOM was also given the mission of deploying U.S. troops into Somalia to assist with humanitarian operations in that country. This operation was designated Operation RESTORE HOPE and eventually involved approximately 25,000 U.S. troops. The operation was transferred to United Nations control in May, 1993, and U.S. involvement in Somalia came to an end in late 1994. As of May, 1996, the U.S. Central Command is continuing with its missions of providing strategic command and control and politico-military coordination for the Southwest Asia region.

9. ARCHIVIST: Howard C. H. Feng, 05/23/1996.

000457

LIST OF NEWLY-ACCESSIONED SERIES FROM NN3-518-96-001

(INITIAL SERIES DESCRIPTIONS ARE ATTACHED)

1. OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
Note: Box 3 still at USCENTCOM HQ, MacDill AFB, FL.
2. GROUND OPERATIONS DAILY JOURNAL FILE, 08/14/1990 - 12/31/1991. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
Note: Boxes 1 and 5 still at USCENTCOM HQ, MacDill AFB, FL.
3. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 10/1991. Joint Petroleum Branch, War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
4. RECORDS PERTAINING TO MORTUARY AFFAIRS, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Joint Mortuary Affairs Office (JMAO), War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
5. JLOC-FORWARD INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE, 01/08/1991 - 04/18/1991. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
6. JLOC-FORWARD GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 06/1991. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
7. ENGINEERING PROJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 06/1991. Engineer Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
8. PLANNING REFERENCE FILE, 08/1984 - 09/1993. Special Plans Division, J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
9. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Current Communications, Plans and Operations Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
10. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE FILE, 08/03/1990 - 04/01/1991. Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
11. MEDICAL BRIEFING, AFTER-ACTION, AND LESSONS-LEARNED REPORTS, 09/1990 - 03/1991. Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.
12. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 09/1991. Combat Analysis Group, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.

000458

13. RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE INVESTIGATION OF THE PRESIDENT ZIA AIRCRASH INCIDENT, 08/1988 - 06/1989. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB.
14. HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE U.S. RAPID DEPLOYMENT JOINT TASK FORCE (RDJTF), 1980 - 1983. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB

Note: Box 1 still at USCENTCOM HQ, MacDill AFB, FL.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE. Joint Operations Center (JOC), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 10 in. 7 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically, by message tab letter, or by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of planning files maintained by the Operations Plans Division of the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC). Records include operations plans and orders issued by USCENTCOM and component commands, message traffic related to operational planning and force deployment, situation reports kept for reference use, briefing charts and outlines, and miscellaneous working papers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/10/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GROUND OPERATIONS DAILY JOURNAL FILE. Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ3)

SPAN: 08/14/1990 - 12/31/1991.

FOOTAGE: 3 ft, 4 in. 8 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the daily journal and supporting documentation file maintained by the Ground Operations Branch of the J-3 CAT command center. Each day's handwritten or typed journal entries are supplemented by documentation such as messages, memorandums, situation reports, telephone conversation record forms, briefing outlines and maps, and handwritten notes. Journal entries and supporting file pertain to such ground operational matters as shipment and deployment of U.S. and coalition ground forces and equipment; ground forces operational readiness and status, coordination and cooperation with Coalition ground units, U.S. and Coalition ground operations in Kuwait and Iraq, and post-war redeployment of Allied ground forces.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/09/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Joint Petroleum Branch, War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-WP).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 10/1991

FOOTAGE: 9 in. 2 LGA-S

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject files of the Joint Petroleum Branch, which had the mission of coordinating and supervising the supply and distribution of petroleum, oil, and lubrication (POL) products to Coalition forces throughout the Southwest Asian Theater. Records in the files include correspondence, messages, reports, staff studies, briefing charts, and working papers. Matters covered include host nation support (HNS) for POL supply, POL bulk storage infrastructure construction, POL distribution to tactical forces, aerial and surface tanker operations, and water distribution and supply activities.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 05/24/1996.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO MORTUARY AFFAIRS. Joint Mortuary Affairs Office (JMAO); War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-W-JMAO)

SPAN: 08/1990 - 12/1991

FOOTAGE: 7 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by subject folder heading, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the subject file of the Joint Mortuary Affairs Office (JMAO), a special staff office under the auspices of the J4/7 Directorate with the mission of coordinating mortuary affairs and graves registration policies and operations in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. Records include correspondence, messages, memorandums, staff studies, reports, briefing outlines, and working papers; and pertain to such matters as formulation of mortuary plans and procedures, coordination with component and Coalition commands on mortuary matters, recovery and evacuation of friendly remains, U.S tactical grave registration operations, burial and disposition of enemy remains, and postwar recovery of missing Coalition remains from Iraqi authorities.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/16/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: JLOC-FORWARD INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-JLOC-F)

SPAN: 01/08/1991 - 04/18/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 6 in. 4 LGA-S

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by message date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message traffic maintained by the Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward), which had the mission of monitoring and tracking the current combat logistical situation for J-4/7 Directorate. Records include messages, reports, SITREPs, situation summaries, and plans and orders; and cover such matters as ongoing combat operations, logistical operations and activities, air- and sea-lift support, logistical support planning, and support coordination with other commands and agencies.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/16/1994.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: JLOC-FORWARD GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Joint Logistics Operations Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward); Operations Section; Plans and Operations Branch; Plans, Programs, and Exercises Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-JLOC-F).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 06/1991

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 6 in. 6 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder title, thereunder chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general files of the Joint Logistics Operation Center-Forward (JLOC-Forward), which had the mission of monitoring and tracking the current combat logistical situation for J-4/7 Directorate. Records include correspondence, memorandums, messages, reports, staff studies, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Records pertain to such matters as JLOC-F logistical tasking, logistical organizational structure and operations, supply and issuance of vital equipment items, munitions and fuel support, Allied support to theater operations, mobility lift operations tracking, logistical lessons learned, and public affairs and press query assistance.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/16/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: ENGINEERING PROJECT FILE. Engineer Division, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh (CCJ4/7-E).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 06/1991.

FOOTAGE: 2 ft, 6 in. 6 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by engineering project number.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of individual case files of various engineering projects completed by U.S. forces under the supervision of the Engineer Division Forward elements in Riyadh. Each case file usually includes a "project close-out checklist" describing the status and final cost of each project, contractual correspondence with host nation vendors, status reports by the component commands and coalition forces responsible for project completion, project audit reports by the Engineering Division staff, technical data documentation and blueprint drawings relating to each project, and general correspondence relating to project status and completion. The types of engineering projects completed include billeting and base area construction, airfield improvement, lines-of-communication support, and logistical infrastructure build-up.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 05/24/1996.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: PLANNING REFERENCE FILE. Special Plans Division, J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ5-SP)

SPAN: 08/1984 - 09/1993.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 5 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the background references file of the Special Plans Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating USCENTCOM special compartmented and combined bilateral plans and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records consist mainly of plans and after-action reports from pre-DESERT SHIELD field and training exercises, USCENTCOM SOP manuals, and message traffic and working papers pertaining to DESERT SHIELD long-range regional strategy.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/17/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Current Communications, Plans and Operations Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ6-C)

SPAN: 08/1990 - 08/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject file of the Current Communications, Plans, and Operations Division forward element in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Records include memorandums, correspondence, reports, staff studies, briefing outlines, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Matters covered include deployment and operation of communications units and assets in the theater area, ground and satellite communications set-up and linkage, communications support for USCENTCOM forward headquarters elements, and communications requirements in support of the post-war phase-down of Coalition forces and the rebuilding of Kuwait.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 05/24/1996.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: PREVENTIVE MEDICINE FILE. Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 08/03/1990 - 04/01/1991.

FOOTAGE: 6 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the chronological file of the Command Surgeon Preventive Medicine Branch, which had the mission of coordinating and monitoring preventive medicine operations and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater-of-Operations. Records include messages, memorandums, correspondence, intelligence reports, staff studies and working papers. Matters covered include biological and chemical warfare defense planning, personnel immunization activities, infectious disease prevention and monitoring, food and water sanitation and safety, and pest and vector control.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/19/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: MEDICAL BRIEFING, AFTER-ACTION, AND LESSONS-LEARNED REPORTS.  
Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCSG).

SPAN: 09/1990 - 03/1992.

FOOTAGE: 5 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of medical briefing outlines, after-action reports, and lessons-learned reports maintained by the Command Surgeon Office for reference use. Records include briefing outlines on Operation DESERT SHIELD medical build-up and problem areas, medical lessons learned reports utilizing the Joint Universal Lessons Learned System (JULLS) format, and after-action reports on such medical subjects as medical aero-evacuation operations and medical host-nation support.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/19/1994.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Combat Analysis Group, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCCA).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 09/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically or by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the subject file of the Combat Analysis Group Forward Element, which had the mission of providing computer wargaming and simulation support to USCENTCOM Forward in Saudi Arabia during the build-up and conflict. Records include messages, correspondence, memorandums, staff studies, wargaming reports and analyses, operations plans and orders, and working papers. Subjects covered include pre-war and war-period operational wargaming simulation and analysis, simulation support for operational and contingency planning, weapons systems effectiveness, wargaming analyses by other commands and agencies, and postwar planning and assessment.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/22/1994.

Combat Analysis Series 2.

000471

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE INVESTIGATION OF THE PRESIDENT ZIA AIRCRASH INCIDENT. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 08/1988 - 06/1989

FOOTAGE: 2 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged by subject.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of records pertaining to U.S. Central Command's involvement and participation in the investigation of the Zia aircrash. On 17 August 1988, the Pakistani C-130 aircraft containing Pakistani President General Muhammad Zia-Ul-Haq crashed. President Zia, along with U.S. Ambassador Arnold Raphel, U.S. Military Attache Brig. Gen. Herbert Wassom, and 28 other persons on the aircraft were killed in the crash. Due to the sensitivity of the incident and the deaths of senior American officials in the crash, the U.S. participated in an American-Pakistani investigation of the cause of the crash, with U.S. military and civilian investigating personnel coming under the overall coordinating authority of U.S. Central Command. Records include message traffic pertaining to the activation and organization of the U.S. investigation team, daily situation reports on the status of the investigation, high-level military and diplomatic correspondence on different aspects of the investigation, U.S. and Pakistani final reports on the findings of the investigation, and transcripts of Congressional hearings on conduct of the crash investigation.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/23/1994.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE U.S. RAPID DEPLOYMENT JOINT TASK FORCE ("RDJTF"). Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 1980 - 1983.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of a collection of historically- important documents on the organization, activation, and operation of the U.S. Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force (RDJTF), which was activated in March 1980 in response to the crisis situation in Southwest Asia, and which served as the foundation for the activation of U.S. Central Command in January 1983. Records include correspondence, memorandums, reports, staff-studies, briefing outlines, and working papers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 08/25/1994.

LIST OF SERIES FROM NN3-518-93-002  
WITH NEWLY-INTERFILED ACCRETIONS  
FROM NN3-518-96-001

(NEWLY-UPDATED SERIES DESCRIPTIONS ARE ATTACHED)

1. U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND HEADQUARTERS MANPOWER AUGMENTATION FILE, 08/1990 - 06/1991. Manpower Branch; Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 6 linear inches and 1 additional LGA-S box.
2. DAILY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES (DISUMS), 08/14/1990 - 04/18/1991. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 6 linear inches and 1 additional LGA-S box.
3. INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REQUEST FILE, 08/1990 - 03/1991. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 1 linear inch.
4. GENERAL RECORDS FILE, 09/1990 - 04/1991. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 1 linear inch.
5. INTELLIGENCE PLANNING, OPERATIONS, AND BRIEFINGS FILE, 08/1990 - 04/1992. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 16 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.
6. USCENTCOM SITUATION REPORTS (SITREPS), 08/03/1990 - 12/23/1991. Crisis Action Team, (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 9 linear inches and 1 additional LGA-S box.
7. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 05/1991. Acquisition Office, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 7 linear inches and 1 additional LGA-S box. (Series formerly titled: GENERAL RECORDS FILE)
8. RECORDS PERTAINING TO OPERATION EARNEST WILL, 05/1987 - 07/1990. Command Historian office, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB.  
  
Accretion: Increase of 3 linear inches and 1 additional LGA-S box.

000474

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND HEADQUARTERS MANPOWER AUGMENTATION FILE.  
Manpower Branch; Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel,  
and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ1-PM).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 06/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 5 in. 4 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by name of augmented headquarters  
(CENTCOM, JTFME, SAOs, SOCCENT), thereunder alphabetically by folder  
title.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of message traffic maintained by the  
Manpower Branch, which had the mission of coordinating and implementing  
personnel manning levels and manpower strength ceilings within U.S.  
Central Command headquarters. The message file consists mainly of  
USCENTCOM requests for additional personnel to augment its forward and  
rear headquarters during the crisis, answering responses from tasked  
headquarters and commands, and travel orders published to implement the  
augmentations. Also included in the message traffic are manpower  
augmentation requests from subordinate commands, including Joint Task  
Force Middle East (JTFME), various U.S. security assistance  
organizations (SAOs) in the Gulf region, and Special Operations Command  
Central (SOCCENT).

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/08/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: DAILY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES ("DISUMs"). Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 08/14/1990 - 04/18/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft. 3 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically. DISUMs are also numbered sequentially, which coincides with the chronological arrangement.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily DISUMs produced by the J-2 JIC and distributed to U.S. units, Coalition forces, and area defense attaches to provide the latest intelligence updates on the military situation. Each DISUM includes an overall summary of the day's events; narrative summaries of the day's ground, air, and naval operations; a statistical summary of the day's operations, tabulating such data as targets struck, order-of-battle, and losses incurred; and an estimate of how the situation will develop during the next 24 to 96 hours. Several DISUMs are missing for the period Aug. 14, 1990, through Jan. 16, 1991.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/05/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REQUEST FILE. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 03/1991.

FOOTAGE: 10 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by type of intelligence information request, thereunder sequentially by assigned request number.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of Request-for-Information (RFI) files and other intelligence information request records maintained by the JIC. RFIs are used by units in the field to request non-time-sensitive intelligence information from higher headquarters. Each RFI packet usually includes the original RFI request from the subordinate component headquarters (ARCENT, CENTAF, etc.), a CENTCOM J-2 response to the RFI or an additional J-2 RFI message to send it higher to a national-level intelligence agency, a response to the RFI from a national-level source, and any additional responses that may result from the original RFI. In addition to the numbered RFIs, there are also miscellaneous unnumbered RFIs, RIIs, and other requests and responses; as well as samples of intelligence reports produced by the service components (CENTAF, NAVCENT, and SOCCENT) in response to a J-2 RFI on the matter. Subjects covered by the RFIs and other requests include Iraqi unit dispositions and locations, Iraqi tactics and doctrine, terrain and infrastructure in Kuwait and Iraq, Iraqi weapons systems capabilities, and identities and bibliographies of senior Iraqi officers.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/06/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL RECORDS FILE. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ2).

SPAN: 09/1990 - 04/1991.

FOOTAGE: 4 in. 1 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general administrative records file of the J-2 JIC. Records include memorandums, messages, correspondence, tasking sheets, staff studies, reports, and working papers. File deals with such matters as J-2 personnel augmentation, space requirements for J-2 facilities, security of U.S. facilities in Riyadh, housing needs of J-2 personnel, adequacy of J-2 support for various commands, J-2 post-conflict policies, and J-2 input for the Joint Meritorious Unit Award.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 01/06/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: INTELLIGENCE PLANNING, OPERATIONS, AND BRIEFINGS FILE. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. (CCJ2-JIC).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 04/1992.

FOOTAGE: 3 ft, 9 in. 9 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by folder heading, thereunder chronologically or by subject tabs.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of a heterogeneous collection of CCJ2 records dealing with various aspects of USCENTCOM intelligence operations in Southwest Asia during Operations DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. Most of the records are from the post-war (Mar. 1991 onward) period, and consists mainly of briefing summaries, "lessons learned" reports, staff studies, and Congressional testimony transcripts. Records deal with such matters as pre-war intelligence planning, CCJ2 organization and functions during the war, post-war review of CCJ2 war-time organizational effectiveness, and preparations for USCINCCENT GEN Schwarzkopf's testimony before Congress.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/23/1993.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: USCENTCOM SITUATION REPORTS (SITREPs). Crisis Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill, AFB. (CCJ3).

SPAN: 08/03/1990 - 12/23/1991.

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 6 in. 4 LGA-S

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by SITREP date-time group.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of daily SITREPs produced by USCENTCOM Forward in Saudi Arabia, and received and kept for reference use by the CAT command center at USCENTCOM rear. Each SITREP includes information on enemy unit order-of-battle and intentions, intelligence requirements, U.S. and Coalition forces order-of-battle and dispositions, friendly combat operations and training activities during the preceding 24 hour-period, logistical and service support, and public affairs activities.

From June 3, 1991, onwards, SITREPs were produced on a weekly basis only. Duplicate copies of the USCENTCOM SITREPs are also contained in the CAT J-3 Rear series: 1) "INCOMING AND OUTGOING MESSAGE FILE, Aug. 2, 1990 - Jun. 9, 1991", and: 2) "SITUATION REPORTS, Aug. 11, 1990 - May 14, 1991".

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng. 12/23/1992.



SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: GENERAL SUBJECT FILE. Acquisition Office, J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate, USCENCOM Forward, Riyadh. (CCJ4/7-C).

SPAN: 08/1990 - 05/1991.

FOOTAGE: 9 in. 2 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged sequentially by subject file number, thereunder chronologically. A filing plan is located at the front of the series.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-4/7 Acquisition Office, which had the mission of planning and coordinating contract purchasing of equipment, supplies, and services within the theater-of-operations. Records include memorandums, correspondence, reports, staff studies, contracts and agreements, briefing charts and graphics, and working papers. Matters covered include planning and implementation of Host Nation Support (HNS) agreements with Saudi Arabia and other Gulf states to support U.S. operations in the region, coordination of HNS in-theater contracting with the Assistance-in-Kind (AIK) Program of financial support from countries outside the Gulf region, contract purchase of in-theater materiel for use by U.S. forces, and U.S. and Saudi Arabian budgetary actions to implement local contract purchasing and financial reimbursements for operational costs.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 12/31/1992.

SERIES DESCRIPTION

TITLE: RECORDS PERTAINING TO OPERATION EARNEST WILL. Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM, MacDill AFB. (CCHO).

SPAN: 05/1987 - 07/1990/

FOOTAGE: 1 ft, 10 in. 5 LGA-S.

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged into four sub-series: 1) first sub-series consists of four binders of J-3 records arranged sequentially by tab letters A through Z, and held in boxes 1 and 2. A table-of-content listing each tab by subject is located at the front of the sub-series; 2) second sub-series consists of two binders of J-3 records arranged sequentially by tab letters A through T, and held in box 3. A table-of-content listing each tab by subject is located at the front of the sub-series; 3) third sub-series consists of J-4/7 records arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically, and held in box 4. 4) fourth sub-series consists of J-5 records arranged alphabetically by folder subject heading, thereunder chronologically, and held in Box 5.

DESCRIPTION: Series consists of historically-important records pertaining to Operation EARNEST WILL, the U.S. effort to protect maritime traffic in the Persian Gulf at the height of the Iran-Iraq War. Records include key message traffic relating to the operation, after-action and lessons-learned reports, critical policy documents regarding U.S. strategy in the region, operations and deployment plans and orders, and other selected records of historical value.

CLASSIFICATION: Secret.

PREPARED BY: Howard C. H. Feng, 02/17/1993.

LIST OF SERIES FROM NN3-518-095-002  
WITH NEWLY-INTERFILED ACCRETIONS  
FROM NN3-518-96-001

(NEWLY-UPDATED X-FORM DESCRIPTION AND BOX LIST ARE ATTACHED)

1. USCENTCOM AWARDS CASE FILES, 1990 - 1993. Awards and Decorations Branch; Personnel Services Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB.

Accretion: Increase of 3 feet, 8 inches, and 9 additional LTA-S boxes.

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 518

2A. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:

XX series subgroup

2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:

initial XX update

3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: USCENTCOM AWARDS CASE FILES

4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX

5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 23 FT. 8 IN.

6. ITEM COUNT:

7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 1990 - 1993

7b. BULK DATES: 1990 - 1991

8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by surname.

8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:

9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:

a. Status: classified XX unclassified declassified

b. Level:

c. Special Access Restriction(s):

10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS: 5 U.S.C. 552(b) (6)

10B. TERMS GOVERNING USE AND REPRODUCTION:

11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:

12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: United States Central Command (USCENTCOM)

12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:

13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:

14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of awards case files for persons attached to USCENTCOM from 1987 to 1992. During this time period, USCENTCOM was responsible for coordinating Operation EARNEST WILL, Operations DESERT SHIELD/STORM, and overall coordination of U.S. military

000484

activities in Southwest Asia and the Horn of Africa. Case files are included for the following awards: Bronze Star, Defense Meritorious Service Medal, Defense Superior Service Medal, Defense Distinguished Service Medal, Joint Services Achievement Medal, and Joint Services Commendation Medal. Among the case files included is the Defense Distinguished Service Medal case file for General H. Norman Schwarzkopf.

A typical case file consists of a recommendation for award (Form CCR 672-3), a copy of the award citation, narrative justifying the award, a copy of the award certificate and the General Order authorizing the award. Some case files contain correspondence relating to the award (such as recommendations, denials, and appeals), or notations on the folder regarding the delivery of the award.

15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:

16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: Awards; Certificates; Correspondence; General Orders

17. PROCESS:

18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:

19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:

20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: Armed Services; Middle East Conflicts; Military Personnel

21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE: McDill AFB, FL; IRQ; KWT; SAU

22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:

23a. FINDING AIDS:

23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:

23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION: A NARA created box list is provided for this accession.

24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-518-095-002

25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S):

26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER:

000485

27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNR2

28. LOCAL ID:

29. LOCATION:

29A. BUILDING CODE: NAI1

29B. STACK AREA: 631

29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 84/52/01

29D. END LOCATION: 84/53/02

29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S

29F. CONTAINER NOS: 1 - 57

30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTA-S (CP)

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): D.C. McIlwain (11/03/1995)  
Updated by Howard C. H. Feng,  
(06/17/1996)

32. MICROFORMS:

32a. DIMENSIONS:

32b. GENERATION:

32c. POLARITY:

32d. EMULSION & BASE:

32e. RECORDING RATE/RATIO:

33. PHOTOGRAPHIC/GRAPHIC PROCESS:

34. PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMAT:

RG 518 RECORDS OF THE U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND  
J-1, USCENTCOM Rear, McDill AFB  
Personnel Services Division  
Awards and Decorations Branch

AWARDS CASE FILES, 1990 - 1993

BOX LIST

- .....  
.....
- Box 1: Aaron, Daniel G.  
Thru  
Anderson, Lloyd H.
- 2: Anderson, Marvin, Jr.  
Thru  
Balazik, Joseph C.
- 3: Baldeon, Janet L.  
Thru  
Beaty, Douglas R.
- 4: Beaty, Jessie D.  
Thru  
Bishop, Thomas, Y.
- 5: Bixler, Scott W.  
Thru  
Bowron, Brian E.
- 6: Boyd, Deanna  
Thru  
Brown, Jeffrey D.
- 7: Brown, Larry K.  
Thru  
Byron, Lawrence
- 8: Cailteux, Kerry L.  
Thru  
Carter, Willie J.
- 9: Casey, Charles W., Jr.  
Thru  
Clemons, Janice E.
- 10: Clifton, Troy E.  
Thru  
Cooper, Steven L.
- 11: Cope, Richard C.  
Thru  
Crosse, Islyn I.

000487

- Box 12: Crossfield, Ermal J.  
Thru  
Davis, Patrice D.
- 13: Davis, Ronald E.  
Thru  
Dormeyer, Michael J.
- 14: Dorris, Martin D.  
Thru  
Dziados, Joseph E.
- 15: Eberly, Robert E.  
Thru  
Eubanks, John E., Jr.
- 16: Eudy, Terry L.  
Thru  
Fink, Alvin K.
- 17: Finlay, Alvin W.  
Thru  
Francis, William B.
- 18: Francona, Richard C.  
Thru  
Gauntlett, Jeffrey J.
- 19: Gavel, Robert C.  
Thru  
Gonzalez, Miguel A.
- 20: Gooch, Thomas H.  
Thru  
Guidara, Michael D.
- 21: Guido, Anthony R.  
Thru  
Harkey, Wilburn C.
- 22: Harling, John W.  
Thru  
Henderson, Robert L., Jr.
- 23: Hendershot, Ronald D.  
Thru  
Hlinicky, Steven M.
- 24: Hoad, Glenn A.  
Thru  
Howell, Elton L.
- 25: Howell, Joaquin  
Thru  
Ivory, Ricky H.



Box 26: Jack, Kevin P.  
Thru  
Johnson, Wayne F., Jr.

27: Johnston, Arthur C.  
Thru  
Keepers, Jim L.

28: Keller, Jeffrey J.  
Thru  
Kirkpatrick, Robert

29: Kiser, Gregory A.  
Thru  
Kuzell, Charles M.

30: Lackie, Jon O.  
Thru  
Leland, Pamela J.

31: LeMond, Dennis R.  
Thru  
Lopez, Julio C.

32: Lo Presti, Catherine E.  
Thru  
Mallard, David A.

33: Manchas, David M.  
Thru  
Maxwell, Michael D.

34: May, Jerry W.  
Thru  
McGuire, John J., Jr.

35: McHugh, Matthew J.  
Thru  
Michaels, Norman C.

36: Michelson, Patrick J.  
Thru  
Moore, Ideal C.

37: Moore, James D.  
Thru  
Myers, Paul A.

38: Nabors, Randy O.  
Thru  
Nye, Larry E.

39: Oakes, Timothy K.  
Thru  
Palmer, David H.

Box 40: Palmer, Janet  
Thru  
Perry, Richard M.

41: Persons, Harry D., Jr.  
Thru  
Ponders, Ulysses

42: Ponton, Thomas J.  
Thru  
Rech, Arnold W.

43: Record, James F.  
Thru  
Rizzo, Thomas A.

44: Roady, Kenneth D.  
Thru  
Root, William B.

45: Roper, A. C.  
Thru  
Sapack, Bernard J.

46: Sapp, Charles V.  
Thru  
Seabrook, Roy A, III.

47: Seaman, John D., Jr.  
Thru  
Simon, Bradley, R.

48: Simpson, Jeffrey P.  
Thru  
Smith, Paul N.

49: Smith, Phillip D.  
Thru  
Stafford, Christopher V.

50: Stahl, Jerry N.  
Thru  
Szabo, Duetta L.

51: Tackett, Stephen A.  
Thru  
Tilkens, Gary B.

52: Tillery, Robert K.  
Thru  
Tyus, Kevin R.

53: Ulmer, Owen M.  
Thru  
Walker, James A.

- 54: Walker, Kenneth  
Thru  
Welch, George A.
- 55: Welch, Barney E.  
Thru  
Williams, Gary L.
- 56: Williams, George E.  
Thru  
Wozniak, Bruce J.
- 57: Wright, Curtis A.  
Thru  
Zwanziger, Mark





DATA COLLECTION FORM

RG: 5:1:8 SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, AUGUST 1990 - OCTOBER 1991,  
Joint Petroleum Branch, War Sustainability Division, J-47 Logistics and  
Assistance Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : A:1 : : : ENTRY NO. : : : 9:2  
ACCESSION NO. : : : : : : : : : :

1BLDG: NAIJ STACK: : : : 6:3:1 : : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : :  
BEGIN: 6:5:1:0:7:1:0:6 END: 6:5:1:0:7:1:0:6  
CONTAINER TYPE: L:G:A:-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : 2 B# 1 E# 2  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M<sup>n</sup> T<sup>#</sup> OTHER#  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (JEX) BND ARF OTHER  
OVERSIZE: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L U

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:  
-----  
-----

STAFF: HCHF DATE: 06:12:4:9:6

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE) SE

NN JOB NO. N:N:3:-5:1:8:-9:6:-0:0:1:

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 06:12:4:9:6

DATA COLLECTION FORM

RG: 5.1.8

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

RECORDS PERTAINING TO MORTUARY AFFAIRS, AUGUST 1990-DECEMBER 1991  
Joint Mortuary Affairs Office (JMAO), War Sustainability Division, J-4/7 Logistics  
and Assistance Directorate, USENCOM Formosa, RINAH

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : A: -1: : : ENTRY NO. : : : 9.3:  
ACCESSION NO. : : : : : :

1BLDG: N:A:I:I: STACK: : : : 6:3:1: : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : :  
BEGIN: 6:5:1:0:7:1:0:1: END: 6:5:1:0:7:1:0:1:  
CONTAINER TYPE: L:6:A:-S: NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : 71: B# 1 E# 1  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : / : : / : : : END: : : : / : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : / : : / : : : END: : : : / : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M T OTHER#  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (EX) BND ARF OTHER  
OVERSIZE: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:  
-----  
-----

STAFF: HCHF DATE: 06, 24, 96

TYPE OF RECORD: SE SE

NN JOB NO: NN: 3: - 5: 1: 8: - 9: 6: - 0: 0: 1: :

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 06, 24, 96









DATA COLLECTION FORM

RG: S. 1: 8

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

PLANNING REFERENCE FILE, AUGUST 1984 - SEPTEMBER 1993.  
Special Plans Division, J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward Riyadh.

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A: -1: : : : ENTRY NO. : : : : 9: 7:  
ACCESSION NO. : : : : : : : : : : :

1BLDG: NAIT: STACK: : : : : 6: 3: 1: : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : : :  
BEGIN: : 6: 5: 1: 0: 9: 1: 0: 3: : END: : 6: 5: 1: 0: 9: 1: 0: 4: :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : LC: A: -S: : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : 4: : B# 1 E# 4  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : -: : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : : B# --- E# ---  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : : STACK: : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : /: : /: : : : END: : : : : /: : /: : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : -: : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : : B# --- E# ---  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : -: : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : : B# --- E# ---  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : : STACK: : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : /: : /: : : : END: : : : : /: : /: : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : -: : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : : B# --- E# ---  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : -: : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : : B# --- E# ---  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M<sup>R</sup> T<sup>#</sup> OTHER# ---  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BNS ARF OTHER ---  
OVERSIZE: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER ---

COMMENTS:

STAFF: fclh DATE: : 0: 6: 1: 2: 4: 1: 9: 6: :

TYPE OF RECORD: SE, SE

NN JOB NO. : N: N: 3: - 5: 1: 8: - 9: 6: - 0: 0: 1: :

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: fclh DATE OF REVIEW: : 0: 6: 1: 2: 4: 1: 9: 6: :

RG: 518

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, AUGUST 1990 - AUGUST 1991

Current Communications Plans and Operations Division, J-6 Communications Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: A-1 ENTRY NO.: 98  
ACCESSION NO.:

1BLDG: N.A.I.I. STACK: 631 SHELVED UNIQUELY:  
BEGIN: 65109104 END: 65109104  
CONTAINER TYPE: L.G.A.-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 1 B# 1 E# 1  
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED:  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY):

2BLDG: STACK:  
BEGIN: END:  
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED:  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY):

3BLDG: STACK:  
BEGIN: END:  
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: NO. OF CONTAINERS: B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED:  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY):

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M# T# OTHER#  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARE OTHER  
OVERSIZE: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L U  
NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

STAFF: HCHF DATE: // //

TYPE OF RECORD: SE SE

NN JOB NO. NN:3-518-96-001

RECORD ID:

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 06, 24, 96

DATA COLLECTION FORM

RG: 5:1:8

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE FILE, 3 AUG 1990 - 1 APR 1991, Command Surgeon Office, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : A: 1: : : ENTRY NO. : : : 9:9: ACCESSION NO. : : : : : : : : : :

1BLDG: N.A.I.I. STACK: : : : 6:3:1: : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : : BEGIN: 6:5:1:1:0:1:0:4: END: 6:5:1:1:0:1:0:4: CONTAINER TYPE: L:G:A:-:S: NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : 4: B# 1 E# 4 CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E# NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : : LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : BEGIN: : : : / : : / : : : END: : : : / : : / : : : CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E# CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E# NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : : LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : BEGIN: : : : / : : / : : : END: : : : / : : / : : : CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E# CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E# NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : : LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M T OTHER# GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER OVERSIZE: Y (N) MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

STAFF: HCHF DATE: : : : / : : / : : : : :

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE) SE

NN JOB NO. : N.N:3:-5:1:8:-9:6:-0:0:1: :

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 06, 24, 96

RG: 5:1:8

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

MEDICAL BRIEFING, AFTER-ACTION, AND LESSONS  
LEARNED REPORTS, SEPTEMBER 1990 - MARCH 1993  
Command Surgeon Office USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : A-1 : : : ENTRY NO. : 1:0:0  
ACCESSION NO. : : : : : : : : : :

1BLDG: N:A:I:I STACK: : : : 6:3:1 : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : :  
BEGIN: 6:5:1:1:0:1:0:4 END: 6:5:1:1:0:1:0:4  
CONTAINER TYPE: LG:A:-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : 1 B# 1 E# 1  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# : : E# : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : : / : : / : : : : : END: : : : : : / : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : : / : : / : : : : : END: : : : : : / : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P (N) M<sup>r</sup> (N) T<sup>#</sup> : : : : OTHER# : : : :  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX END : : : : ARIF OTHER : : : :  
OVERSIZE: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V : : : :  
NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER : : : :

COMMENTS:  
-----  
-----

STAFF: HCHF DATE: 06,24,96

\*\*\*\*\*  
TYPE OF RECORD: SE SE

NN JOB NO. : NN:3-5:1:8-9:6-00:1 : :

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 06,24,96



RG: 518

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE INVESTIGATION OF THE PRESIDENT ZIA AIRCRASH INCIDENT, AUGUST 1988 - JUNE 1989  
Command Historian Office, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : A-1 : : : ENTRY NO. : : : 102  
ACCESSION NO. : : : : : : : : : :

1BLDG: NAI1 STACK: : : : : 631 : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : :  
BEGIN: 84152106 END: 84152106  
CONTAINER TYPE: LGA-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : 1 B# 1 E# 1  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M T OTHER#  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARE OTHER  
OVERSIZE: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

STAFF: HCHF DATE: 06.24.96

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE) SE

NN JOB NO. NN3-518-96-001

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 06.24.96











RG: 5:1:8 SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

INTELLIGENCE PLANNING, OPERATIONS, AND BRIEFINGS FILE  
AUGUST 1990 - APRIL 1992  
Joint Intelligence Center (JIC), J-2 Intelligence Directorate, USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : : - : : : ENTRY NO. : : : : :  
ACCESSION NO. M.L.R.#:7:9:9:3:

1BLDG: N:ATI STACK: : : : 6:3:1 SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : :  
BEGIN: 6:5:1:0:2:1:0:2 END: 6:5:1:0:2:1:0:4  
CONTAINER TYPE: L:G:A:-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : 9 B# 1 E# 9  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
\* CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# E#  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M<sup>r</sup> T<sup>#</sup> OTHER#  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER  
OVERSIZED: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V  
NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:  
This is an updated version of a previously submitted DCF.

STAFF: HCHF DATE: 0:6:24:96

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE) SE

NN JOB NO. N:N:3-5:1:8-9:3-0:0:2

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 0:6:24:96

RG: 5:1:8

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

USCENTCOM SITUATION REPORTS (SITREPs), 3 AUG 90-23 DEC 91  
CRS3 Action Team (CAT), J-3 Operations Directorate, USCENTCOM Rear, MacDILL AFB

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : : : - : : : : ENTRY NO. : : : : :  
ACCESSION NO. MLR:#:8:0:0:3:8: :

1BLDG: N:A:I:I STACK: : : : 6:3:1 : : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : :  
BEGIN: 6:5:1:0:6:1:0:5 END: 6:5:1:0:6:1:0:5  
CONTAINER TYPE: L:G:A:-:S NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : 4 B# 1 E# 4  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : E# : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : E# : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : E# : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : / : : : / : : : : : END: : : : / : : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : E# : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : E# : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M<sup>r</sup> T<sup>#</sup> OTHER#  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER  
OVERSIZE: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:  
This is an updated version of a previously-submitted DCF.

STAFF: HCHF DATE: 0:6:24:9:6

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE) SE

NN JOB NO. N:N:3:-:5:1:8:-:9:3:-:0:0:2: :

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 0:6:24:9:6

RG: 5:1:8

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T (S) C K U D P

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, AUGUST 1990 - MAY 1991.  
Acquisition Office, J-477 Logistics Directorate, USCENTOM Forward, Riyadh.

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID : : - : : : : ENTRY NO. : : : : :  
ACCESSION NO. M:L:R:#:8:0:0:8:6: :

1BLDG: N:A:I:I STACK: : : : : 6:3:1 : : : SHELVED UNIQUELY: : : :  
BEGIN: 6:5:1:0:7:1:0:5 END: 6:5:1:0:7:1:0:5  
CONTAINER TYPE: L:G:A-:S NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : 2 B# 1 E# 2  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : : :

2BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : / : : / : : : : END: : : : : / : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : : :

3BLDG: : : : : : STACK: : : : : : : : : : :  
BEGIN: : : : : / : : / : : : : END: : : : : / : : / : : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
CONTAINER TYPE: : : : : - : : : NO. OF CONTAINERS: : : : : : B# : : : : E# : : : :  
NO. OF SHELVES CURRENTLY OCCUPIED: : : : : :  
LINEAR MEASUREMENT (VOLUMES ONLY) : : : : : : : : : :

MICROFILMED: Y (N) P M<sup>n</sup> T<sup>#</sup> OTHER# : : : : :  
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: (TEX) BND ARF OTHER : : : : :  
OVERSIZED: Y (N)  
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: (N) B L V  
NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: (STD) O-HT O-D O-W OTHER : : : : :

COMMENTS: THIS is an updated version of a previously-submitted DCF.

STAFF: HCHF DATE: 06, 24, 96

TYPE OF RECORD: (SE) SE

NN JOB NO. N:N:3-5:1:8-9:3-00:2

RECORD ID: : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RECOMMENDED FOR DISPOSAL? Y (N)

REVIEWER INITIALS: HCHF DATE OF REVIEW: 06, 24, 96





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER**

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-518-98-1 TO 4	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Records of Operation DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM
CLOSED	
DATE 7/24/98	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaeble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

000513

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWMDM-D 98-6

**TERMS OF AGREEMENT**

The records described below and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

**2A. AGENCY APPROVAL**

Signature Cheryl D. Gumaer Date 5/21/98

**3A. NARA APPROVAL**

Signature Jeanne Schaub Date 4/27/98

**2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS**

Cheryl Gumaer  
AFCIC/ITC  
1250 Air Force Pentagon  
Washington, D.C. 20330-1250

**3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS**

**RECORDS INFORMATION**

**4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE**

Operational Analyses; 16 Boxes, see attached inventory sheets in each box. Records are arranged subjectively.

**4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES**

Jun 89 - Feb 92

(Attach any additional description.)

**5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT**

U.S. Central Command

**5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION**

Manpower, Personnel and Administration (CC11)

**5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION**

Adjutant General

**5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS**

Records Management Branch (AGR) (See Arch)

**5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS**

Name: Kim M. Johnson, Major, USAF

Telephone Number: (813) 828-6383

**6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:**

Air Force Manual 37-139, Table 10-6, Rule 3

**7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?**  NO  YES

LEVEL:  Confidential  Secret  Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS:  RD/FRD  SCI  NATO

Other

INFORMATION STATUS:  Segregated  Declassified

**8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS**

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

**8A. ADDRESS**

U.S. Central Command/CCJ1-AGR  
7115 South Boundary Blvd  
MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5101

**9. PHYSICAL FORMS**

Paper Documents

Paper Publications

Microfilm / Microfiche

Electronic Records

Photographs

Posters

Maps and Charts

Arch / Eng Drawings

Motion / Sound / Video

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**10. VOLUME:**

Cu. Mtr. \_\_\_\_\_ (Cu. Ft. 16) Number \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_

**CONTAINERS:**

**11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES**

**12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?**

YES  NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

**13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?**

YES  NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

**14. ATTACHMENTS**

Agency Manual Excerpt

Additional Description

Privacy Act Notice

Other (specify):

Statement of Records Classification

Listing of Records Transferred

NA Form 14097 or Equivalent

Microform Inspection Report

SF(s) 135

**8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER**

**CONTAINER NUMBER(S)**

**FRC LOCATION**

**NARA PROVIDES**

**15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION**

RG

518

**16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

Signature Richard Wood

Date 5/1/98

**17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.**

NN3-518-98-001

# AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

*NWMM-D 98-7*

## TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

<p>2A. AGENCY APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u><i>Cheryle Gumaer</i></u> Date <u><i>15 Oct 98</i></u></p>	<p>3A. NARA APPROVAL <i>ml 4/31/98</i></p> <p>Signature <u><i>Jeanne Schaub</i></u> Date <u><i>5/1/98</i></u></p>
<p>2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p>Cheryle Gumaer AFCIC ITC 1250 Air Force Pentagon Washington DC 20330-1250</p>	<p>3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p>

## RECORDS INFORMATION

<p>4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Records of US Central Command, Operational Reports and Analyses</p> <p>Bulk of records relate to Desert Shield; Desert Storm operations 1990-1991, but some relate to operations before and after <i>(Attach any additional description.)</i></p>	
<p>4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES</p>	<p>5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT</p> <p>U.S. Central Command</p>
<p>5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION</p>	<p>5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION</p>
<p>5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS</p> <p>U.S. Central Command</p>	<p>9. PHYSICAL FORMS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents                      <input type="checkbox"/> Posters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications                      <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche                      <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records                      <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Photographs                      <input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>(specify):</i> _____</p>
<p>5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS</p> <p>Name: <u>Major Kim M. Johnson USAF</u></p> <p>Telephone Number: <u>(813) 828-6383</u></p>	<p>10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____</p> <p>Cu. Mtr. <u>(Cu. Ft. 15)</u> Number _____ Type _____</p>
<p>6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:</p> <p>AFMAN 37-139 T 10-6 R3</p>	<p>11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1 April 1997</p>
<p>7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES</p> <p>LEVEL: <input type="checkbox"/> Confidential <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret</p> <p>SPECIAL MARKINGS: <input type="checkbox"/> RD/FRD <input type="checkbox"/> SCI <input type="checkbox"/> NATO</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p> <p>INFORMATION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> Segregated <input type="checkbox"/> Declassified</p>	<p>12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <i>(If no, attach limits on use and justification.)</i></p>
<p>8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)</p>	<p>13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?</p> <p><i>(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p>
<p>8A. ADDRESS</p> <p><u>U.S. Central Command CCJ1-AGR</u> <u>7115 South Boundary Blvd</u> <u>MacDill AFB FL 33621-1501</u></p>	<p>14. ATTACHMENTS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt                      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description                      <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice                      <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <i>(specify):</i> _____                      <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135</p>
<p>8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER</p>	<p>CONTAINER NUMBER(S)</p>
<p>FRC LOCATION</p>	

## NARA PROVIDES

<p>15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION</p>	<p>RG</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;"><i>518</i></p>
<p>16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>Signature <u><i>Richard S. Wood</i></u> Date <u><i>5/1/98</i></u></p>	<p>17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;"><i>NW3-518-98-002</i></p>

## INSTRUCTIONS

**GENERAL:** This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

**WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY:** The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**WHEN INITIATED BY NARA:** NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**MAILING ADDRESS:** Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)  
Office of the National Archives  
National Archives and Records Administration  
8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6855.

★ ★ ★

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** *Leave blank.* NARA will fill in.
2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).
3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.
- 4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.
5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the *U.S. Government Manual*. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.
6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.
7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:

Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.  
Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES TO ACCOMPANY SF 258

BOX 1

CONTENTS IN BOX 1 ARE AS FOLLOWS:

BOX 01 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(SOCCENT)

DESERT STORM ORDERS 01  
DESERT STORM ORDERS 02  
FRAG ORDERS  
MESSAGES 001  
MESSAGES 002  
MESSAGES 003  
MESSAGES 004  
MESSAGES 005  
OPORD DESERT SHIELD  
SITREP AFSOCCENT 001  
SITREP AFSOCCENT 002  
SITREP AFSOCCENT 003  
SITREP AFSOCCENT 004  
SITREP AFSOCCENT 005  
SITREP COMSOCCENT 001  
SITREP COMSOCCENT 002  
SITREP COMSOCCENT 003  
SITREP COMSOCCENT 004  
SITREP COMSOCCENT 005

BOX 02 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(SOCCENT)

GND OPS MSG LOG  
J3 MESSAGES 001  
J3 MESSAGES 002  
J3 MESSAGES 003  
MEMORANDUMS MISC CORRES 001  
MESSAGES 006  
MESSAGES 007  
MESSAGES 008  
MESSAGES 009  
MESSAGES 010  
MESSAGES 011  
MISSION ID  
RCC MESSAGE FOLDER 001  
RCC MESSAGE FOLDER 002  
RCC MESSAGE FOLDER 003  
RCC MESSAGE FOLDER 004  
RCC MESSAGE FOLDER 005  
RCC MESSAGE FOLDER 006  
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT AND EVENTS LOG  
SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT

000517

BOX 03 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
(SOCCENT)

DUTY LOG AND MEMORANDUMS

J3 MESSAGE LOG 001  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 002  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 003  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 004  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 005  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 006  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 007  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 008  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 009  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 010  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 011  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 012  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 013  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 014  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 015  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 016

KUWAITI RECONSTITUTION

MESSAGES 012

MESSAGES 013

OPLAN DEF OF SA KU

OUTGOING MESSAGES 001

OUTGOING MESSAGES 002

OUTGOING MESSAGES 003

OUTGOING MESSAGES 004

OUTGOING MESSAGES 005

OUTGOING MESSAGES 006

OUTGOING MESSAGES 007

SRO13

BOX 04 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)  
(SOCCENT)

3RD SFG A

BRIEFINGS

DA MISSIONS 006 7 8 14

DS DS GREEN ORDER OF BATTLE FOLDER 02  
ID 002

INCOMING MSG LOGS 001

INCOMING MSG LOGS 002

INCOMING MSG LOGS 003

KKMC LNO 001

KKMC LNO 002

KUWAIT LIAISON TEAM

MARTIME OPERATIONS WARROOM LOG

MI 001

MISCELLANEOUS

SITREP 001

SITREP 002

SITREP 003

SITREP 004

SITREP 005

SITREP 006

SITREP KUWAIT

SR FOLDER 001

SR FOLDER 002

SR FOLDER 003

SR FOLDER 004

SR FOLDER 005

SR FOLDER 006

SR FOLDER 007

SR FOLDER 008

SR FOLDER 009

SR FOLDER 010

000518

BOX 05 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(SOCCENT)

CAS  
CONFERENCES  
CSAR  
DS DS GREEN ORDER OF BATTLE FOLDER 01  
DS DS GREEN ORDER OF BATTE FOLDER 02  
ID001B GRD OPS  
ID FOLDER  
IMMINENT THUNDER  
INCOMING MESSAGE LOG 004  
J3 MESSAGE LOG 017  
J3 OUTGOING MESSAGE LOG  
MESSAGES 014  
MESSAGES 015  
MISSION ORDERS  
NSWTG  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 008  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 009  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 010  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 011  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 012  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 013  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 014  
OUTGOING MESSAGES 015  
PHOTOS  
SR FOLDER 011  
SR FOLDER 012  
SR FOLDER 013  
TACP

BOX 06 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(JCSE)

AFTER ACTION REPORTS  
AFTER ACTION REPORTS OP DESERT STORM  
EQUIPMENT RECOVERY  
INTEL COMMUNICATIONS ASSESSMENT FOR DEPLOYED USCENCOM FORCES  
JOINT STAFF JOINT DEPLOYMENT REPORT DESERT STORM  
ORSA  
PLANS ORDERS AND REPORTS DESERT STORM FOLDER 01  
PLANS ORDERS AND REPORTS DESERT STORM FOLDER 02  
PLANS ORDERS AND REPORTS DESERT STORM VOL 01  
PLANS ORDERS AND REPORTS DESERT STORM VOL 02  
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT  
SPECIAL EXERCISE AND MANEUVER PLANS  
USCINCCENT SB3614 TASKING  
VOL 1 CONTINUED  
VOL 2 CONTINUED

000519

BOX 07 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ6-C)

AFTER ACTION CONFERENCE JUN 91  
AFTER ACTION REPORTS 01  
AFTER ACTION REPORTS 02  
BRIEFING TO THE JOINT WARFIGHTING COURSE  
C31 INTEROPERABILITY ANALYSIS VOL 1 AND 2  
C31 INTEROPERABILITY ASSESSMENT  
DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM COMMUNICATIONS 01  
DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM COMMUNICATIONS 02  
DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM COMMUNICATIONS 03  
DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM COMMUNICATIONS 04  
DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM COMMUNICATIONS 05  
DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM COMMUNICATIONS 06  
DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM COMMUNICATIONS 07  
DISPLACEMENT PLAN  
GULF WAR LESSONS LEARNED CONFERENCE OCT 91  
MISC WARTIME INFO JOC REP  
US OPLAN DESERT STORM  
USCINCCENT COMMO PLAN

BOX 08 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ6-C)

ALLIES SAUDI ASSIGNMENTS  
ANNEX K TO USCINCCENT OPERATIONS DESERT SHIELD  
CMD CTRL AND COMMUNICATIONS COUNTERMEASURES C3CM DURING DS DS  
COMBINED OPLAN FOR DEFENSE OF SAUDI ARABIA  
CONDUCT OF THE PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT INTERIM REPORT  
DCA GREY BEARDS LESSONS LEARNED DS DS  
DESERT STORM DESERT SHIELD C31 INTEROPERABILITY ANALYSIS  
DESERT STORM JULLS  
DESERT STORM SHF SATELLITE  
JRFL  
REDEPLOYMENT 01  
REDEPLOYMENT 02  
UHF REQUIREMENTS

BOX 09 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJA)

BAHRAIN  
CIVILIANS REFUGEES  
COMMAND RELATIONSHIPS  
DESIGNATED CMDING OFFICER US COUNTRY REP  
GENERAL ORDERS  
HOST NATION SUPPORT  
MILITARY JUSTICE  
MILITARY JUSTICE INCIDENT REPORTS  
PRISONERS WAR  
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT  
SOFA OMAN  
SOFA QATAR  
SOFA SAUDI ARABIA  
SOFA UAE  
WAR CRIMES  
WAR CRIMES 2  
WAR TERMINATION

000520



BOX 10 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ1)

BRIEFING SLIDES  
CENTCOM INTERNAL JULLS LONG REPORT  
DEPLOYING CIVILIANS  
DEPLOYMENT AFTER ACTION REPORT DS DS  
DESERT STORM CAMPAIGN PLAN BRIEFING  
DESERT STORM JULLS INPUT FROM CCJ1 SERVICES  
DS DS FACTS FIGURES QUOTES & ANECDOTES  
DS DS NON BATTLE DEATHS  
DS DS STRENGTH FIGURES  
FRIENDLY FIRES  
INTERNAL LOOK 90 AFTER ACTION REPORT CONF  
J1 BRIEFING SLIDES  
JULLS LONG REPORT  
JULLS TITLE LISTING  
KIA LIST TO KUWAIT MEDIA  
PERSONNEL ACCOUNTABILITY FOR DESERT SHIELD  
PERSONNEL MESSAGES  
REVIEW OF JCS NON BATTLE DEATHS AUG 91  
(CCHO)  
US OPLAN DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM  
US OPLAN DESERT SHIELD DESERT STORM CONTINUED 1  
US OPLAN DESERT STORM CONTINUED 2  
USCENTCOM COLLATERAL INTELLIGENCE DISUM NO 160 THRU 179  
USCENTCOM COLLATERAL INTELLIGENCE DISUM NO 180 THRU 199  
USCENTCOM COLLATERAL INTELLIGENCE DISUM NO 200 THRU 250

BOX 11 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCHO)

AOR STRATEGIC AND GEO POLITICAL PLANNING UNDATED  
BACKGROUND FILE FOR COMRDFTF UNDATED  
COMBAT CAPABILITIES ANALYSIS GROUP REPORT 1980 81  
COMMAND BRIEFINGS RDJTF 1982  
COMMAND HISTORY 1980  
COMPONENTS RDJTF COMPONENTS FUNCTIONS 1982  
MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING 1981 83  
ORGANIZATIONS AND FUNCTIONS NOV 80 JUL 81

BOX 12 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCCS-P)

CITY OF TAMPA RED WHITE BLUE VICTORY CELEBRATION 5 MAY 91  
NATIONAL VICTORY PARADES WA DC AND NY CITY 8 AND 10 JUN 91  
USINCCENT HOMECOMING CEREMONY MACDILL AFB 21 APR 91

BOX 13 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ1)

3D SFGA PERSTATS WORKING FORMS 15 MAR TO 16 APR 91  
SOCCENT PERSTATS 14 MAR TO 15 APR 91  
SOCCENT PERSTATS MESSAGES AUG 90 TO FEB 91  
SOCCENT PERSTATS WORKING FORMS 16 FEB TO 8 APR 91  
SOCCENT PLANS AND ORDERS J1 COPIES OCT 90 TO FEB 91  
USCENTCOM PERSTATS MORNING RPT AUG 90 TO JUL 91 1 OF 3  
USCENTCOM PERSTATS MORNING RPT AUG 90 TO JUL 91 2 OF 3  
USCENTCOM PERSTATS MORNING RPT AUG 90 TO JUL 91 3 OF 3

000521

BOX 14 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-O)

JRC AIR RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULES 16 JAN TO 25 MAR 91 1 OF 2  
JRC AIR RECONNAISSANCE SCHEDULES 16 JAN TO 25 MAR 91 2 OF 2  
JTLS SAM DATA JAN TO FEB 91  
FORCE STRUCTURE PLANNING FILES US MARINE FORCES SEP 90 TO APR 91  
FORCE STRUCTURE PLANNING FILES WORKING PAPERS JAN TO MAR 91  
JEDI FILE WORKING PAPERS OF THE JEDI KNIGHTS  
MESSAGE FILE OPERATIONS PLAN DIV 2 TO 19 AUG 90

BOX 15 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-CAT)

USCENTCOM SITREPS 1 JUN TO 23 DEC 91  
USCENTCOM SITREPS 26 APR TO 30 MAY 91  
USCENTCOM SITREPS 26 MAR TO 25 APR 91  
USCENTCOM SITREPS 3 TO 25 MAR 91

BOX 16 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-CAT)

GROUND OPS DJ FILE 17 TO 19 FEB 91  
GROUND OPS DJ FILE 20 TO 22 FEB 91  
GROUND OPS DJ FILE 23 TO 25 FEB 91

BOX 17 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-CAT)

GROUND OPS DJ FILE 14 AUG TO 7 SEP 90  
GROUND OPS DJ FILE 17 TO 31 OCT 90  
GROUND OPS DJ FILE 23 SEP TO 3 OCT 90  
GROUND OPS DJ FILE 4 TO 16 OCT 90  
GROUND OPS DJ 8 TO 22 SEP 90

BOX 18 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-CAT)

INTELLIGENCE INFO REPORTS 29 AUG 90 TO 4 JAN 91  
INTELLIGENCE INFO REPORTS 5 JAN 91 TO 5 APR 91  
MINE ADVISORIES EOD INFO 19 FEB 91 TO 31 MAR 91  
MINE ADVISORIES EOD INFO 31 AUG 90 TO 18 FEB 91  
OPORDS FRAGOS FORCE ISSUES 21 AUG 90 TO 1 JAN 91  
OPORDS FRAGOS FORCE ISSUES 25 JAN 91 TO 22 MAR 91  
OPORDS FRAGOS FORCE ISSUES 3 JAN 91 TO 25 JAN 91

BOX 19 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-CAT)

BRIEFING AND SCRIPTS AUG 90 TO 31 MAR 91  
CONVERSATION RECORDS FACSIMILE 11 JUL 90 TO 30 MAR 91  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LISTINGS 18 JAN 91 TO 31 MAR 91  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LISTINGS 1 DEC 90 TO 1 AUG 90

BOX 20 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-CAT)

AIGS PROMUIGATIONS 20 DEC 90 TO 26 MAR 91  
AIR RELATED ISSUES 22 DEC 90 TO 13 DEC 92  
DIPLOMATIC CLEARANCES VISITS 11 AUG 90 TO 14 DEC 92  
GROUND OPS RELATED ISSUES 30 OCT 90 TO 4 DEC 92  
LIVE FIRE AND RANGE INFO 1 JAN 91 TO 15 MAR 92  
OIL INFORMATION 3 JAN 91 TO 21 FEB 92  
OPREP 35 6 OCT 90 TO 29 MAR 91  
PORTS TRANSITS EXERCISES 27 AUG 90 TO 31 MAR 91  
SITREP MISC 6 SEP 90 TO 29 MAR 91

000522

BOX 21 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ3-CAT)

GENERAL OPERATIONS ISSUES 31 MAR 91 TO 7 JAN 91  
GENERAL OPERATIONS ISSUES 7 JAN 91 TO AUG 90  
MARITIME INTERCEPT OPERATIONS 25 JAN 91 TO 1 APR 91  
MARITIME INTERCEPT OPERATIONS 21 DEC 90 TO 5 JAN 91  
MARITIME INTERCEPT OPERATIONS 23 AUG 90 TO 21 DEC 90  
MARITIME INTERCEPT OPERATIONS 6 JAN 91 TO 24 JAN 91  
MINE COUNTERMEASURES MCM 10 AUG 90 TO 17 FEB 91  
MINE COUNTERMEASURES MCM 19 FEB 91 TO 26 MAR 91

BOX 22 - (CLASSIFICATION: SECRET)

(CCJ5)

352 CIVIL AFFAIRS OPLAN 91 01 ANNEX G  
CENTCOM POLICY ON CIVIL AFFAIRS EXECUTIVE AUTHORITY  
CIVIL AFFAIRS AFTER ACTION REPORT  
CIVIL AFFAIRS BRIEFINGS  
CIVIL AFFAIRS MEETINGS MINUTES  
CIVIL AFFAIRS PERSONNEL MOVEMENTS  
CIVIL AFFAIRS PLANNING KUWAIT RECONSTRUCTION  
CIVIL AFFAIRS POLICY FOR DESERT SHIELD  
COMBINED CIVIL AFFAIRS TASK FORCE  
DESERT STORM CIVIL AFFAIRS PERSONNEL REQUESTS  
DESERT STORM CIVIL AFFAIRS SUPPORT FOR CMO  
DESERT STORM FEDERAL CIVILIAN AGENCY INTERACTION  
DISPLACED CIVILIAN PLANNING  
DOD RECONSTRUCTION SUPPORT FUNCTION IN KUWAIT  
EPW REFUGEE BRIEFING  
EPW REPATRIATION SITREPS CHRONOLOGY  
INTERNATIONAL RELIEF ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES IN DMZ  
KUWAIT CIVIL AFFAIRS UPDATES  
KUWAIT STUDENT AUGMENTEES  
MEETING MINUTES 11 APR 91 RIYADH  
MEETING MINUTES 21 MAR 91 RIYADH  
MEETING MINUTES 28 MAR 91 RIYADH  
MEETING MINUTES 16 OCT 91  
PLANNING FOR EMERGENCY SERVICES KUWAIT  
PLANNING FOR TEMPORARY CIVIL ADMIN IRAQ  
RATION SUPPORT REFUGEES DC'S  
REPORT OF US DELEGATION  
(CCJ3-OP - FRIENDLY FIRE)  
FINAL REPORT OF INCIDENTS  
INCIDENT REPORTS AS COLLECTED DURING THE WAR PART 1 OF 3  
INCIDENT REPORTS AS COLLECTED DURING THE WAR PART 2 OF 3  
INCIDENT REPORTS AS COLLECTED DURING THE WAR PART 3 OF 3  
MEDIA RELEASES  
US A-10 ATTACK ON UK FORCES PART 1 OF 2  
US A-10 ATTACK ON UK FORCES PART 2 OF 2  
(CCJ3-OP - US NAVY SHIPS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DESERT STORM)  
US NAVY SHIPS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DESERT STORM

000523

**INITIAL PROCESSING ASSESSMENT FOR PRESERVATION RISK LEVEL/NEEDS AND ARRANGEMENT/DESCRIPTION NEEDS**

Record Group: 518 MLR Entry # \_\_\_\_\_ or Accession # \_\_\_\_\_ Series: NN3-518-98-2  
 Total cubic feet \_\_\_\_\_  
 # containers/volumes: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Type of container: (circle) bound vol. / FRC / legal / letter / other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Current location: (stack/row/comp/shelf/building) \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 1. INITIAL PROCESSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT**

Job No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Provided Finding Aids Available:  Box List  Folder Title List  Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Check off one category from each box below describing availability of finding aids and the current level of arrangement:

<p><b>Finding Aids</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Agency provided box list is adequate for reference purposes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency provided folder title list is adequate for reference purposes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a box list during initial processing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a folder title list during initial processing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No box or folder title list is needed at this time</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____</p>	<p><b>Arrangement:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order but require rehousing for reference (go to 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order but rearrangement not required at this time</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order and require rearrangement for reference</p>
--	--

**PART 2. Select one use level box below, check off the appropriate condition category for the records, and go to the next series of boxes for risk level indicated in parentheses (A, B, or C):**

<p><b>USE ( current / future )</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> medium condition (go to part 3 A)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, or vulnerable to handling (go to part 3 A or part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine dependant media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media/formats becoming obsolete (go to part 3 C)</p>	<p><b>MODERATE USE ( current / future )</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear (go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable ( go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)</p>	<p><b>HEAVY USE ( current / future )</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear. (go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)</p>
---	--	--

**PART 3. Go to box A, B, or C based on the results from the above use levels, check off applicable categories; then go to the Preservation Needs number indicated in parentheses (1, 2, 3, 4, 5):**

<p><b>A LOW RISK</b></p> <p>No preservation action to be performed at this time. Future increases in use level may require re-evaluation of the records for risk level and preservation needs. Schedule these poor condition textual records for preservation after high risk and medium risk records.</p> <p>(go to part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)</p>	<p><b>B MED. RISK</b> Schedule for preservation after High Risk records. (check off as many as apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tapes, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have not been put in cool/cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p>	<p><b>C HIGH RISK</b> Prioritize for preservation in risk level order. (check off as many as apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> standard size housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tape, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> unstable media haven't been put in cool/ cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no preservation copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p>
---	---	--

**PART 4. RISK LEVEL (circle one that indicates the box used above) LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C)**

**PRESERVATION NEEDS (check off all that apply and indicate % of records)**

- 1. Holdings Maintenance.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention:  25% or less;  50%;  75%;  100%
- 2. Conservation Treatment / Custom Housing.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention:  25% or less;  50%;  75%;  100%
- 3. Microfilming / Reformatting / Copying.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention:  25% or less;  50%;  75%;  100%
- 4. Cool / Cold storage for unstable media .....Approximate percentage of records needing attention:  25% or less;  50%;  75%;  100%
- 5. Consider for internal disposal:  yes  no

Form completed by: Part 1 [Signature] Unit OWCpm Date 4/28/98  
 Part 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Part 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Part 4 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**INITIAL PROCESSING ASSESSMENT FOR PRESERVATION RISK LEVEL/NEEDS AND ARRANGEMENT/DESCRIPTION NEEDS**

Record Group: 518 MLR Entry # \_\_\_\_\_ or Accession # \_\_\_\_\_ Series: NN3-518-98-3  
 Total cubic feet \_\_\_\_\_  
 # containers/volumes: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Type of container: (circle) bound vol. / FRC / legal / letter / other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Current location: (stack/row/comp/shelf/building) \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 1. INITIAL PROCESSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT**

Job No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Provided Finding Aids Available:  Box List  Folder Title List  Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Check off one category from each box below describing availability of finding aids and the current level of arrangement:

<p><b>Finding Aids</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency provided box list is adequate for reference purposes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency provided folder title list is adequate for reference purposes <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a box list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a folder title list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> No box or folder title list is needed at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	<p><b>Arrangement:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order but require rehousing for reference (go to 1) <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order but rearrangement not required at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order and require rearrangement for reference
---	---

**PART 2. Select one use level box below, check off the appropriate condition category for the records, and go to the next series of boxes for risk level indicated in parentheses (A, B, or C):**

<p><b>USE ( current / future )</b></p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, or vulnerable to handling (go to part 3 A or part 4, Preservation Needs 5.) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine dependant media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media/formats becoming obsolete (go to part 3 C)	<p><b>MODERATE USE ( current / future )</b></p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)	<p><b>HEAVY USE ( current / future )</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear. (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 C) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)
--	--	---

**PART 3. Go to box A, B, or C based on the results from the above use levels, check off applicable categories; then go to the Preservation Needs number indicated in parentheses (1, 2, 3, 4, 5):**

<p><b>A LOW RISK</b>  <i>No preservation action to be performed at this time. Future increases in use level may require re-evaluation of the records for risk level and preservation needs. Schedule these poor condition textual records for preservation after high risk and medium risk records.</i>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> go to part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)</p>	<p><b>B MED. RISK</b> <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> (check off as many as apply)  <input type="checkbox"/> standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1)  <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)  <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)  <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)  <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tapes, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)  <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have not been put in cool/cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4)  <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p>	<p><b>C HIGH RISK</b> <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> (check off as many as apply)  <input type="checkbox"/> standard size housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1)  <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)  <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)  <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)  <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tape, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)  <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media haven't been put in cool/ cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)  <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)  <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no preservation copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p>
---	--	---

**PART 4. RISK LEVEL** (circle one that indicates the box used above) **LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C)**

**PRESERVATION NEEDS** (check off all that apply and indicate % of records)

- 1. Holdings Maintenance.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; 100%
- 2. Conservation Treatment / Custom Housing.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; 100%
- 3. Microfilming / Reformating / Copying.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; 100%
- 4. Cool / Cold storage for unstable media .....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: 25% or less; 50%; 75%; 100%
- 5. Consider for internal disposal:  yes  no

Form completed by: Part 1 [Signature] Unit NWCTM Date 4/28/98  
 Part 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Part 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Part 4 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

INITIAL PROCESSING ASSESSMENT FOR PRESERVATION RISK LEVEL/NEEDS AND ARRANGEMENT/DESCRIPTION NEEDS

Record Group: 518 MLR Entry # \_\_\_\_\_ or Accession # \_\_\_\_\_ Series: AW3-518-98-4  
 Total cubic feet \_\_\_\_\_  
 # containers/volumes: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Type of container: (circle) bound vol. / FRC / legal / letter / other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Current location: (stack/row/comp/shelf/building) \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 1. INITIAL PROCESSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT**

Job No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Provided Finding Aids Available: Box List Folder Title List \_\_\_\_\_ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Check off one category from each box below describing availability of finding aids and the current level of arrangement:

<p><b>Finding Aids</b></p> <p>____ Agency provided box list is adequate for reference purposes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency provided folder title list is adequate for reference purposes</p> <p>____ NARA should create a box list during initial processing</p> <p>____ NARA should create a folder title list during initial processing</p> <p>____ No box or folder title list is needed at this time</p> <p>____ Other (specify) _____</p>	<p><b>Arrangement:</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order</p> <p>____ Files are in proper order but require rehousing for reference (go to 1)</p> <p>____ Files are not in proper order but rearrangement not required at this time</p> <p>____ Files are not in proper order and require rearrangement for reference</p>
--	---

**PART 2. Select one use level box below, check off the appropriate condition category for the records, and go to the next series of boxes for risk level indicated in parentheses (A, B, or C):**

<p><b>USE ( current / future )</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A)</p> <p>____ medium condition (go to part 3 A)</p> <p>____ poor condition, very fragile, or vulnerable to handling (go to part 3 A or part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)</p> <p>____ Unstable media still in good condition; machine dependant media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B)</p> <p>____ Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media/formats becoming obsolete (go to part 3 C)</p>	<p><b>MODERATE USE ( current / future )</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A)</p> <p>____ medium condition, or show some wear (go to part 3 B)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable ( go to part 3 B)</p> <p>____ Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B)</p> <p>____ Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)</p>	<p><b>HEAVY USE ( current / future )</b></p> <p>____ good condition (go to part 3 B)</p> <p>____ medium condition, or show some wear. (go to part 3 B)</p> <p>____ poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 C)</p> <p>____ unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B)</p> <p>____ unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)</p>
---	---	--

**PART 3. Go to box A, B, or C based on the results from the above use levels, check off applicable categories; then go to the Preservation Needs number indicated in parentheses (1, 2, 3, 4, 5):**

<p><b>A LOW RISK</b></p> <p><i>No preservation action to be performed at this time. Future increases in use level may require re-evaluation of the records for risk level and preservation needs. Schedule these poor condition textual records for preservation after high risk and medium risk records.</i></p> <p>(go to part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)</p>	<p><b>B MED. RISK</b> <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> (check off as many as apply)</p> <p>____ standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1)</p> <p>____ custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p>____ bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p>____ records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p> <p>____ records are brittle, torn, obscured by tapes, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p>____ unstable media have not been put in cool/cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4)</p> <p>____ machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p>	<p><b>C HIGH RISK</b> <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> (check off as many as apply)</p> <p>____ standard size housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1)</p> <p>____ custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p>____ bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p>____ records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p> <p>____ records are brittle, torn, obscured by tape, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2)</p> <p>____ unstable media haven't been put in cool/ cold storage (go part 4 Preservation needs to 4)</p> <p>____ machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p> <p>____ machine-readable media have no preservation copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)</p>
--	--	---

**PART 4. RISK LEVEL** (circle one that indicates the box used above) LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C)

**PRESERVATION NEEDS** (check off all that apply and indicate % of records)

- \_\_\_\_ 1. Holdings Maintenance.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: \_\_\_\_ 25% or less; \_\_\_\_ 50%; \_\_\_\_ 75%; \_\_\_\_ 100%
- \_\_\_\_ 2. Conservation Treatment / Custom Housing.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: \_\_\_\_ 25% or less; \_\_\_\_ 50%; \_\_\_\_ 75%; \_\_\_\_ 100%
- \_\_\_\_ 3. Microfilming / Reformatting / Copying.....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: \_\_\_\_ 25% or less; \_\_\_\_ 50%; \_\_\_\_ 75%; \_\_\_\_ 100%
- \_\_\_\_ 4. Cool / Cold storage for unstable media .....Approximate percentage of records needing attention: \_\_\_\_ 25% or less; \_\_\_\_ 50%; \_\_\_\_ 75%; \_\_\_\_ 100%
- \_\_\_\_ 5. Consider for internal disposal: \_\_\_\_ yes \_\_\_\_ no

Form completed by: Part 1 [Signature] Unit AWCTM Date 4/28/98  
 Part 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Part 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Part 4 \_\_\_\_\_ Unit \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWMDM-D 98-8

**TERMS OF AGREEMENT**

The records described below and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

**2A. AGENCY APPROVAL**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date 19 Dec 92

**3A. NARA APPROVAL**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date 4/27/98

**2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS**

MAJOR KIM JOHNSON, Deputy Adjutant General  
USCENTCOM J1-AG  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD  
MACDILL AFB FL 33621-5101

**3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS**

**RECORDS INFORMATION**

**4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE**

OPERATIONAL ANALYSES; RECORDS ARE ARRANGED SUBJECTIVELY; SEE ATTACHED INVENTORY OF EACH FOLDER

**4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES** JUN 89 - FEB 92

(Attach any additional description.)

**5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT**

US CENTRAL COMMAND

**6B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION**

INTELLIGENCE DIRECTORATE (CCJ2)

**5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION**

SECURITY DIVISION (SSO)

**5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS**

GULF WAR DECLASSIFICATION SECTION

**5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS**

Name: JACQUELINE J. SCOTT

Telephone Number: (813) 828-6686

**6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:**

AFMAN 37-139, Table 10-6, Rule 3

**7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?**  NO  YES

LEVEL:  Confidential  Secret  Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS:  RD/FRD  SCI  NATO

Other \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION STATUS:  Segregated  Declassified

**B. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS**

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

**8A. ADDRESS**

US CENTRAL COMMAND/J1-AGR

7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD

MACDILL AFB FL 33621-5101

**9. PHYSICAL FORMS**

Paper Documents

Posters

Paper Publications

Maps and Charts

Microfilm / Microfiche

Arch / Eng Drawings

Electronic Records

Motion / Sound / Video

Photographs

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**10. VOLUME:**

**CONTAINERS:**

Cu. Mtr. \_\_\_\_\_ (Cu. Ft. 1) Number 1 Type ERC

**11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES**

PERMANENT

**12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?**

YES  NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

**13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?**

YES  NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

**14. ATTACHMENTS**

Agency Manual Excerpt

Listing of Records Transferred

Additional Description

NA Form 14097 or Equivalent

Privacy Act Notice

Microform Inspection Report

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

SF(s) 135

STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

**8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER**

**CONTAINER NUMBER(S)**

**FRC LOCATION**

**NARA PROVIDES**

**15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION**

RG

518

**16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

Signature Richard S Wood

Date 4/28/98

**17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.**

NN3-518-98-003

# INSTRUCTIONS

**GENERAL:** This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

**WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY:** The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**WHEN INITIATED BY NARA:** NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**MAILING ADDRESS:** Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)  
Office of the National Archives  
National Archives and Records Administration  
8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6655.

\* \* \*

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** Leave blank. NARA will fill in.

2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).

3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.

4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.

5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the U.S. Government Manual. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.

6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.

7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:

Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.  
Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.



STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12.
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to **SECRET**.
3. We do not have release authority over these records. DIA is the originating classification authority.

000529

TABLE 10-6

## OPERATIONAL REPORTS AND ANALYSES (see note 1)

	A	B	C	D
<b>R U L E</b>	<b>If the records are or pertain to</b>	<b>consisting of</b>	<b>which are</b>	<b>then</b>
1	combat operations	accounts and reports describing combat action, objectives, accomplishments, results, loss of personnel, equipment, material, aircraft, and related data	as a result of actual combat, located at originator, MAJCOMs and major subordinate commands	retire as permanent (See Notes 2 and 3). AUTH: NCI-AFU-80-8 (Microfilmed: NCI-AFU-83-95)
1.01			as a result of actual combat, located at any agency other than the originator, MAJCOMs or major subordinate commands	destroy after 1 year. AUTH: N1-AFU-90-3
2			as a result of peacetime operations or exercises performed to simulate, test, evaluate or support emergency war orders and allied activities	destroy when no longer needed. AUTH: N1-AFU-90-3
3	analyses	memoranda, reports, drawings, charts, graphs, statistics, and other reference and source materials incident to analysis and study of AF operational activities, problems of air warfare, equipment, weapons and weapon systems, tactics, strategy, organization, or any other field of responsibility	record copies	retire as permanent (See Notes 2 and 3). AUTH: NCI-AFU-80-8 (Microfilmed: NCI-AFU-82-34)
3.01			reference copies	destroy when no longer needed. AUTH: N1-AFU-90-3
4	sonic boom data	data bank records, schedules, comparable forms, and related papers	at HQ USAF and MAJCOMs	destroy after 30 months. AUTH: N1-AFU-90-3
5		logs	at MAJCOMs and operational units	destroy after 1 year. AUTH: N1-AFU-90-3
6	aircraft maintenance	significant historical data (AFTO Form 95) and related records of aircraft lost in combat and aircrew status is unknown		disposition pending (See Note 4). AUTH: Unscheduled

HEALTH Related

CTR L #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	NAJAF SUSPECT BW FACILITY	NAJAF SUSPECT BW FACILITY	1	16 FEB 91	S
002	KURDS CLAIM	KURDS LOCATE NUCLEAR SITE	2	091744ZJAN91	U
003	SUSPECT U-G NUCLEAR FAC (S)	SUSPECT U-G NUCLEAR FAC (S)	1	070825ZFEB91	S
004	ANALYSIS OF SRBM ASSOCIATED <b>NOTE: DUPLICATE DOCUMENTS</b>	SRBM ACTIVITY IN AL QAIM AREA SRBM ASSOCIATED FACILITIES	6	19 FEB 91	S
004 a	SCUD TELS	SCUD TELS	1	110945ZFEB91	S
004 b	INTEL SUCCESSES AND FAILURES	INTEL SUCCESSES AND FAILURES	37	29 JAN 92	S
005	IRAN NUCLEAR WEAPONS PROGRAM	IRAN NUCLEAR WEAPONS PROGRAM	12	JULY 92	S
006	IRAQI THREAT TO KUWAIT & SAUDI	THREAT TO KUWAIT & SAUDI	20	21 MAR 92	S
007	REG MIL THREAT TO SAUDI AND THE GULF COOP	GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL	8	6 MAY 91	S
008	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 82	COMMUNITY DAMAGE ASSESSMENT	4	262000ZFEB91	S
009	IRAQ SITUATION UPDATE	SOVIET SUPPLIED REACTOR	1	021545ZAUG91	S
010	NO SUBJECT - PAGE 5/6 OF TRANSMITTED MSG	TIKRIT AMMO DEPOT	1	13 FEB 91	S
011	NO SUBJECT - FINAL SECTION 2	KHAN AL MAHAWIL INSPECTION	4	14 SEP 91	S
012	NO SUBJECT - PAGE 5/6 OF TRANSMITTED MSG	BRIDGE DAMAGE	2	16 FEB 91	S
013	BUNKER COMPLEXES IN WEST IRAQ	WESTERN IRAQ BUNKER COMPLEXES	1	21 FEB 91	S
014	NO SUBJECT - PAGE 7	H3 MUNITIONS STORAGE FAC	1	10 FEB 91	S
015	LATIFIYA EXPLOSIVES	LATIFIYA AMMO PLANT	1	18 FEB 91	S
016	TALL AF LAHM FIBER OPTIC	TALL AF LAHM REPEATER STATIO	1	14 FEB 91	S
017	NO SUBJECT-RPT ANALYSIS 7 FEB	HABBANIYAH CW PROD FACILITY	1	7 FEB 91	S
018	NO SUBJECT-RPT SAMARRA-TYPE	HABBANIYAH CW PROD FACILITY	1	4 FEB 91	S
019	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 73	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	5	220800ZFEB91	S

000531

020	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 69	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	6	200800ZFEB91	S
021	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 68	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	5	192000ZFEB91	S
022	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 67	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	5	190800ZFEB91	S
023	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 66	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	5	182000ZFEB91	S
024	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 65	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	6	180800ZFEB91	S
025	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 64	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	5	172000ZFEB91	S
026	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 63	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	6	170800ZFEB91	S
027	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 62	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	8	162000ZFEB91	S
028	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO 61	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	8	160800ZFEB91	S
029	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO 60	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	8	152000ZFEB91	S
030	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 59	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	8	150800ZFEB91	S
031	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 57	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	7	140800ZFEB91	S
032	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 55	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	9	130800ZFEB91	S
033	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 53	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	6	120800ZFEB91	S
034	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 50	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	5	102000ZFEB91	S
035	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 17-05 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	2	180455ZFEB91	S
036	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 17-04 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	2	171715ZFEB91	S
037	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 17-02 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	1	171715ZFEB91	S
038	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 51	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY	8	110800ZFEB91	S
039	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 16-02 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	2	160800ZFEB91	S
040	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 15-03 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	4	190200ZFEB91	S
041	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 18-04 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	1	190400ZFEB91	S

042	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 18-05 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	3	181200ZFEB91	S
043	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 21-04 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	3	210230ZFEB91	S
044	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 21-03 FEB 91	BOMB DMG ASSESSMENT CABLE	2	211200ZFEB91	S
045	ABU GHURAYB INFANT FORMULA	ABU GHURAYB SUSPECT BW FAC	1	221840ZJAN91	S
046	AD DIWANIYAH AMMO STOR FAC	AD DIWANIYAH AMMO STOR FAC	4	6 JUL 78	S
047	IRAQI CW WAR FAC & STOR AREA	IRAQI CW FACILITIES	6	26 DEC 90	S
048	DIBDIBBA MUNITIONS STORAGE DEPOT	DIBDIBBA MUNITIONS STOR DEPOT	1	121300ZFEB91	S
049	NO SUBJECT-RPT ANALYSIS 28 FEB	HABBANIYAH POSS CW FACILITY	1	28 FEB 91	S
050	NASIRIYAH STOR FAC	AN NASIRIYAH STORAGE FAC SW	1	31 JAN 91	S
051	TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS	TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS	7	16 OCT 90	S
052	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 10-07 FEB 91	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESSMENT CABLE	2	101230ZFEB91	S
053	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 13-02 FEB 91	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESSMENT CABLE	2	131600ZFEB91	S
054	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 12-03 FEB 91	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESSMENT CABLE	3	122300ZFEB91	S
055	DIA INITIAL BDA REPORT 24	NOT IDENTIFIED ON J2 INVENTORY	3	22 FEB 91	S

000533

DIA 3

CTR L #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	SUPPORT BLDG DESTROYED		1	091230ZFEB91	S
002	AL JAHRAH SA-2 SITE		1	300820ZJAN91	S
003	LATIFIYA SUSP SCUD PROD FAC		1	240610ZJAN91	S
004	BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT		3	282233ZAUG91	S
005	PREVIOUSLY RPTED DAMAGE		1	311125ZJAN91	S
006	RII-759 REQUEST FOR IRAQI ENG		1	221600ZOCT90	C
007	POSSIBLE NEW DAMAGE TO BUNK		1	081230ZFEB91	S
008	SCUD MOBILE LAUNCHERS		3	28 JAN 91	S
009	QUALITY OF IRAQI DIVISIONS		7	4 JAN 91	S
010	MIL SIT SUM OF 291900Z JAN 91		3	300201ZJAN91	S
011	RECEIPT OF COMMS EXERCISE		1	302000ZOCT90	S
012	ABU GOURYAB PRES BUNKER		1	121100ZNOV90	S
013	SADAM INTERNATIONAL		1	121105ZNOV90	S
014	UNKNOWN TARGET NAME		1	141342ZNOV90	S
015	NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY		1	141350ZNOV90	S
016	UNKNOWN NAME		1	141356ZNOV90	S
017	NO ACTIVITY		1	141452ZNOV90	S
018	NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY		1	141412ZNOV90	S
019	UNKNOWN TGT		1	141415ZNOV90	S
020	HELICOPTERS		1	141423ZNOV90	S
021	DISCERNIBLE		1	141427ZNOV90	S
022	OBLIQUE/FAIR		1	071440ZNOV90	S
023	NO ACTIVITY NOTED		1	141440ZNOV90	S
024	UNKNOWN TGT NAME		1	141453ZNOV90	S
025	CLOSED-RUNWAY		1	141527ZNOV90	S
026	HELOS		1	141530ZNOV90	S
027	STRAIGHT FLUSH		1	141534ZNOV90	S
028	OBSERVED		1	141540ZNOV90	S
029	CLOUD COVERED		1	141543ZNOV90	S
030	AIRFIELD		1	141545ZNOV90	S

000534

031	COVERED		1	141550ZNOV90	S
032	TARGET OFF		1	141553ZNOV90	S
033	MIDDLE EAST		1	081914ZAUG90	S
034	SAUDI ARABIA		2	070322ZAUG90	S
035	BAGHDAD		1	170905ZJAN91	S
036	TIME SENSITIVE		4	300030ZOCT90	S
037	NUKHAYB AFLD		1	311805ZOCT90	S
038	MAIN PARKING		1	311818ZOCT90	S
039	THREE FLOGGER		1	311832ZOCT90	S
040	ONE CIVILIAN		1	311852ZOCT90	S
041	NO ACTIVITY		1	311905ZOCT90	S
042	AR RUMAYLAH		1	311920ZOCT90	S
043	UMM QASR AFLD		1	311946ZOCT90	S
044	KHOR AZ		1	311950ZOCT90	S
045	CONFIRMATION OF TIME SENSITIVE		1	161630ZNOV90	S
046	US EMBASSY		1	071445ZNOV90	S
047	SCUD LAUNCH		1	071453ZNOV90	S
048	OBLIQUE/FAIR		1	071500ZNOV90	S
049	COASTAL OFF		1	071505ZNOV90	S
050	RAILLOADING		1	071347ZNOV90	S
051	FLATBEAD ERECT		1	071342ZNOV90	S
052	ASH SHUYAYBAH		1	071435ZNOV90	S
053	AL TAJI AFLD		1	071359ZNOV90	S
054	CAMP TAJI		1	071408ZNOV90	S
055	AS SALMON		1	071420ZNOV90	S
056	BULLDOZER		1	071425ZNOV90	S
057	UNOCCUPIED		1	071430ZNOV90	S
058	FULCURM		1	071440ZNOV90	S
059	IRAQ: BARGE		1	162313ZOCT90	S
060	IRAQI & KUWAIT ORDER OF BATTLE		29	AUG 90	S
061	IRAQ-KUWAIT: SIT UPDATE 7 NOV 90		3	072011ZNOV90	S
062	IRAQ-KUWAIT: SIT UPDATE 9 AUG 90		3	100027ZAUG90	S
063	RADIO TOWERS		1	29 JAN 91	S
064	HABBANIYAH ARTY PROD PLANT		1	240010ZFEB91	S
065	SADDAM INTL AFLD		1	180150ZJAN91	S
066	II REPORT - ANA 9 FEB 91		1	9 FEB 91	S
067	AL ISKANDARIYAH		4	19 FEB 91	S
068	RII-1869 IRAQI SLAR EQUIPMENT		2	30 JAN 91	S
069	CJTfME INTEL CONTACT VIA		1	201636ZNOV89	S

000535

070	RELEASE UNDER EMERGENCY DIS		3	041956Z OCT 91	S
071	EMERGENCY DIS- SEMINATION AUTH		1	131500Z MAR 91	S
072	INFO EXCHANGE WITH GCC		2	161703Z JUN 89	S
073	SPANISH BRIEFING		1	031600Z FEB 92	S
074	SCUD MOBILE LAUNCHERS		2	28 JAN 91	S
075	RESPONSE TO RII633		2	040500Z OCT 90	S
076	DIA MIDDLE EAST AFRICA 146-91		3	141950Z FEB 91	S
077	DIA MIDDLE EAST AFRICA 143-91		3	131850Z FEB 91	S
078	DEGRADATION OF THE IRAQI LINES		MAP	22 FEB 91	S
079	KUWAIT BAY OBSTACLES		1	231330Z FEB 91	S
080	HABBANIYAH POSS CW PROD FAC		1	041205Z FEB 91	S
081	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 21-01 FEB 91		3	21166Z FEB 91	S
082	AL TAJI AFLD		1	230925Z FEB 91	S
083	LATIFIYA SOLID		3	18 FEB 91	S
084	LATIFIYA SOLID 12 FEB BOMB DAM		3	18 FEB 91	S
085	BAGHDAD AUTO TP		1	141032Z FEB 91	S
086	X-RAY BLDG		1	180555Z FEB 91	S
087	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 21-07 JAN 91		1	212359Z JAN 91	S
088	LATIFIYA SOLID PROP - IMAGERY OF 22 FEB		3	22 FEB 91	S
089	TAJI TAC SSM STORATE		1	170835Z JAN 91	S
090	BATRA MISSILE PROD FAC		1	271255Z JAN 91	S
091	LATIFIYA EXPL THIRD PHASE		2	18 FEB 91	S
092	LATIFIYA EXPL SECOND PHASE		2	18 FEB 91	S
093	IRAQI INTELLIGENCE		1	141203Z FEB 91	S
094	BAGHDAD TRANS		1	310647Z JAN 91	S
095	SAMARRA ELECTRONIC		1	312143Z JAN 91	S

000536



096	DEGRADION OF IRAQI LINES OF		MAP	6 FEB 91	S
097	DEGRADATION OF IRAQI LINES OF COMM - BAGHDAD		4	FEB 91	S
098	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 12-04 FEB 91		2	120100ZFEB91	S
099	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 11-02 FEB 91		1	110815ZFEB91	S
100	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 11-01 FEB 91		2	110530ZFEB91	S
101	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 10-08 FEB 91		2	100200ZFEB91	S
102	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 10-06 FEB 91		2	102000ZFEB91	S
103	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 10-05 FEB 91		1	101930ZFEB91	S
104	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 13-05 FEB 91		2	132100FEB91	S
105	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 13-04 FEB 91		1	131600ZFEB91	S
106	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 13-08 FEB 91		1	130530ZFEB91	S
107	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 13-07 FEB 91		1	130430ZFEB91	S
108	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 15-02 FEB 91		3	151234ZFEB91	S

000537

DIA 4

CTR L #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	COMMUN DAMAGE ASSESS NO. 72		2	212000ZFEB91	S
002	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 17-06 FEB 91		1	180330ZFEB91	S
003	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 21-02 FEB 91		2	211845ZFEB91	S
004	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 20-02 FEB 91		2	200100ZFEB91	S
005	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 20-01 FEB 91		2	201200ZFEB91	S
006	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 19-04 FEB 91		3	190400ZFEB91	S
007	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 19-03 FEB 91		2	200100ZFEB91	S
008	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 18-06 FEB 91		2	190300ZFEB91	S
009	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 18-03 FEB 91		2	181756ZFEB91	S
010	BOMB DAMAGE ASSESS CABLE 18-01 FEB 91		2	181323ZFEB91	S
011	RESPONSE TO RII-1766		1	262350ZJAN91	S
012	MIDDLE EAST SELECTED NAVAL		1	081914ZAUG90	S

000539

DIA 5

CTR #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	SAUDI ARABIA DEPLOYMENTS		2	070322ZAUG90	S
002	CV2-14 PERSIAN GULF		3	070700ZAUG90	S
003	SAUDI ARABIA NAVAL READINESS		2	060202ZAUG90	S
004	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT		11	191602ZDEC90	S
005	RESPOND TO RII-1994 C3 RELATED		1	140840ZFEB91	S
006	BAGHDAD MUTHENNA		3	19 FEB 91	S
007	SAUDI RFI ON IRAQI NAVY		1	101900ZAUG90	S
008	NEW IRAQI ARTILLERY		5	190930ZAUG90	S
009	3 BRIEFING SLIDES		3	NO DATE	S
010	BCCI RELATIONSHIPS AND ASSET		8	20 SEP 91	S
011	USSR: LASER WEAPONS		1	270133ZFEB91	S
012	GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL		7	21 MAR 92	S
013	DEF INTELL TEAM REPORT		44	25 NOV 90	S
014	IRAQI SCUDS		1	6 NOV 92	S
015	CATEGORY 80071		1	26 JAN 91	S
016	SCUD MOBILE LAUNCHERS		2	28 JAN 91	S
017	UPDATE MODERATE DEGRADATION		1	18 FEB 91	S
018	SRBM SITE IMAGERY REQUEST		2	2 APR 93	S
019	FALLUJAH PROB SCUD PROD		1	23 FEB 91	S
020	D.H. INGRAM MEMORANDUM		4	25 JUL 91	U
021	ICON OPERATIONS ACTIVITY LOG		2	NO DATE	S
022	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE		1	23 FEB 91	S
023	DIA INITIAL BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESS NO.3		1	19 JAN 91	S
024	FAX - F-14 TARPS		4	25 FEB 91	S

025	MEMO FOR CCJ2- P/MC&G		1	3 NOV 90	C
026	DODIIS EXTENSION PROGRAM OVER		10	25 JAN 90	U
027	IRAQI SRBM SYSTEM REC BOOK		13	10 JAN 91	S
028	MAURITANIA: IRAN'S "WHITE SANDS"		4	MAY 90	S
029	DAMAGE CONFIDENCE		1	26 JAN 91	S
030	DIBDIBBA COMMUNICATION SITE		1	14 FEB 91	S
031	TAJI TAC SSM STOR AND SPT		1	23 FEB 91	S
032	FALLUJAH PROB SCUD PROD SECOND PHASE		1	23 JAN 91	S
033	PONTOON BRIDGE		1	13 FEB 91	S
034	J-2 QUICK REFERENCE		2	16 OCT 90	S
035	J-2 QUICK REFERENCE		2	5 NOV 90	S
036	TWO SUMMARY MESSAGES		4	021100ZDEC90	S
037	INITIAL RESULTS OF TOUTED		1	012110ZNOV90	S
038	CURRENT SCUD INFORMATION		1	012113ZNOV90	S
039	FINAL BDA COUNT		3	20 APR 91	S

000541

DIA 6

CTR #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 1 FEB 91		7	1 FEB 91	S
002	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 2 FEB 91		6	2 FEB 91	S
003	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 3 FEB 91		2	3 FEB 91	S
004	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 4 FEB 91		7	4 FEB 91	S
005	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 5 FEB 91		6	5 FEB 91	S
006	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 6 FEB 91		2	6 FEB 91	S
007	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 7 FEB 91		7	7 FEB 91	S
008	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 8 FEB 91		7	8 FEB 91	S
009	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 9 FEB 91		10	9 FEB 91	S
010	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 10 FEB 91		6	10 FEB 91	S
011	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 11 FEB 91		8	11 FEB 91	S
012	JIC SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 12 FEB 91		7	132300ZFEB91	S
013	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 13 FEB 91		12	13 FEB 91	S
014	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 14 FEB 91		3	14 FEB 91	S
015	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 15 FEB 91		6	15 FEB 91	S
016	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 16 FEB 91		7	16 FEB 91	S

000542

017	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 17 FEB 91		6	17 FEB 91	S
018	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 18 FEB 91		9	18 FEB 91	S
019	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 19 FEB 91		7	19 FEB 91	S
020	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 20 FEB 91		6	20 FEB 91	S
021	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 21 FEB 91		8	21 FEB 91	S
022	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 22 FEB 91		7	22 FEB 91	S
023	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 26 FEB 91		3	26 FEB 91	S
024	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 27 FEB 91		3	27 FEB 91	S
025	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 28 FEB 91		3	28 FEB 91	S
026	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 25 FEB 91		1	25 FEB 91	S
027	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 2 MAR 91		3	2 MAR 91	S
028	SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY 2 MAR 91		1	5 MAR 91	S

DIA 7

CTR #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	STATUS OF FORCES UPDATE  6 & 8 SEP 90 NO SUBJECT 6-12 SEP 90 15 SEP 90 17-18 SEP 90 18 SEP 90 21-30 SEP 90			1-30 SEP 90	S



DIA 8

CTR #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	STATUS OF FORCES UPDATE  1-6, 12-13, OCT 90 (NO SUMMARY OF IMINT ACTIVITY)  7-11, 14-18, 20-31 OCT 90			1-31 OCT 90	S

DIA 9

CTR #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	STATUS OF FORCES UPDATE  1-8, 9 DATED AS 10, 10-27, 28 HAS SUMMARY ONLY, 29-30 NOV 90			1-30 NOV 90	S

DIA 10

CTR #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	STATUS OF FORCES UPDATE  1-20, (21, 24, 26, 29 HAS SUMMARY ONLY) 22, 23 25, 27, 28, 30, 31 DEC 90,			1-31 DEC 90	S

DIA 11

CTR #	AGR SUBJ	SSO SUBJ	PAGES	DTG/DATE	CLASS
001	STATUS OF FORCES UPDATE  (1-3, 9, 18, 19, 21, SUMMARY ONLY), 4-5, (6 NO SUMMARY), 7, 8, 10-12, 14-17, 20, 22-26, 28-31			1-31 JAN 91	S

~~Bot 7~~

Box 4  
NW3-578-98-4

STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to **SECRET**.
3. These records are exempt under 5, U.S.C. 552(b)(1) and are properly classified as they concern military operations.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT

1. Reference SF 258, item 13
2. These records are considered part of a system of records as defined in Air Force Directory 37-144, Air Force Privacy Act Systems of Records Notices.

System name: Military Personnel Records System

System identification number: F035 AF MP C

000549

**RECORDS TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT**

Complete and send original and two copies of this form to the appropriate Federal Records Center for approval prior to shipment of records. See specific instructions on reverse.

1. TO (Complete the address for the records center serving your area as shown in 36 CFR 1228.150.)

**Federal Records Center  
USCENTCOM CCJ1-AG  
MACDILL AFB, FL 33621-5101**

2. AGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature and title)  
 Charles G. Crawley, COL, USA *Charles G. Crawley*  
 Command Information Systems Support Division  
 DATE: 30 JUN 97

3. AGENCY CONTACT  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY LIAISON OFFICIAL (Name, office and telephone No.)  
 Johnnie O. Prophet, MSgt, USAF *Johnnie O. Prophet*  
 Alt Functional Area Records Manager, CCJ6-DA, DSN968-6410

4. RECORDS CENTER RECEIPT  
 RECORDS RECEIVED BY (Signature and title)  
*[Signature]*  
 ASST  
 TSGT KENTALLER, CCJ1-AGR, CMD RCDS MGR  
 DATE: 30 JUN 97

5. FROM (Enter the name and complete mailing address of the office retiring the records. The signed receipt of form will be sent to this address.)

**USCENTCOM CCJ6-D  
7115 South Boundary BLvd  
MacDill AFB, FL 33621**

6. **RECORDS DATA** Fold Line

ACCESSION NUMBER			VOLUME (cu. ft.)	AGENCY BOX NUMBERS	SERIES DESCRIPTION (With inclusive dates of records)	RESTRICTION	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY (Schedule and item number)	DISPOSAL DATE	COMPLETED BY RECORDS CENTER			
RG	FY	NUMBER							LOCATION	SHELF PLAN	CONT. TYPE	AUTO. DISP.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
342			1/12	1/1	HISTORICAL DATA: THIS IS THE FIRST SHIPMENT OF RECORDS FOR HQ USCENTCOM CCJ6-D  (DESERT STORM FILES)  FOLDER 1: Automatic Secure Voice Communications (AUTOSEVOCOM) Terminals (see inventory)  FOLDER 2: Budget Development-Other that Budget Office (DIDHS, JIC, IDHS)  FOLDER 3: Equipment Listing (Lost or Missing Due to Desert Storm/Shield)	S	AFMAN 37-139 T10-6, R3.00	PERM				

**RECORDS TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT**

Complete and send original and two copies of this form to the appropriate Federal Records Center for approval prior to shipment of records. See specific instructions on reverse.

1. TO (Complete the address for the records center serving your area as shown in 36 CFR 1228.150.)  
 Federal Records Center  
 USCENTCOM, CCJ1-AG  
 MACDILL AFB, FL 33621-5101

5. FROM (Enter the name and complete mailing address of the office retiring the records. The signed receipt of this form will be sent to this address.)  
 JCSE  
 8532 Marina Bay Drive  
 MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5504

2. AGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature and title)  
 NADINE E. NELSON, SCPO  
 NCOIC Training *Nadine E. Nelson* 24 Sep 97

3. AGENCY CONTACT  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY LIAISON OFFICIAL (Name, office and telephone No.)  
 TAMMY M. ARCHER, SSgt, USAF  
 JCSE Records Manager, 828-5273, ext 2118

4. RECORDS CENTER RECEIPT  
 RECORDS RECEIVED BY (Signature and title)  
 DATE

Fold Line

6. **RECORDS DATA**

ACCESSION NUMBER			VOLUME <i>(cu. ft.)</i>	AGENCY BOX NUMBERS	SERIES DESCRIPTION <i>(With inclusive dates of records)</i>	RESTRICTION	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY <i>(Schedule and item number)</i>	DISPOSAL DATE	COMPLETED BY RECORDS CENTER			
RG <i>(a)</i>	FY <i>(b)</i>	NUMBER <i>(c)</i>							LOCATION <i>(j)</i>	SHELF PLAN <i>(k)</i>	COUNT TYPE <i>(l)</i>	AUTO. DISP. <i>(m)</i>
342			1/12 of the box		Historical Data: This is the first shipment for JCSE/J3T  Operational Analyses - Record Copies (Operation Desert Shield/Storm)		AFMAN 37-139 T010-06, R03.00	PERM				

000551

1. Computer disk, DESERT SHIELD annex K with appendices 18 Oct 90 - 8 Jan 91  
24 files, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CP
2. Computer disk, Combined DESERT STORM 15 Dec 90 - 17 Jan 91  
41 files, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CP
3. Computer disk, Combined DESERT STORM annex K 15 Dec 90 - 7 Jan 91  
29 files, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CP
4. Document, DESERT SHIELD/STORM Communications Lessons Learned 25 Jun 91  
168 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CO
5. Document, Annex K to USCINCCENT Operation DESERT SHIELD Not Dated  
17 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CP
6. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Overview Oct 91  
90 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
7. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex A: Air Operations Oct 91  
48 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
8. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex B: C3 Systems to Air Operations Oct 91  
47 pages, Unclassified  
Office: CCJ6-CA
9. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex C: Ground Operations Oct 91  
53 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
10. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex D: Sea/Amphibious Operations Oct 91  
62 pages, Unclassified  
Office: CCJ6-CA



11. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex E: Anti-Tactical Ballistic Missile Operations Oct 91  
68 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
12. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex F: Intelligence Support to Tactical Air Operation Oct 91  
43 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
13. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex G: Intelligence Support to Theater-Level Echelons Oct 91  
83 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
14. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex I: Ramp-Up/Deployment Oct 91  
23 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
15. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex J: Industrial Contributions Oct 91  
28 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
16. Document, Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm Annex K: Modeling and Simulation (M & S) Oct 91  
41 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CA
17. Document, CCJ2 Communications Requirements 1 Oct 91  
12 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CO
18. Document, Cutover of AN/GSC-52 28 Feb 91  
4 pages, Secret  
Office: CCJ6-CO

1. Memorandum: National Security and Emergency Preparedness Tele-Communications Line Restoral Mission for Reserve and/or National Guard Signal Units  
10 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG 08 Nov 90
2. Letter to NGB/SC, Andrews AFB  
3 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG 20 May 91
3. USCENTCOM Rear MacDill AFB; dtg 111403Z Dec 90  
Subj: National Security and Emergency Preparedness Telecommunications Link Restoral Mission  
1 Page, Unclassified  
Office: NG
4. Draft Msg to TAG Florida, dtg 041010Z Jun 91  
5 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG
5. Memo to CCJ6; Subj: Awards for 281<sup>st</sup> Personnel  
1 page, Unclassified  
Office: NG 05 Jun 91
6. Letter to NGB/CF, Washington, DC  
and CG I MEF msg dtg 211444Z Apr 91  
Subj: ANG Accomplishments in Desert Storm/Shield  
5 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG 22 Jul 91
7. AFSOC XXX-90, Statement of Operational Need  
AFSOC Tactical Communications Augmentation  
8 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG 10 Sep 90
8. Communications Systems Requirements AFSOD Package  
3 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG Undated
9. Memo to CCJ6-RF and SOCOM J6-O  
Subj: Remissioning of ANG Units in Support of AFSOC  
2 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG 7 Sep 90
10. AFSOC/NGB Agreement (Draft)  
22 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG Sep 90
11. Statement of Need – 193<sup>rd</sup> Special Operations Group  
1 page, Unclassified  
Office: NG 6 Jul 90

12. CENTCOM CCJ6-RF msg to NGB Washington DC  
dtg 121402Z Dec 90  
1 page, Unclassified  
Office: NG
13. Form 14, Subj: Summary of ANG Remissioning Meeting 28 Sep 90  
2 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG
14. Msg to NGB Washington/NGB Andrews (Draft), 041433Z Dec 90  
3 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG
15. NGB/SC Ltr to AFSOC/SC, Subj: Alignment of ANG/AFRES 07 Feb 91  
Communications Units to AFSOC  
1 page, Unclassified  
Office: NG
16. CINCSOC msg 151940Z Apr 91  
1 page, Unclassified  
Office: NG
17. MOU for Air National Guard Joint Communications Support Squadron 25 May 90  
6 pages, Unclassified  
Office: NG
18. 5 1/4" floppy disks in Word-Star format. Unreadable with current computer program. unknown  
6 disks, unlabeled  
Office: CC
19. JCS Desert Shield Book, Copy 3 of 58 07 Aug 90  
114 pages, Secret  
Office: CO
20. JEMP Report created on 7/23/91 at 09:00:11 23 Jul 91  
187 pages, Secret  
Office: CO

**RECORDS TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT**

Complete and send original and two copies of this form to the appropriate Federal Records Center for approval prior to shipment of records. See specific instructions on reverse.

1. TO (Complete the address for the records center serving your area as shown in 36 CFR 1228.150.)  
 Federal Records Center  
 USCENTCOM CCJ1-AG  
 MACDILL AFB, FL 33621-5101

5. FROM (Enter the name and complete mailing address of the office retiring the records. The signed receipt of this form will be sent to this address.)

USCENTCOM CCJ6-D  
 7115 South Boundary BLvd  
 MacDill AFB, FL 33621

2. AGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature and title)  
 Charles G. Crawley, COL, USA *[Signature]*  
 Command Information Systems Support Division  
 DATE: 30 JUN 97

3. AGENCY CONTACT  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY LIAISON OFFICIAL (Name, office and telephone No.)  
 Johnnie O. Prophet, MSgt, USAF *[Signature]*  
 Alt Functional Area Records Manager, CCJ6-DA, DSN968-6410

4. RECORDS CENTER RECEIPT  
 RECORDS RECEIVED BY (Signature and title)  
*[Signature]*  
 TSGT KENT HALLER, CCJ1-AGR, ASST CMD RCDS MGR  
 DATE: 30 JUN 97

Fold Line

**RECORDS DATA**

ACCESSION NUMBER			VOLUME (cu. ft.)	AGENCY BOX NUMBERS	SERIES DESCRIPTION (With inclusive dates of records)	RESTRICTION	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY (Schedule and item number)	DISPOSAL DATE	COMPLETED BY RECORDS CENTER			
RG	FY	NUMBER							LOCATION	SHELF PLAN	CONT. TYPE	AUTO. DISP.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
342			1/12	1/1	HISTORICAL DATA: THIS IS THE FIRST SHIPMENT OF RECORDS FOR HQ USCENTCOM CCJ6-D  (DESERT STORM FILES)  FOLDER 1: Automatic Secure Voice Communications (AUTOSEVOCOM) Terminals (see inventory)  FOLDER 2: Budget Development-Other than Budget Office (DIDHS, JIC, IDHS)  FOLDER 3: Equipment Listing (Lost or Missing Due to Desert Storm/Shield)	S	AFMAN 37-139 T10-6, R3.00	PERM				

CCPA INVENTORY - GULF WAR RECORDS SEARCH Page 1 of 1

- 001 Julls - Desert Storm/Long Report
- 002 Public Affairs Guidance
- 003 Media Policy Paper Revision
- 004 CENTCOM News Briefing 27 Feb 1991/1:00p.m.
- 005 Public Affairs Plan for Deployment of Regional Media Pool
- 006 After-Action Report - Desert Storm
- 007 Annex F to Operation Desert Storm
- 008 Public Affairs Guidance on released POW/Wounded
- 009 Desert Storm Slides

000557

**RECORDS TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT**

Complete and send original and two copies of this form to the appropriate Federal Records Center for approval prior to shipment of records. See specific instructions on reverse.

1. TO (Complete the address for the records center serving your area as shown in 36 CFR 1228.150.)  
 Federal Records Center  
 USCENTCOM, CCJ1-AG  
 MACDILL AFB, FL 33621-5101

5. FROM (Enter the name and complete mailing address of the office retiring the records. The signed receipt of this form will be sent to this address.)

JCSE  
 8532 Marina Bay Drive  
 MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5504

2. AGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature and title)  
 NADINE E. NELSON, SCPO  
 NCOIC Training  
 DATE: 24 Sep 97

3. AGENCY CONTACT  
 TRANSFERRING AGENCY LIAISON OFFICIAL (Name, office and telephone No.)  
 TAMMY M. ARCHER, SSgt, USAF  
 JCSE Records Manager, 828-5273, ext 2118

4. RECORDS CENTER RECEIPT  
 RECORDS RECEIVED BY (Signature and title)  
 DATE

Fold Line

**RECORDS DATA**

ACCESSION NUMBER			VOLUME <i>(cu. ft.)</i>	AGENCY BOX NUMBERS	SERIES DESCRIPTION <i>(With inclusive dates of records)</i>	RESTRICTED	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY <i>(Schedule and item number)</i>	DISPOSAL DATE	COMPLETED BY RECORDS CENTER			
RG	FY	NUMBER							LOCATION	SHELF PLAN	CONT. TYPE	AUTO. DISP.
<i>(a)</i>	<i>(b)</i>	<i>(c)</i>	<i>(d)</i>	<i>(e)</i>	<i>(f)</i>	<i>(g)</i>	<i>(h)</i>	<i>(i)</i>	<i>(j)</i>	<i>(k)</i>	<i>(l)</i>	<i>(m)</i>
342			1/12 of the box		Historical Data: This is the first shipment for JCSE/J3T  Operational Analyses - Record Copies (Operation Desert Shield/Storm)		AFMAN 37-139 T010-06, R03.00	PERM				

JP



1

POINT PAPERS

Subj: USCENTCOM Prepositioning Initiatives in the AOR

2

MEMORANDUMS

- ✓ Subj: CENTAF PREPO AT AL KHARJ, 4 Sep 91
- ~~Subj: USCENTCOM Mission Need Statement (MNS) 3-92, 4 Dec 91~~
- ✓ Subj: Costs of Physical Security Upgrades Associated with Installation of Secure Computer Equipment at SAOs, 12 Aug 91
- ✓ Subj: Redeployment Plan (as mended 29 Aug 91), 29 Aug 91
- ~~Subj: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm Declassification Guidance, 20 Aug 91~~
- ✓ Subj: Distribution of Desert Shield Computers (Japanese Buy#1), 2 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Distribution of Desert Shield Computers (Japanese Buy#1), 14 Jan 91- MFRDIST3
- ✓ Subj: Miscellaneous Information Concerning the First Sipment of Govt of Japan (GOJ) Computer Equip, 19 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Computer System Delivery Schedule for GOJ Buy #1, 8 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Computer System Delivery Schedule for GOJ Buy #1, 3 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Distribution of Desert Shield Computers (Japanese Buy #1), 2 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Distribution of Desert Shield Computers (Japanese Buy ), 21 Nov 91
- ✓ Subj: USCENTCOM Computer Buy, 30 Sep 90
- ✓ Subj: USCENTCOM Computer Buy, 27 Sep 90
- ✓ Subj: USCENTCOM Computer Buy, 19 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: USCENTCOM Computer Buy, 30 Nov 90, 20 03?
- ✓ Subj: Govt of Japan Procurement, 30 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Govt of Japan (GAJ) Funding Program, 28 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Desert Storm STU III Procurement using GOJ Funds, 25 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Govt of Japan Procurement, 24 Jan 91
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) #SG-904 and USCINCCENT msg 280922Z, SUBJ: Automation Equip (SG-905), 25 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) #unk, Joint Visitors Bureau (JVB), 27 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) #J5-907, 27 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) #M-908, 27 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52)#J3-910, 27 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52)#J3-912, 27 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Request Support Equip, 14 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Equip Shipment, 8 Nov 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Lap top Computers, 23 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) # J4-918, 11 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) # PB-920, 11 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) # CA-921, 11 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) # J3-923, 11 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Additional Computer Equipment, 19 Nov 90
- ~~Subj: Computer Replacement/Upgrade, 18 Oct 90~~
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) # J5-932, 11 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) # J5-933, 11 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Automation Support (FM 52) # J5-934, 11 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Army MILCON for Comm Nodes, 26 Sep 91

3

MEMORANDUM THRU

✓Subj: Cost Estimates for Kuwait prepo

4 SUMMARY SHEET

- ~~Subj: Request for Automation w/ CCFORM52, 9 Aug 90~~
- ✓ Subj: Request for Additional Computer Equipment, 15 Nov 90
- ~~Subj: Request for Personal Computers, 28 Nov 90~~

5 SLIDES

- ✓ Subj: Draft Kuwait Expenses
- ✓ Subj: Joint Connectivity Considerations
- ✓ Subj: Desert Shield/ desert Storm Comms, (paper and flash size slides)
- ✓ Subj: Desert Shield/ desert Storm Comms, (AFCEA VERSION)
- ✓ Subj: Overview, After Action Review
- ✓ Subj: USCENTCOM Desert Shield
- ✓ Subj: Peace Shield Overview

6 MESSAGES

- ✓ Subj: Central Area (CA) AOR Site ID (U)
- ✓ Subj: Allocation of GOJ Contributions, 220830Z OCT 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Status of SOCCENT Order, 0535, 23 OCT 90
- ✓ Subj: Automation Equipment, 280922Z SEP 90
- ✓ Subj: Request for Status of SOCCENT Order, 1200, 07 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: Status of Grid 1527 and Duce UGK-85 Computer Systems on Order, 16 Oct 90
- ✓ Subj: JCCC Request for Computer Sppt, 10 Nov 90
- ~~Subj: Equip Shipment, 1823, 7 Nov 90~~
- ✓ Subj: Form 52s, 9 Nov 90
- ✓ Subj: Answers to Misc Issues, 21 Nov 90
- ✓ Subj: CCPA Requirements, 28 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Op Desert Storm, 160411Z Apr 91
- ✓ Subj: Use of Autovan/Defense Switched Network (DSN), 102030Z SEP 90
- ✓ Subj: Cancellation of ROC 7-82, USCENTCOM Tactical Comm Capability, 041536 Dec 91
- ✓ Subj: USCENTCOM Mission Need Statement (MNS) 3-92
- ✓ Subj: CCPA Requirements, 28 Dec 90
- ✓ Subj: Concept for Prepositioning and Battalion Task Force Training/Exercising Employment in Kuwait (SNF), 251430Z Oct 91

7 MISC

- ~~(1) DISK~~
- ~~GRIDs for Computer Shipment~~
- ✓ SECTION VI, Subj: Operation desert Shield/Storm Red Interswitch Trunk Connectivity
- ✓ Subj: Sf Adapter Insertion Loss Adjustment Procedures
- ✓ Subj: Desert Shield Quick Operational Automation Capability Project, Project Action Plan
- ✓ 2-Subj: Desert Shield/Storm After Action Report Doctrine and Tactics
- ✓ Subj: Desert Shield/Storm After Action Report Theater Level Network Mgmt, SECRET
- ✓ Subj: Desert Shield/Storm After Action Report Theater Level Network Mgmt, CONFIDENTIAL
- ✓ Subj: Desert Shield/Storm After Action Report Theater Level, UNCLASSIFIED
- ✓ Subj: Desert Shield/Storm After Action Report Record Traffic Methods, Frequency Management
- ✓ Joint/Combined C3 Interoperability, Transmissions SHF-TACSAT, Transmissions UHF-TACSAT, Transmissions Systems, Automation Systems, Special Interest Circuits, Commercial Communications Augmentation, Training, Printing, publication & forms Mgmt, Visual Information
- ~~Desert Storm After Action Reports~~
- ~~Distribution of Desert Shield Computers~~
- ~~Joint Connectivity Considerations~~
- ~~Search for Gulf War Records~~



MANUALS

- ~~Desert Shield/Storm C3I Interoperability Assessment, 10 Feb 93~~
- ~~Intelligence Communications Assessment For Deployed USCENTCOM Forces (U), 17 Oct 90~~
- ~~Intelligence Communications Assessment For Deployed USCENTCOM Forces (U), 10 Nov 90~~
- ~~Desert Storm Scud Campaign (U), April 92~~
- ✓ Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Storm (U), Jun 91
- ✓ Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Storm, Annex H: Communications, Jun 91
- ~~Results of the CCIG DESERT STORM Files Search (U), 16 Jul 91~~
- ~~DESERT STORM After Action/Lessons Learned (U), Updated~~
- ~~Perspectives on C3I in DS/DS Annotate, 31 Jul 91~~
- ~~Perspectives on C3I Performance in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, Oct 91~~

STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to **SECRET**.
3. These records are exempt under 5, U.S.C. 552(b)(1) and are properly classified as they concern military operations.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT

1. Reference SF 258, item 13
2. These records are considered part of a system of records as defined in Air Force Directory 37-144, Air Force Privacy Act Systems of Records Notices.

System name: Military Personnel Records System

System identification number: F035 AF MP C

**CCJA INVENTORY - GULF WAR RECORDS SEARCH**      **Page 1 of 2 Pages**

- 001    Message - Incoming - 1 Aug 90 - 14 Jan 92
- 002    Memorandum of Understanding/Agreements - 30 Dec 83 - 23 Jul 94
- 003    Legal Status of Iraqi EPNs - 25 Jul 91
- 004    Letters - Incoming - 23 Jan 90 - 1 Apr 91
- 005    General Orders - 30 Aug 90 - 13 Sep 92
- 006    Fact Papers - 1990 - 1991
- 007    Status Initiatives - 16 May 90 - 1 Oct 91
- 008    Lesson Learned - Desert Storm - 5 Dec 90 - 1 Aug 91
- 009    Marine Corp/Navy Authority/Jurisdiction - 31 Oct 90 - 14 Nov 90
- 010    Deployment Organization - 8 Mar 91
- 011    SAO's Combat Contingency Operations - 31 Jan 91
- 012    Dependent Education - 27 Aug 90 - 18 Sep 90
- 013    Investigations - 18 Jan 91 - 12 Sep 91
- 014    Saudi Sofa - 16 Sep 90
- 015    UAE Sofa - 29 Nov 90
- 016    Qatar Sofa - 10 Feb 91
- 017    Bahrain Sofa - 14 Nov 90 - 13 Jan 91
- 018    UN Matters - 11 Jun 91
- 019    Rules of Engagement - 17 Aug 90 - 30 Dec 90
- 020    War Termination - 15 Mar 91
- 021    Persian Gulf War Veterans Illness Task Force - 28 Jan 91 - 22 Jan 96
- 022    Exercises - 15 Dec 90 - 18 Jun 91

000563

CCJA INVENTORY - GULF WAR RECORDS SEARCH Page 2 of 2 Pages

- 023 Saudi's into Combat - 31 Jan 90
- 024 Chemical Warfare - 8 Aug 91 - 18 Jan 95
- 025 Enemy Prisoners of War - 15 Jan 91 - 25 Jul 91
- 026 Civilian Employees Overseas - 10 Nov 90
- 027 Asylum/Refuge - 25 Aug 90
- 028 Maritime Interception Operations (MIO's) - 8 Aug 90 - 20 Aug 90
- 029 Boundary Disputes - 10 Aug 90
- 030 Biographies - 4 Nov 86 - 11 Oct 91
- 031 3.5" Disk - Nineteen (19) — *rept 3 — The rest Ken got all*
- 032 5" Disk - Twenty-one (21) — *Ken got all*
- 033 SYQUEST 200 - Three (3) — *Ken got all*

JL

Operational Analyses - Record Copies (Desert Shield/Desert Storm messages and general correspondence), numerical and chronological

Messages: 030125Z Jan 91 - 161818Z Dec 91

Theater clearance/passport/visa letters - 25 Jun 90 - 13 Dec 90  
8 Jan 91 - 30 Jul 91  
8 Aug 87  
5 Mar 88  
27 Apr 93  
8 Jun 92

Bahrain - 102335Z Aug 90 - 291726Z May 91  
Egypt - 151032Z Aug 90 - 172205Z Aug 90  
Oman - 161408Z Aug 90  
Qatar - 250642Z Aug 90 - 271935Z Dec 90  
Saudi Arabia - 181146Z Aug 90 - 301615Z Oct 90  
UAE - 151545Z Aug 90 - 021531Z Feb 91  
State Department - 191325Z Aug 90 - 221432Z Oct 90  
JCS - 032204Z Jan 90 - 090148Z Oct 90  
Misc - 182147Z Dec 90 - 020020Z Mar 91  
Misc - 17 Aug 90 - 200456Z Jan 91

Result of Classification Determined in Response to Questions  
from DOD IG

ITEM	TITLE	LOCATION	V/R	DISPOSITION
1	-	Analyses Record Copies		T 010-06 R 03.00
<del>1-01</del>	<del>AERIAL SPRAY</del>			
1-02	AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION			
1-03	AFTER ACTION REPORTS			
1-04	BARAIN AOR INFORMATION			
1-05	BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL WARFARE			
1-06	BLOOD PROGRAM			
1-07	DISEASE RESEARCH AND SURVEILLANCE INFORMATION			
1-08	DUTY STATUS ASSIGNMENTS			
1-09	ENEMY PRISONERS OF WAR (EPWS))			
1-10	HEALTH THREATS AND ASSESSMENTS			
1-11	HOSPITAL SHIPS			
1-12	ID PAY LEAVE			
1-13	RAN INFORMATION			
1-14	JORDAN INFORMATION			
1-15	KUWAIT AOR INFORMATION			
1-16	KUWAIT OIL FIRES			
1-17	MEDICAL SUPPORT			
1-18	MESSAGE TRAFFIC			
1-19	MILITARY CONSTRUCTIN OF STORAGE FACILITY WAREHOUSE			
1-20	MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE TRAFFIC			
1-21	NAVAL INFORMATION AND MESSAGES			
1-22	OMAN INFORMATION			
1-23	OPERATION DESERT SHIELD STORM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY			
1-24	OPORDERS			
1-25	OTHER NATION MEDICAL SUPPORT			
1-26	PAKISTAN INFORMATION			
1-27	PERFORMANCE REPORTS HYT POSTAL			
1-28	MTF			
1-29	REDEPLOYMENT			
1-30	SAUDI AOR INFORMATION			
1-31	SECURITY TRAVEL ROTATIONS			
<del>1-32</del>	<del>UNITED ARAB EMIRATES(UAE) INFORMATION</del>			
1-33	USCENTCOM OPLAN DESERT STORM			
<del>1-34</del>	<del>USCENTCOM OPLAN OPEATION DESERT STORM</del>			

STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to **SECRET**.
3. These records are exempt under 5, U.S.C. 552(b)(1) and are properly classified as they concern military operations.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT

1. Reference SF 258, item 13
2. These records are considered part of a system of records as defined in Air Force Directory 37-144, Air Force Privacy Act Systems of Records Notices.

System name: Military Personnel Records System

System identification number: F035 AF MP C

ITEM TITLE

LOCATION

V/R DISPOSITION

ITEM TITLE	LOCATION	V/R DISPOSITION
1 Analyses Record Copies		T 010-06 R 03.00
1-01	AERIAL SPRAY	
1-02	AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION	
1-03	AFTER ACTION REPORTS	
1-04	BARAIN AOR INFORMATION	
1-05	BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL WARFARE	
1-06	BLOOD PROGRAM	
1-07	DISEASE RESEARCH AND SURVEILLANCE INFORMATION	
1-08	DUTY STATUS ASSIGNMENTS	
1-09	ENEMY PRISONERS OF WAR (EPWS))	
1-10	HEALTH THREATS AND ASSESSMENTS	
1-11	HOSPITAL SHIPS	
1-12	ID PAY LEAVE	
1-13	RAN INFORMATION	
1-14	JORDAN INFORMATION	
1-15	KUWAIT AOR INFORMATION	
1-16	KUWAIT OIL FIRES	
1-17	MEDICAL SUPPORT	
1-18	MESSAGE TRAFFIC	
1-19	MILITARY CONSTRUCTIN OF STORAGE FACILITY WAREHOUSE	
1-20	MISCELLANEOUS MESSAGE TRAFFIC	
1-21	NAVAL INFORMATION AND MESSAGES	
1-22	OMAN INFORMATION	
1-23	OPERATION DESERT SHIELD STORM EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
1-24	OPORDERS	
1-25	OTHER NATION MEDICAL SUPPORT	
1-26	PAKISTAN INFORMATION	
1-27	PERFORMANCE REPORTS HYT POSTAL	
1-28	MTF	
1-29	REDEPLOYMENT	
1-30	SAUDI AOR INFORMATION	
1-31	SECURITY TRAVEL ROTATIONS	
1-32	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES(UAE) INFORMATION	
<del>1-33</del>	<del>USCENTCOM OPLAN DESERT STORM</del>	
<del>1-34</del>	<del>USCENTCOM OPLAN OPEATION DESERT STORM</del>	



STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to **SECRET**.
3. These records are exempt under 5, U.S.C. 552(b)(1) and are properly classified as they concern military operations.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT

1. Reference SF 258, item 13
2. These records are considered part of a system of records as defined in Air Force Directory 37-144, Air Force Privacy Act Systems of Records Notices.

System name: Military Personnel Records System

System identification number: F035 AF MP C

# DESERT STORM/SHIELD INVENTORY

- Returned* ←
1. COMBINED OPLAN FOR DEFENSE AND RESTORATION OF KUWAIT
  2. ~~DESERT SHIELD/STORM OPLAN~~
  3. POST GULF WAR SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS
  4. CONGRESSIONAL TESTOMINY
  5. ANTICIPATED QUESTIONS LESSONS LEARNED AND CORRESPONDING ISSUE PAPER
  6. KILLED IN ACTION
  7. AIR FORCE CASUALTIES
  8. NAVY CASUALTIES
  9. MARINE CASUALTIES
  10. JOINT STAFF CASUALTY LIST
  11. CASUALTY REPORTING
  12. DESERT STORM PLANS
  13. SIG OPS LOG
  14. INCIDENT REPORTING
  15. CIVILIANS IN THE AOR
  16. REGULATION 525.10
  17. TRAVEL GUIDE
  18. PERSONNEL CEILING AND REPLACEMENT PLAN
  19. DS/DS FLAG OFFICERS
  20. CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY PERSONNEL IN AOR
  21. ~~MISSING AND CAPTURED~~

## Desert Storm File Inventory

1. Desert Storm History/Briefings
2. Sealift in Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm: 7 Aug 90 to 17 Feb 91.  
Center for Naval Analyses  
CRM 91-109/May 1991
3. An initial View of the Navy and Marine Corps Role in Operation Desert Shield  
Center for Naval Analyses  
CRM 91-12/January 1991
4. Desert Storm Reconstruction Report, Volume II: Strike Warfare  
Center for Naval Analyses  
CRM 91-178/October 1991
5. Desert Storm Reconstruction Report, Volume V: Amphibious Operations  
Center for Naval Analyses  
CRM 91-178/October 1991
6. United Nations Security Council Resolutions / Naval Operations WRT Sanctions  
Against Iraq
7. Desert Storm Photographs from DoD.
8. Analysis of MPF Operations During Operation Desert Shield, August 1991  
Warfighting Requirements Branch  
Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps
9. Desert Shield Message  
USCENTCOM 090548Z Sep 90

22 Sep 97

ITEMS FOUND BY CCCA RELATING TO DESERT STORM AND TURNED IN TO  
CCJ1/AG

\*\* PRODUCED OUTSIDE OF THIS COMMAND

1. (S) FM 14, SUBJECT: OFFENSIVE ANALYSIS RESULTS OF A REASSESSED IRAQI  
THREAT, DTD 23 AUG 90, 14 PAGES

\*\* 2. (S) QUESTIONS FROM GTE CONTRACTOR, DTD 4 OCT 90, 23 PAGES

3. (U) POINT PAPER, SUBJ: MODELING & SIMULATION FOR OPERATION DESERT  
SHIELD, DTD 7 FEB 91, 1 PAGE

4. (U) FAX COPY, TITLED: AUTOMATED SUPPORT FOR DESERT SHIELD/STORM  
FROM USCENCOM CA, FAX DATED 17 APR 91, 4 PAGES

5. (S) JSRG CASE STUDY, DATED 13 MAY 91, 18 PAGES

6. (S) EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, DATED 11 JUL 91, 31 PAGES

7. (S) US DEPLOYMENT/EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE, DTD 26 AUG 91, 5 PAGES

8. (S) US DEPLOYMENT/EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE BASED ON 1002-90 CONCEPT,  
DTD 28 AUG 91, 6 PAGES.

9. (U) FM 14, SUBJ: EUCOM REQUEST FOR A DS TACWAR DATA BASE WITH  
MESSAGE, DTD 20 SEP 91, 2 PAGES

10. (S) SUMMARY OF AIR MISSION (SEVERAL PACKAGES)

- A. 16 PAGES
- B. 21 PAGES
- C. 6 PAGES
- D. 6 PAGES
- E. 6 PAGES
- F. 1 PAGE
- G. 1 PAGE
- H. 1 PAGE
- I. 5 PAGES
- J. 27 PAGES
- K. 27 PAGES
- L. 6 PAGES
- M. 6 PAGES
- N. 16 PAGES
- O. 16 PAGES
- P. 16 PAGES

000572

22 Sep 97

ITEMS FOUND BY CCCA RELATING TO DESERT STORM AND TURNED IN TO  
CCJ1/AG

11. (S) VAX DS FILES, DTD 3 OCT 90, 2 PGS; 21 SEP 90, 2 PGS; GROUND ASSESSMENT  
INPUTS, UNDATED, 13 PAGES FOR A TOTAL OF 17 PAGES.

\*\* 12. (S) IRAQI AIRFIELD PHOTOS, 21 PAGES

13. (S) AIRPORT DATA DESERT SHIELD, 5 NOV 90, 109 PAGES.

14. (S) OUTGOING MESSAGE, SUBJ: TACWAR METHODOLOGY FOR  
REPRESENTATION OF DESERT STORM OBSTACLES AND FORTIFICATION,  
UNDATED, 2 PAGES 15. (S) CLOSURE OF FORCES, 22 PAGES

\* 16. (TS) 3-9 TRACK TAPES - BACKUPS OF VAX SYSTEM, DTD 19 DEC 95, TURNED IN  
TO J1, 27 JUN 97.

In addition we have in our office 5 binders which were turned in originally, contractor monthly reports, and computer files from JS-J8. These items were presented to the CCJ1 (LTC O'Rourke and Maj Blaisdell) and we were told they did not need to be turned in again.

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWMDM-7 98-9

**TERMS OF AGREEMENT**

The records described below and on the attached \_\_\_\_\_ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

**2A. AGENCY APPROVAL**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*28 Jan 98*

**3A. NARA APPROVAL**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*4/27/98*

**2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS**

MAJOR KIM JOHNSON, Deputy Adjutant General  
USCENTCOM J1-AG  
7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVE  
MACDILL AFB FL 33621-5101

**3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS**

**RECORDS INFORMATION**

**4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE**

OPERATIONAL ANALYSES: 4 BOXES, SEE ATTACHED INVENTORY OF EACH BOX, RECORDS ARE ARRANGED SUBJECTIVELY.

**4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES** JUN 89 - FEB 92

(Attach any additional description.)

**5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT**

US CENTRAL COMMAND

**9. PHYSICAL FORMS**

- Paper Documents
- Paper Publications
- Microfilm / Microfiche
- Electronic Records
- Photographs
- Posters
- Maps and Charts
- Arch / Eng Drawings
- Motion / Sound / Video
- Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**6B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION**

MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION (CCJ1)

**6C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION**

ADJUTANT GENERAL (AG)

**6D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS**

RECORDS MANAGEMENT (SEE ATTACHMENT)

**10. VOLUME:**

Cu. Mtr. \_\_\_\_\_ (Cu. Ft. 4) Number \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_

**CONTAINERS:**

**6E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS**

Name: JACQUELINE J. SCOTT

Telephone Number: (813) 828-6628

**11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES**

**6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:**

AFMAN 37-139, Table 10-6, Rule 3.

**12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?**

YES  NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

**7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?**  NO  YES

LEVEL:  Confidential  Secret  Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS:  RD/FRD  SCI  NATO

Other \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION STATUS:  Segregated  Declassified

**13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?**

YES  NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

**8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS**

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

**14. ATTACHMENTS**

- Agency Manual Excerpt
- Additional Description
- Privacy Act Notice
- Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- Listing of Records Transferred
- NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
- Microform Inspection Report
- SF(s) 135

**8A. ADDRESS**

US CENTRAL COMMAND/J1-AGR

7115 SOUTH BOUNDARY BLVD

MACDILL AFB FL 33621-5101

**STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION**

**8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER**

**CONTAINER NUMBER(S)**

**FRC LOCATION**

**NARA PROVIDES**

**15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION**

RG

518

**16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*4/28/98*

**17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.**

NN3-518-98-004

# INSTRUCTIONS

**GENERAL:** This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

**WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY:** The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**WHEN INITIATED BY NARA:** NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

**MAILING ADDRESS:** Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)  
Office of the National Archives  
National Archives and Records Administration  
8601 Adelphi Road  
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6655.

★ ★ ★

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** Leave blank. NARA will fill in.
2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).
3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.
- 4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.
5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the *U.S. Government Manual*. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.
6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.
7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:

Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.

Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS CLASSIFICATION

1. Reference SF 258, item 12
2. The records contained in this shipment of records are classified up to **SECRET**.
3. These records are exempt under 5, U.S.C. 552(b)(1) and are properly classified as they concern military operations.

STATEMENT OF RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT

1. Reference SF 258, item 13
2. These records are considered part of a system of records as defined in Air Force Directory 37-144, Air Force Privacy Act Systems of Records Notices.

System name: Military Personnel Records System

System identification number: F035 AF MP C

000576



CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level	NWC 98-0649	NWMDM-D	518
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 98-6; 98-7; 98-8; 98-9	10	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M<sup>3</sup>)  
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS  
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	24	NWCTM	X		26.208				
2	1	NWCTM	X		17.136				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE \_\_\_\_\_  
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: 1) NN3-518-98-001. 2) NN3-518-98-002. 3) NN3-518-98-003. 4) NN3-518-98-004.  
The following transactions are recorded: RG 518, Records of the U.S. Central Command.

1) Accessioning and initial input of 12 new series utilizing NAILS2 MIN description format, a total of 19 11/12 linear feet, in 52 LGA-S boxes, comprising 26.208 cubic feet of textual records. NAILS forms in hardcopy are attached. NAILS forms in electronic WP file designated WP programs 5180105.8hf through 5180116.8hf.

2) Accretion to and interfiling of textual records into 7 existing series of records from jobs NN3-518-93-001, NN3-518-93-002, and NN3-518-96-001. These interfiled accretions add an additional 17.136 cubic feet (14 linear feet) and 34 LGA-S boxes to the totals previously submitted for the 3 jobs. A list of newly accreted and interfiled existing series, including the volume and boxes added, as well as total new volume and number of boxes for each affected series, is attached.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Howard C.H. Feng 21 Jul 1998	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Deanne Schaubke</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date NWMD 7/24/98	
2. Reviewed by <i>Michael Wood</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted

NWMDM-D 7/22/98

000577

LIST OF NEWLY-ACCESSIONED SERIES FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

(NAILS SERIES DESCRIPTIONS ARE ATTACHED)

1. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Plans and Manpower Division; J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)105.
2. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 03/1992. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 6 in. (6 LGA-S). (A1)106.
3. NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE, 08/1990 - 04/1991. Naval Desk; Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 8 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)107.
4. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 10/1991. War Sustainability Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)108.
5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1989 - 05/1992. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 6 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)109.
6. JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS, 05/1991. Plans Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft. (3 LGA-S). (A1)110.
7. POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE, 02/1990 - 05/1992. Politico-Military Division; J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft. (5 LGA-S). (A1)111.
8. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 02/1992. Command Information Systems Support Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)112.
9. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Public Affairs Office (PAO); USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 in. (1 LGA-S). (A1)113.
10. MEDICAL PLANNING FILE, 12/1987 - 12/1992. Command Surgeon Office; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 1 ft., 5 in. (4 LGA-S). (A1)114.
11. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 05/1991. J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward); Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT); USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft. (15 LGA-S). (A1)115.

000578

12. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 11/1991. Operations Division; Joint Communications Support Element (JCSE); USCENTCOM Forward; Riyadh. 8 in. (2 LGA-S). (A1)116.

000579

LIST OF EXISTING RG 518 SERIES WITH NEWLY-INTERFILED  
ACCRETIONS FROM NN3-518-98-001/002/003/004

1. INTELLIGENCE PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE FILE, 05/1990 - 05/1991. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); J-2 Intelligence Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 8 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 19 linear inches and 4 additional LGA-S boxes.

2. OPERATIONS PLANNING FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Joint Operations Center (JOC); J-3 Operations Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 6 ft., 4 in. (16 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 42 linear inches and 9 additional LGA-S boxes.

3. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 6 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 32 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

4. ENGINEER PROJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 06/1991. Engineer Division; J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 3 ft., 7 in. (9 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 13 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

5. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 12/1991. Current Communications, Plans and Operations Division; J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 2 ft., 9 in. (7 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 29 linear inches and 6 additional LGA-S boxes.

6. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 09/1992. Staff Judge Advocate Office; USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. 4 ft., 7 in. (11 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 16 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

7. GENERAL SUBJECT FILE, 08/1990 - 08/1991. Comptroller Office; USCENTCOM Rear, MacDill AFB. 1 ft., 7 in. (4 LGA-S).

Accretion: Increase of 17 linear inches and 3 additional LGA-S boxes.

Control No.: DC-518-A1(105)

Reference Unit: NWCTM

Record Group No.: 518

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(105)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631

|b 064

|c 069

|d 004

|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER

|e 064

|f 069

|g 004

|y END MAP DRAWER

|i 1

|j 11

|k NOTE

Title: J-1 PLANS AND MANPOWER DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1991

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-1 Plans and Manpower Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating USCENTCOM and overall U.S. forces manpower strength plans and policies in the Southwest Asia Theater-of-Operations. The file includes operations plans and orders, general correspondence, staff studies and memorandums, and various reports and summaries. Matters covered in the file include personnel strength ceilings and levels in the AOR; KIA, MIA, and other casualty reporting and documentation; friendly fire incidents review; and post-war strength draw-down and management.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000581

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-1 Manpower, Personnel, and Administration Directorate. Plans and Manpower Division (CCJ1-PM).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies: ~~1~~

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/14/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/14/1998  
|h 07/14/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000582

Control No.: DC-518-A1(106)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(106)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 003  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 003  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 6  
|k NOTE

Title: J-2 JOINT INTELLIGENCE CENTER (JIC) GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 03/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-2 Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Iraqi NBC facilities detection and targeting, Iraqi operational unit dispositions and movements, Iraqi SCUD missile detection and targeting, theater-level Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield (IPB), interrogation assessments of senior Iraqi war prisoners, intelligence estimates of Iraqi infrastructure and leadership, coordination of intelligence collection and analysis activities with higher- and subordinate-level units and agencies, and review and assessment of J-2 and JIC organizational effectiveness and efficiency.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000583

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). (CCJ2-JIC).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 6  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-003.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000584



Control No.: DC-518-A1(107)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(107)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 065  
|c 006  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 065  
|f 006  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-3 JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER NAVAL OPERATIONS FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 04/1991

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the operational files of the J-3 Joint Operations Center (JOC) Naval Desk, which had the mission of coordinating and monitoring Coalition naval surface operations in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as U.S. and Coalition naval deployments and arrivals, maritime intercept operational planning and support, coordination and liaison with Coalition naval forces, naval gunfire and missile support, and Persian Gulf mining and minesweeping operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000585

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-3 Operations Directorate. Joint Operations Center (JOC). Naval Desk (CCJ3-JOC-N).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 8  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies: 4

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000586

Control No.: DC-518-A1(108)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(108)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 051  
|d 003  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 051  
|g 004  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: J-4/7 WAR SUSTAINABILITY DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 10/1991

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-4/7 War Sustainability Division, which had the war-time mission of coordinating, administering, and insuring continual fuel, munitions, materiel, and other logistical support for U.S. and Coalition forces in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include message traffic, memorandums and correspondence, reports, staff studies, briefing outlines and charts, photographs and slides, and working papers. Matters covered include pre-war and war-time theater logistical sustainment operations, post-war materiel repositioning planning and implementation, DESERT SHIELD/STORM logistical sustainment analysis and review, and post-conflict logistical draw-down and retrograde.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000587

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-4/7 Logistics and Security Assistance Directorate. War Sustainability Division (CCJ4/7-W).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000588

Control No.: DC-518-A1(109)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(109)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 005  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: J-5 PLANS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1989

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-5 Plans Division, which had the mission of formulating and coordinating operational plans for the Coalition military campaign in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operations plans and orders, briefing charts and slides, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, staff studies, after-action and situation reports, and working drafts and papers. Records deal with such matters as U.S. and Coalition forces deployment phasing, operational and strategic planning for the defense of Saudi Arabia and liberation of Kuwait, Coalition course-of-action (COA) development and selection, Kuwait restoration planning, J-5 planning analysis and review, and post-war regional and operational planning.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000589

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 6  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000590

Control No.: DC-518-A1(110)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(110)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 053  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 053  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 3  
|k NOTE

Title: JOINT EXERCISE MANAGEMENT PACKAGE (JEMP) REPORTS.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 05/1991  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 06/1991  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of CCJ5-P's copy of the USCENTCOM JEMP report. The JEMP report forms a part of the Joint Uniform Lessons Learned System (JULLS), a military-wide system to standardize and systematize an automated protocol to document and record important lessons learned from actual operations carried out at all levels of the U.S. military. CENTCOM's JEMP report includes the most important lessons learned from all command directorates and special staffs during Operation DESERT SHIELD and DESERT STORM. Each JULLS entry includes the assigned JULLS number, key words and phrases, lessons learned title, observations and discussion, the actual lesson learned, the recommended action for this lesson learned, comments from interested offices and staffs, and its official disposition. The USCENTCOM JEMP report includes lessons learned from personnel administration, intelligence, operations and training, logistics and security assistance, operational and strategic planning, and command communications and information management; as well as specialized functions such as law enforcement, medical

000591

activities, public affairs, budgeting and finances, legal affairs, and special operations.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by USCENTCOM directorate (CCJ1 through CCJ6), followed by USCENTCOM special staff offices, and an index.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Plans Division (CCJ5-P).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 3  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-001

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

000592



NAIL Record Link:

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

Control No.: DC-518-A1(111)

Reference Unit: NWCTM

Record Group No.: 518

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(111)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631

|b 084

|c 053

|d 007

|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER

|e 084

|f 054

|g 001

|y END MAP DRAWER

|i 1

|j 5

|k NOTE

Title: POLITICO-MILITARY PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 02/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1992.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning files of the J-5 Politico-Military Division, which had the mission of monitoring politico-military developments in AOR countries as they related to planning. During the Gulf Conflict, the division also was assigned responsibilities for civil-military operations and cease-fire planning. Records include messages, memorandums, reports, staff studies, operations plans and orders, briefing outlines and charts, and working papers. Matters covered in the records include friendly fire and fratricide incidents developments, cease-fire negotiations with Iraqi authorities, the repatriation of Coalition and Iraqi prisoners-of-war and mortal remains, civil affairs planning and coordination with subordinate CA units, coordinated planning for use of Kuwaiti volunteers in the operational theater, and Kuwaiti infrastructure reconstitution and reconstruction planning.

Finding Aid Note:

000594

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-5 Plans and Policy Directorate. Politico-Military Division (CCJ5-M).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 2

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 518-98-002  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1988

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000595

Control No.: DC-518-A1(112)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(112)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 054  
|d 002  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 054  
|g 002  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: J-6 COMMAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT DIVISION GENERAL  
SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 02/1992.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the J-6 Command Information Systems Support Division, which had the mission of providing computer information management hardware and software support to USCENTCOM headquarters and subordinate components in the theater-of-operations. Records cover such matters as secured computer networking interconnectivity, software and hardware development budgeting, procurement and distribution of computer equipment provided through third-nation assistance, and staff automation activities.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000596

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. J-6 Command and Control, Communications, and Computer Systems Directorate. Command Information Systems Support Division (CCJ6-D).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 4  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 1  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000597

Control No.: DC-518-A1(113)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(113)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 001  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 1  
|k NOTE

Title: USCENTCOM PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 08/1991.  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the USCENTCOM Public Affairs Office, which had the mission of coordinating and administering public affairs and press and news media activities in the operational theater. Records include message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, news briefing transcripts, and operations plans and orders. Matters covered include contingency public affairs and news coverage operational planning, activation and operation of the media coverage pool, operational activities of regional joint information bureaus (JIBs), and media coverage of Coalition prisoners-of-war and wounded personnel.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000598

Access: Unrestricted.  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:  
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central  
Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Public Affairs  
Office (PAO). (CCPA)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:  
|c COUNT

Linear Measure:  
|a 2  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S  
|n 1  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng  
|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk  
|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:  
|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000599

Control No.: DC-518-A1(114)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(114)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 055  
|d 006  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 055  
|g 006  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 4  
|k NOTE

Title: MEDICAL PLANNING FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 12/1987.  
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/1992  
|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the planning file of the Command Surgeon Office's Medical Plans Branch (CCSG-P), which had the mission of formulating and coordinating medical plans and policies in the Southwest Asian Theater. Records include operational and contingency plans and orders, message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, intelligence reports, staff studies, and working papers. Matters covered include Host Nation and AOR medical planning support, biological and chemical warfare medical planning, regional public health policy assessment and review, planning for environmental health defense against Kuwaiti oil-well fires, DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM contingency medical planning, and theater medical unit activation and deployment planning and execution.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

000600



Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Command Surgeon Office (CCSG).

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1

|a 5  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 4  
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-004.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000601

Control No.: DC-518-A1(115)

Reference Unit: NWCTM  
Record Group No.: 518  
DM Designator:  
Series Designate: A1(115)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631  
|b 084  
|c 058  
|d 001  
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER  
|e 084  
|f 058  
|g 003  
|y END MAP DRAWER  
|i 1  
|j 15  
|k NOTE

Title: SOCCENT J-3 DIRECTORATE GENERAL SUBJECT FILE.

GMD/Record Type: Textual records.

RecordType/Genre:

Incl Start Date: 08/1990.

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 05/1991.

|a ca.

Scope & Content: Series consists of the general subject file of the SOCCENT J-3 Directorate, which had the mission of planning, coordinating, and overseeing special operations missions and activities in the Southwest Asian Theater-of-Operations. Records include situation reports (SITREPs), message traffic, correspondence and memorandums, operations plans and orders, and staff studies and briefings. These records cover such matters as SEALs and Special Forces reconnaissance and raid operations planning and support; planning and conduct of combat search-and-rescue (CSAR) operations to recover downed pilots ; training and liaison activities in support of Arab Coalition forces; and the reconstitution of the Kuwaiti military and special forces.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by folder subject title.

Numbering System:

000602

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Secret  
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of Defense. Headquarters, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). USCENTCOM Forward, Riyadh. Special Operations Command Central (SOCCENT). J-3 Operations Directorate (Forward). (SOCJ3)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 6

|a INCHES  
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 15  
|c COMMENT

Copies: 15

Accession Number: NN3-518-98-002.

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Howard C. H. Feng

|a 07/15/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 07/15/1998  
|h 07/15/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE  
|b FILENAME  
|c FULL URL  
|d CONTROL NUMBER

000603